

2196

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 9 and 10, 1913.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 9	Birma	Libau	14
	Stephano	St. Johns, Halifax	8
	Siberia	Frontera	1
	Bermudian	Hamilton	8
October 10	Italia	Naples, Palermo	45
	Zulia	Maracaibo, Curacao	4
	Allianca	Cristobal	6
	Woglinde	Hamburg	1

4999

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

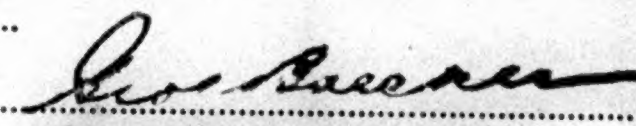
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4999

Oct 9-10-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

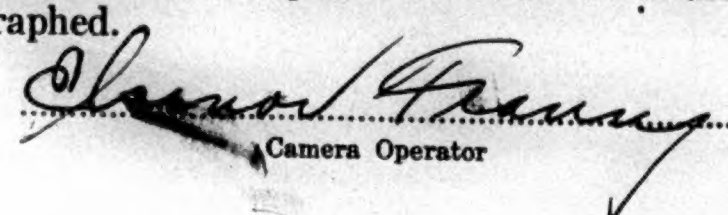

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944

Date


Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Boima" sailing from Libau 23 Sept. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 9 Oct. 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Kowalewski	Paulina	42	✓	f m WAC	Passport 13652- Wash DC	Just Walter
2	Kowalewski	Henry	21	✓	♂ S. Buffalo, N.Y. July 1892	Ocean N.Y. City Hall 13653 July 29 1913	Scranton Pa
3					English drop		Scranton Pa
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

4299

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Friedmann, Surgeon of the "Birma", ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Dorpat (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Friedmann

Sworn to before me this 9 OCT 1913, 19
at New-York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Birma" sailing from Libau 23 Sept 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single. Married or					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Schumacher	Tchiman	58	✓ M	butcher	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia					
2	Schumacher	Frade	53	✓ M	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Nathan Schumacher	P. S.	New York	
3	Schumacher	Pesse	23	✓ F	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Nathan Schumacher	P. S.	New York	
4	Galias	Grigory	32	✓ M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gusik	wife, brother Galias	P. S.	New York	
5	Slutzman	Shnja	18	✓ F	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	father, brother Slutzman	P. S.	New York	
6	Estekind	Shina	17	✓ F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielsk	mother, brother Estekind	P. S.	New York	
7	Machtion	Shjuma	24	✓ M	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Bielsk	brother Machtion	P. S.	New York
8	Machtion	Shropha	17	✓ F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sajat	mother, brother Machtion	P. S.	New York	
9	Glass	Shjik	26	✓ M	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvinsk	wife, brother Glass	P. S.	New York	
10	Kogan	Shirke	52	✓ M	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorokin	brother Kogan	P. S.	New York	
11	Kolodov	Shjume	20	✓ M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poleyn	father, brother Kolodov	P. S.	New York	
12	Perepljok	Shise	21	✓ F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	father, brother Perepljok	P. S.	New York	
13	Chazanon	Leja	21	✓ F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kogacz	father, brother Chazanon	P. S.	New York	
14	Geseller	Libe	43	✓ M	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Aunt Golda Dajomsky	P. S.	New York	
15	Geseller	Shaja	24	✓ M	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	brother Geseller	P. S.	New York	
16	Pensner	Shirsh	16	✓ M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	father, brother Pensner	P. S.	New York	
17	Briek	Shole	20	✓ F	milliner	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rafalovka	father, brother Briek	P. S.	New York	
18	Gurwicz	Shisik	41	✓ M	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Rafalovka	brother Gurwicz	P. S.	New York
19	Gurwicz	Shaim	39	✓ M	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubeln	father, brother Gurwicz	P. S.	New York	
20	Gurwicz	Shropha	19	✓ F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Dubeln	brother Gurwicz	P. S.	New York
21	Lukas	Pawel	27	✓ M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilno	father, brother Lukas	P. S.	New York	
22	Krasner	Marjam	74	✓ F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pessa	brother Krasner	P. S.	New York	
23	Jarschewsky	Leja	34	✓ F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		brother Jarschewsky	P. S.	New York	
24	Jarschewsky	Shaim	9	✓ M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvinsk	brother Jarschewsky	P. S.	New York	
25	Jarschewsky	Shima	11	✓ F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		brother Jarschewsky	P. S.	New York	
26	Latis	Shima	17	✓ F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pessa	brother Latis	P. S.	New York	
27	Klein	Shir	18	✓ F	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pietolajew	brother Klein	P. S.	New York	
28	Kinelewicz	Shirja	46	✓ F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		brother Kinelewicz	P. S.	New York	
29	Kinelewicz	Sora	14	✓ F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	brother Kinelewicz	P. S.	New York	
30	Kinelewicz	Shirja	17	✓ F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		brother Kinelewicz	P. S.	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York****5 OCT 1913**, 19

3

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or defective, or in any other place where confined by law, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any other nation, or whether a deserter from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self		130	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Libau	
2	yes husband		85	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Libau	
3	yes father		82	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Libau	
4	yes self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Guss	
5	yes self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Moscow	
6	yes brother in law		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Kielinicz	
7	yes husband		0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Larvee	
8	yes father		0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	light	—	—	—	—	
9	yes brother		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Unikshy	
10	yes son in law		0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Brookly	
11	yes uncle		15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk	
12	yes cousin		15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Homel	
13	yes aunt		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Rogarska	
14	yes brother in law		60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Piluo	
15	yes uncle		30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Piluo	
16	yes brother		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Petri	
17	yes brother		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Kashlonka	
18	yes brother		30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk	
19	yes brother		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk	
20	yes brother		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk	
21	yes brother		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Zamozzy	
22	yes son		0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Missa	
23	yes husband		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Orinon	
24	yes father		0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	yes father		0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	yes father		0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Shikouir	
27	yes cousin		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Oronauki	
28	yes husband		0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Lida	
29	yes father		0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Lida	
30	yes father		0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Lida	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kreichman, First Officer, of the SS "Birma", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kreichman
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT 1913, 19
at New-York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Friedmann, Surgeon of the S. Birma, ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.) employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Dorpat (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Friedmann

Sworn to before me this 1-9 OCT 1913, 19

at New-York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Birma"

sailing from Libau

23 Sept 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Chlexis	Josef	11	m. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Libau	aunt P. Jurewicz Libau Ins. Kurland	La Norristown
2	Schneider	Itzik	62	m. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lemsal	fr. M. Kagan Lemsal Ins. Lileland	Bel Baltimore
3	Barcensky	Abram	32	m. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gelyabinsk		
4	Barcensky	Rachle	32	f. m. housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gelyabinsk	fr. S. Barcensky	New York
5	Barcensky	Elate	7	f. s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gelyabinsk	Gelyabinsk Ins. Orenburg	
6	Barcensky	Bencian	6	m. s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gelyabinsk		
7	Warkenslein	Chajm-Sora	24	f. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grodno	father Ch. Warkenslein Grodno Ins.	Older Lawton
8	Pulin	Perle	26	f. m. housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubersk	mother E. Pulson	N. Y. Daughkepsie
9	Pulin	Schmuel	4	m. s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubersk	Schmuel Ins. minsk	
10	Waxman	Chajm	18	f. s. shoemaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kishinev	mother M. Waxman Kishinev Ins. Denarabia	New York
11	Alterman	Chane	17	f. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilany	father E. Alterman Wilany Ins. Hilebra	W. Y. New Brighton
12	Mosarsky	David	45	m. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Trokin		
13	Mosarsky	Sone	45	f. m. housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Trokin	uncle C. Mosarsky	New York
14	Mosarsky	Chane	11	f. s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Trokin	Trokin Ins. Wilebra	
15	Mosarsky	Morne	9	f. s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Trokin		
16	Ranowegix	Beile	28	f. m. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bychoff	father M. Ranowegix	
17	Ranowegix	Line	2	f. s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bychoff	Bychoff Ins. Magilar	New York
18	Ranowegix	Nasen	7	m. s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bychoff		
19	Lebille	Bronistara	19	f. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Schaulen	father P. Lebille Schaulen Ins. Namu	See Aurora
20	Tiedeborg	Eprosina	44	f. m. housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia St. Petersburg	daughter E. Tiedeborg	New York
21	Mell	Mrima	24	f. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia St. Petersburg	fr. S. Tiedeborg	
22	Jorrel	Taute	18	f. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubersk	father Ch. Jorrel Lubersk Ins. Wilebra	New York
23	Klaisner	Chama	22	f. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	father S. Klaisner Odessa Ins. Chereau	See Chicago
24	Melmon	Agram	63	m. s. shoemaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga		
25	Melmon	Lepi	60	f. m. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga		
26	Melmon	Rime	30	f. s. shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga		
27	Melmon	Chap	27	f. m. housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga		
28	Melmon	Birsch	4	m. s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga	mother S. Birschling Riga Ins. Lileland	New York
29	Melmon	Schleime	2	m. s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga		
30	Melmon	Malke	2	f. s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga		

5.

9 Oct. 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no mother	no	no	no	no	5 10	light gray gray	none	Russia Ulan
2	you son	no	no	no	no	5 10	light gray gray	none	Russia Lemsal
3	you brother in law	no	no	no	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia Konelep
4	you brother in law	no	no	no	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia Konelep
5	you uncle	no	no	no	no				
6	you uncle	no	no	no	no				
7	you father	no	no	no	no	4 11	light dark blue	none	Russia Padua
8	no husband	no	no	no	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia Lemsal
9	no father	no	no	no	no				
10	you father	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
11	no brother in law	no	no	no	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
12	you son	no	no	no	no	5 7	light gray brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
13	you brother	no	no	no	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
14	you brother	no	no	no	no				
15	you brother	no	no	no	no				
16	you husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
17	you father	no	no	no	no				
18	you father	no	no	no	no				
19	you brother in law	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
20	you son	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
21	you sister	no	no	no	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
22	you father	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
23	you uncle	no	no	no	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
24	you son	no	no	no	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
25	you son	no	no	no	no	4 10	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
26	you brother	no	no	no	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
27	you husband	no	no	no	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia Kiselinen
28	you father	no	no	no	no				
29	you father	no	no	no	no				
30	you father	no	no	no	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. ..., First Officer, of the "Birma", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a noxious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest, _____

4.1... Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct 1913 1913
at **New-York**

Immigration 1/1/2007

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. P. Friedman, Surgeon of the "S. Birma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ceylon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Manifest Sheets, in number 10, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

day of **- 9 Oct -** 1913

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------|------------|
| American | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Austrian | Malay |
| Balkan | Manchu |
| Belgian | Mongolian |
| Bulgarian | Nepalese |
| Czech | Persian |
| Danish | Polish |
| French | Russian |
| German | Siberian |
| Greek | Sinhalese |
| Hebrew | Sri Lankan |
| Hungarian | Tamil |
| Indian | Telugu |
| Irish | Thai |
| Italian | Tibetan |
| Japanese | Ukrainian |
| Latvian | Yiddish |
| Malay | |
| Manchu | |
| Mongolian | |
| Nepalese | |
| Persian | |
| Polish | |
| Russian | |
| Siberian | |
| Sinhalese | |
| Sri Lankan | |
| Tamil | |
| Telugu | |
| Thai | |
| Tibetan | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yiddish | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Birma" sailing from Libau 23 Sept 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	State	City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Cureney - Nordach	31	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
2	Cureney - Lore	27	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
3	Isena - Isena	24	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
4	Ischana - Isif	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
5	Musevany - Isen	30	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
6	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
7	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
8	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
9	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
10	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
11	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
12	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
13	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
14	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
15	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
16	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
17	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
18	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
19	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
20	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
21	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
22	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
23	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
24	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
25	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
26	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
27	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie
28	Ischana - Isen	25	M	domestic	yes	Russia	Belie	Russia	Belie	Belie

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which was touched with the intention of remaining at least 24 hours before the last departure shall be the country of origin. If the country of origin is not known, the country of birth shall be taken as the country of origin.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

9 OCT 1913 . 19

13 14 15 16 17				18				19 20 21 22 23 24				25 26 27 28 29				30 31	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Remarks.			
		Yes	If Yes, Where?														
1	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
2	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
3	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
4	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
5	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
6	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
7	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
8	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
9	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
10	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
11	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
12	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
13	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
14	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
15	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
16	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
17	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
18	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
19	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
20	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
21	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
22	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
23	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
24	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
25	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
26	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
27	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				
28	self	no	no	brother, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	none	Russia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Libau, First Officer of the "Birma" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kneisch

A. Knirsch
First Officer

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

100000

9 JUL 1913 . 10

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The following cases are listed in the *United States and Territories*:

Journal of Management Education 32(10):1039-1050

Journal of Management Inquiry 20(1) 3-17
© The Author(s) 2011
Reprints and permissions: sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav
DOI: 10.1177/1056492611419111

As a result, the Internet has become a more sophisticated instrument for the promotion of the West. Indeed, as the *Atlantic* noted in a recent editorial, the Atlantic represents a "crucial link in the leading

[illegible]

This chapter offers an analysis of the conditions of the struggle for the right to the city in contemporary Latin America. The authors, including a number of Argentine and Mexican intellectuals, discuss the role of the state, the impact of neoliberalism, and the role of the city in the struggle for social justice.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973). The total chlorophyll content was determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1977). The carotenoid content was determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973). The total carotenoid content was determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973). The total carotenoid content was determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973).

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Copyright © 2004 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Journal of Management Studies, 1987, 20(6), 661-671.

1. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1990, 85, 1039-1042.

and that the use of a single factor model is not appropriate for the data. The results of the two-factor model are shown in Table 2. The fit of the two-factor model is significantly better than the fit of the single factor model, $\chi^2(1) = 10.00, p < .01$. The two-factor model is also a significantly better fit than the single factor model, $\chi^2(1) = 10.00, p < .01$. The two-factor model is also a significantly better fit than the single factor model, $\chi^2(1) = 10.00, p < .01$.

specimen. Report on the characteristics of a niche

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Birma“ sailing from Libau 23 Sept 1913 19

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The names and complete addresses of nearest relatives in foreign country within immediate vicinity.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	Country of which Citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Quilbeym	Genda	2	f	housewife	no	Russian	Slav	Russian Krasnodar	Cousin: Anna Quilbeym Krasnodar a ga Helgum	N.Y. New Brighton.
2	Quilbeym	Ilya	4	m	child	no	Russian	Slav	Russian Krasnodar		
3	Quilbeym	Ichora	3	m	child	no	Russian	Slav	Russian Krasnodar		
4	Friedlander	Alvin	16	f	barber	ga ga	Russian	Slav	Russian Goldingen		
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of destination reached with the intention of permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence. The last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence. The last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kreisch, First Officer, of the S.S. "Birma" from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kreisch
First Officer

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

day of

9 OCT 1913

19

C. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
1. *Former*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Present*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stemmen, companies should make this distinction on the manifests and accompanying forms should be made, if necessary, by inspection and signature marks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Place of birth and name).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to apply to the country of birth, and to the country of subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be made in the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registers during this period. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a nationality. An alien who is both French and Italian by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

West Indians.

West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba and Negroes).

Spanish-Americans.

Spanish-Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African-Negroes.

African-Negroes refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the language of the country.

ITALIAN PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to the departments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian people."

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who is a resident of any one of the permanent residences. The last country in which he has resided permanently, or for a long time, should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence there. The entries in column 4 should be made in the country of last permanent residence. It is important to remember that persons who are actually or constructively a citizen of any country of last permanent residence, independent of whether they are actually or constructively a citizen of any other country, should be classed as permanent residents of that country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of any country should be classed as permanent residents of that country, and be recorded as permanent residents of that country.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be the name and address of the alien, as given on the manifest, and should be recorded as permanent residents of that country.

Column 3 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 3 should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence there. The entry in column 4 should be made in the country of last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence there.

Column 4 (Place of birth and name).—The entry in column 4 should be made in the country of birth, and to the country of subject.

Column 5 (Race or people).—The entry in column 5 should be made in the race or people as given in said list.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The entry in column 6 should be made in the country of birth, and to the country of subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should be made in the race or people as given in said list.

Column 8 (Place of birth and name).—The entry in column 8 should be made in the country of birth, and to the country of subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be made in the race or people as given in said list.

Column 10 (Place of birth and name).—The entry in column 10 should be made in the country of birth, and to the country of subject.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Birma"

sailing from

Libau

23 Sept 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1			Tulisautoma Hanna	21	f	seamstress no no	Russian	Russian	Uster
2			Resnik Olga	33	m	583660-7/11/38 no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian
3			Tsary	39	m	in famulab y. y.	Russian	Russian	Krasnoyarsk
4			Taday Valentina	23	f	domestic y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
5			Kyatzko Semen	25	m	in famulab y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
6			Ambrosiemych	31	m	in famulab no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
7			Schmilio Veronica	18	f	domestic no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
8			Kornitsky Frank	11	m	labourer y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
9			Dubovik	17	m	labourer y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
10			Tsarevichy Frank	10	m	labourer y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
11			Osipov	25	m	in famulab y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
12			Seladukha Ivan	16	m	labourer y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
13			Lovo	19	m	labourer y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
14			Osipov	19	f	in famulab no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
15			Asipov	14	m	labourer no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
16			Kovalyev	20	m	labourer no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
17			Saruba	24	m	labourer no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
18			Kuschmirus	22	m	in famulab y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
19			Kosonenny	22	m	labourer no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
20			Schuljak	26	m	labourer no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
21			Fairman	19	f	in famulab y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
22			Angvirets	23	m	in famulab no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
23			Donovans	18	m	labourer y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
24			Kashovskiy	43	m	in famulab no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
25			Solovayev	23	m	in famulab y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
26			Shchukin	27	m	labourer y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
27			Shulyak	26	m	labourer y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
28			Shul'tay	44	m	labourer no no	Russian	Russian	Odessa
29			Gardas	11	f	in famulab y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa
30			Shchukin	12	f	labourer y. y.	Russian	Russian	Odessa

1.1 x 10⁶

11.

191

[illegible]

Adversary
First Officer

1000

9 OCT 1913

First Opener

The first of these is the fact that the
 second of these is the fact that the
 third of these is the fact that the
 fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninth of these is the fact that the
 tenth of these is the fact that the
 eleventh of these is the fact that the
 twelfth of these is the fact that the
 thirteenth of these is the fact that the
 fourteenth of these is the fact that the
 fifteenth of these is the fact that the
 sixteenth of these is the fact that the
 seventeenth of these is the fact that the
 eighteenth of these is the fact that the
 nineteenth of these is the fact that the
 twentieth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-first of these is the fact that the
 twenty-second of these is the fact that the
 twenty-third of these is the fact that the
 twenty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 twenty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 twenty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 thirtieth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-first of these is the fact that the
 thirty-second of these is the fact that the
 thirty-third of these is the fact that the
 thirty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 thirty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 thirty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 fortieth of these is the fact that the
 forty-first of these is the fact that the
 forty-second of these is the fact that the
 forty-third of these is the fact that the
 forty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 forty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 forty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 forty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 forty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 forty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 fiftieth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-first of these is the fact that the
 fifty-second of these is the fact that the
 fifty-third of these is the fact that the
 fifty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 fifty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 fifty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 sixtieth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-first of these is the fact that the
 sixty-second of these is the fact that the
 sixty-third of these is the fact that the
 sixty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 sixty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 sixty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 seventieth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-first of these is the fact that the
 seventy-second of these is the fact that the
 seventy-third of these is the fact that the
 seventy-fourth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-fifth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-seventh of these is the fact that the
 seventy-eighth of these is the fact that the
 seventy-ninth of these is the fact that the
 eightieth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-first of these is the fact that the
 eighty-second of these is the fact that the
 eighty-third of these is the fact that the
 eighty-fourth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-fifth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-sixth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighty-eighth of these is the fact that the
 eighty-ninth of these is the fact that the
 ninetieth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-first of these is the fact that the
 ninety-second of these is the fact that the
 ninety-third of these is the fact that the
 ninety-fourth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-fifth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-sixth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-seventh of these is the fact that the
 ninety-eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninety-ninth of these is the fact that the
 hundredth of these is the fact that the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Friedman, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, employed in the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Corpus Christi, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

date of 1918, 19

[Signature]
Notary Public in and for the State of New York

That the people of the United States are entitled to know the race or people of each alien who is admitted to the United States, and that the Surgeon of the United States Marine Corps is the proper officer to determine the race or people of each alien who is admitted to the United States, and that the Surgeon of the United States Marine Corps is the proper officer to determine the race or people of each alien who is admitted to the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
British	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moroccan
Czech	Puerto Rican
Croatian	Russian
Danish	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Swedish
Hungarian	Swiss
Indian (North)	Turkish
Indian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Birma" sailing from Libau 23 Sept 1913 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Other names and addresses of relatives
			Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No						
1			Peinar Ossip	35	M	Slav	5' 10"	160	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Peinar
2			Parchomenko Anna	27	F	Slav	5' 10"	140	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Parchomenko
3			Parchomenko Maria	21	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Parchomenko
4			Kubas Anna	18	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubas
5			Kubas Konstantin	17	M	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubas
6			Kubas Vladimir	17	M	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubas
7			Kubenski Anna	21	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubenski
8			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
9			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
10			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
11			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
12			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
13			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
14			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
15			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
16			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
17			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
18			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
19			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
20			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
21			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
22			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
23			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
24			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
25			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
26			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
27			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
28			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
29			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis
30			Kubilis Anna	15	F	Slav	5' 10"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	father: Peter Kubilis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New-York

U. S. 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900													
No. on List	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Duration of Illness.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Country of Birth.
1	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
2	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
3	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
4	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
5	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
6	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
7	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
8	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
9	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
10	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
11	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
12	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
13	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
14	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
15	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
16	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
17	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
18	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
19	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
20	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
21	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
22	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
23	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
24	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
25	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
26	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
27	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
28	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
29	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia
30	P. J. Brennan	yes self	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para	none	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

A. Kneischmann
First Officer

Straw to lay over me thus

110000 00

111 New-York

67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The proposed integration of the issues of the forest, environment, and development partnership in Pakistan has been a long and arduous process. The process has been further reinforced in the last few years with the signing of the forest sector reform agreement in 2001 and the forest sector reform agreement in 2002. Most of these people groups are the beneficiaries of the forest sector reform.

Two proper phases exist for this system, a high-temperature phase (the β phase) and a low-temperature phase (the α phase). The β phase is a simple cubic lattice, and the α phase is a body-centered cubic lattice. The β phase is stable at high temperatures, and the α phase is stable at low temperatures. The transition between the two phases occurs at a temperature of approximately 100 K.

The authors are grateful to the referees for their constructive comments and suggestions.

Absorption of the polystyrene monomer, I , was followed by ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy. The ^{13}C NMR spectrum of the monomer was compared to a spectrum of the monomer in the presence of the polymerization catalyst, $\text{Co}(\text{Cp})_2$, in order to determine the effect of the catalyst on the monomer.

[illegible]

transformation. An arbitrary transformation T can be used to convert the original distribution into a standard normal distribution. The only requirement is that the transformation T is invertible. The inverse transformation T^{-1} is used to convert the standard normal distribution back into the original distribution.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 161–167

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 361–368

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Friedman, Surgeon of the "L. Birma" employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____
at **New-York**

date of _____ 1915 _____

Journal of Management Education 26(7)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (East)	Korea
Australia	Laos
Belgium	Malaysia
Brazil	Philippines
Canada	South America
China	Mexico
Colombia	Central America
Cuba	Poland
Denmark	Portugal
France	Romania
East Germany	Russia
Finland	Russian Republic
Germany	Soviet Union, Azerbaijan, Dagestan, and Syria
Ghana	Sudan
Greece	Switzerland
Guatemala	Taiwan
Haiti	Thailand
Honduras	United Arab Emirates
India	Turkey
Iran (North)	Turkmenistan
Iran (South)	U.S.S.R.
Japan	West Germany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Birma" sailing from Libau 23 Sept 1913 191

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Remarks.
	Exemption.	Deposit.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Andersen - Jeto	30	m	laborer	Russian	Russian	Magilew	Magilew	note A. in dress
2			Pashchenko - Elisaveta	24	f	housewife	Russian	Russian	Salunina	Salunina	note B. in dress
3			Pchumbula - Azis	11	m	laborer	Persian	Persian	Urmia	Urmia	note C. in dress
4			Sinkin - Leta	24	f	housewife	Russian	Hebrew	Ramel	Ramel	note D. in dress
5			Sinkin - Lachmeda	11	f	child	Russian	Hebrew	Ramel	Ramel	note E. in dress
6			Pajarewicz - Sylea	37	f	housewife	Russian	Hebrew	Chesson	Chesson	note F. in dress
7			Pajarewicz - Reneka	14	f	child	Russian	Hebrew	Chesson	Chesson	note G. in dress
8			Pajarewicz - Oraina	11	f	child	Russian	Hebrew	Chesson	Chesson	note H. in dress
9			Pajarewicz - Teyba	5	m	child	Russian	Hebrew	Chesson	Chesson	note I. in dress
10			Masjue - Kerpwan	20	m	farmer	Russian	Russian	Prucan	Prucan	note J. in dress
11			Woladze - Bronislawa	24	f	housewife	Russian	Russian	Odessa	Odessa	note K. in dress
12			Chorusky - Maria	20	f	housewife	Russian	Russian	Samor	Samor	note L. in dress
13			Chorusky - Anastasia	14	f	child	Russian	Russian	Samor	Samor	note M. in dress
14			Pestun - Basim	11	m	farmer	Russian	Russian	Tsagi	Tsagi	note N. in dress
15			Sibailo - Ivan	12	m	farmer	Russian	Russian	Sibailo	Sibailo	note O. in dress
16			Omeganowicz - Tishan	24	m	farmer	Russian	Russian	Salugy	Salugy	note P. in dress
17			Panlony - Semen	24	m	farmer	Russian	Russian	Orino	Orino	note Q. in dress
18			Pachimowicz - Wasily	46	m	farmer	Russian	Russian	Graxotza	Graxotza	note R. in dress
19			Shirman - Mische Chaim	16	m	farmer	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	Odessa	note S. in dress
20			Budris - Marjanna	21	f	housewife	Russian	Lithuanian	Liakas	Liakas	note T. in dress
21			Alisackis - Arkan	19	m	laborer	Russian	Lithuanian	Janisakay	Janisakay	note U. in dress
22			Budris - Arkan	9	m	laborer	Russian	Lithuanian	Shisari	Shisari	note V. in dress
23			Pimewicz - Stefan	21	m	farmer	Russian	Lithuanian	Shlapas	Shlapas	note W. in dress
24			Partnuy - Sammel	17	m	laborer	Russian	Hebrew	Samogudze	Samogudze	note X. in dress
25			Ragan - Pinda	44	f	housewife	Russian	Hebrew	Shitomer	Shitomer	note Y. in dress
26			Ragan - Peta	22	f	housewife	Russian	Hebrew	Shitomer	Shitomer	note Z. in dress
27			Ragan - Anana	14	f	child	Russian	Hebrew	Shitomer	Shitomer	note AA. in dress
28			Ragan - Ester	9	f	child	Russian	Hebrew	Shitomer	Shitomer	note AB. in dress
29			Ragan - Feiga	4	f	child	Russian	Hebrew	Shitomer	Shitomer	note AC. in dress
30			Ragan - Lura	7	f	child	Russian	Hebrew	Shitomer	Shitomer	note AD. in dress

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

9 OCT 1913

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate State, Territory, or Country.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether sent before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Passenger?	Whether an Arrived?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Moscow
2	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Siberia
3	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
4	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
5	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
6	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ukraine
7	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ukraine
8	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	- -	- -
9	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	- -	- -
10	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ukraine
11	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ukraine
12	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
13	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	- -	- -
14	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
15	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
16	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
17	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
18	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
19	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
20	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ukraine
21	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ukraine
22	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
23	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ukraine
24	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ukraine
25	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
26	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
27	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Ukraine
28	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	- -	- -
29	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	- -	- -
30	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	- -	- -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Kirschman, First Officer, of the S. "Birma" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Strenuous
First Officer

Sworn to before me this

11000000

912

194

191 **New-York**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

the same time, the return on capital is expected to be higher with the new, more profitable, investment opportunities.

Let \mathcal{M} be a \mathcal{C}^* -module. Then the \mathcal{C}^* -module \mathcal{M} is called *finite* if there exists a non-zero element $e \in \mathcal{M}$ such that $e\mathcal{M}e \cong \mathcal{K}$. We remark that \mathcal{K} is a finite \mathcal{C}^* -module.

possible for the computer, based on a set of rules, to make a diagnosis of a patient. The different diagnosis engines, however, cannot be used in a single program, since each of them processes data in a different way and thus, each of them has its own particular format. Therefore, other methods are necessary.

A standard procedure for solving problems posed by the equations (1)–(3) is the method of successive differences [6].

4. Karpman, S. (1969). *On the structure of the human mind*. New York: Basic Books.

Structuralism, as put forth by Lévi-Strauss, has been criticized and modified. It should be made of account, be important and consistent, even though the discussion of the study of poetic activities.

Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1997, Vol. 92, No. 439, pp. 1033-1041
 Printed in the United States of America
 Copyright © 1997 by the American Statistical Association

Chamaecrista sp., *Amorpha* sp., *C. purpurea* L., and *C. alba* L. were the dominant species in the control of 1988, represented 40%, 20%, 10%, and 10%, respectively.

and the following conditions are satisfied:

Special attention should be paid to the situation of women, children and young people, who are particularly vulnerable to the adverse effects of the crisis.

biochemical pathway. The pathway is a linear sequence of reactions, each catalyzed by a specific enzyme. The enzymes are encoded by genes, and the pathway is regulated by various factors, including hormones and nutrients. The pathway is essential for the production of energy and the synthesis of various biomolecules.

redstart. All cases where I have observed a Redstart to sing could be considered as a result of the bird's being in a territory for the first time.

Let the homomorphism ϕ induced by K mapping every generator x_i to $\phi(x_i)$. Then ϕ is an isomorphism from the \mathcal{F} -homomorph \mathcal{F} -substructure $\phi(K)$ to $\phi(K)$ (possibly abstract).

1. The following table shows the number of people who attended the 2004 Summer Olympics in Athens, Greece, by country. The data are given in thousands of people.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 103–110

Journal of Management Education 32(10) 1099-1116 © 2008 Sage Publications
10.1177/1053426908318111

[illegible]

with a 100% success rate. The authors also found that the use of a single, standardized, and validated questionnaire was essential for the success of the study.

The present advertisement is the first one since 1988. The advertisement is in the form of a poster. The poster is titled "The Future of the World is in Your Hands" and features a large, stylized image of a hand holding a globe. The text on the poster reads: "The future of the world is in your hands. It's up to you to make it a better place. So, let's all join hands and make a difference." The poster is signed by the "United Nations" and is dated "1998".

The people of the community of Antigua, in the north of the zone of the El Estero de los Cuapantlones of Laguna, Pinar del Rio, have been suffering from the effects of the drought and the lack of water for the last 10 months. The people of this community are suffering from the lack of water for the last 10 months. The people of this community are suffering from the lack of water for the last 10 months.

particular, the authors have shown that the rate of change of the concentration of the polymer is proportional to the square of the concentration of the monomer. This is in agreement with the results of other workers, who have shown that the rate of change of the concentration of the polymer is proportional to the square of the concentration of the monomer. The authors have also shown that the rate of change of the concentration of the polymer is proportional to the square of the concentration of the monomer. This is in agreement with the results of other workers, who have shown that the rate of change of the concentration of the polymer is proportional to the square of the concentration of the monomer.

As a first step, all continuous random variables X and Y are assumed to be independent, and the joint density function is provided in parentheses in column three. The joint density function is then

... $\frac{1}{2} \pi$...

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 101–108

[illegible]

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 24(10) 1939-1954
© 2009 Sage Publications
10.1177/0886260509347509
http://jiv.sagepub.com
hosted at
http://online.sagepub.com

1. $\mathcal{H} = \mathcal{H}_1 \oplus \mathcal{H}_2$ and $\mathcal{H}_1 \cap \mathcal{H}_2 = \{0\}$.
2. \mathcal{H}_1 and \mathcal{H}_2 are invariant subspaces of T .

[illegible]

Source: *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1997, 92, 1033-1046.

where $\alpha = 1 - \beta$ and $\beta = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\alpha}}$. The value of α is chosen such that the value of β is 0.5. The value of α is chosen such that the value of β is 0.5.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 103–110

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

[illegible]

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 491–497

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 161–168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Birma“

sailing from

Libau

23 Sept 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence came.
	Exemption.	Deposit.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			Secunig wadestoda	44	f	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	for in car L. Secunig
2			Secunig Georgy	18	m	farmer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
3			Secunig Jana	7	f	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	with L. Secunig
4			Sapashnik Abram	24	m	houseman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
5			Karpig us Onip	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
6			Karpig — Elena	31	f	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
7			Karpig — Ivan	6	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
8			Panasewich Iustim	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
9			Waigjanis Adela	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
10			Waigjanis — Elena	5	f	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
11			Waigjanis — Ivan	4	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
12			Waigjanis — Wladyslaw	2	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
13			Romanowsky Tellaqas	11	f	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
14			Kudikow — Anna	14	f	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
15			Karpig — Marijana	21	f	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
16			Karpig — Ivan	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
17			Karpig — Georgy	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
18			Secunig — Anna	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
19			Secunig — Georgy	11	f	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
20			Purax — Stanislaw	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
21			Purax — Victoria	4	f	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
22			Purax — Elena	3	f	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
23			Olman — Olga	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
24			Strachanig — Alexy	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
25			Kayenelson — Olga	34	f	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
26			Kayenelson — Ivan	17	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
27			Kayenelson — Benjamin	15	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
28			Kayenelson — Wlad	14	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
29			Kayenelson — Itko	9	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig
30			Kayenelson — Leisel	6	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosamig	Kosamig Gus Minig

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

9 OCT 1913 191

17

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Indicate where passenger originally intended to go.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.				
1		yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
2	New York	yes father	no	97 Henry St New York City	no	no	5 8	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
3		yes father	no		no	no	5 8	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
4	New York	yes brother	no	6 in care: P. Cohen 24 Rutgers St New York	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
5	Ohio Cleveland	yes cousin	no	6 in care: P. Cohen 24 Rutgers St New York	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
6	New York	yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
7		yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
8	Ohio Cleveland	yes brother	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
9		yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
10	New York	yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
11		yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
12		yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
13	New York	yes brother	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
14		yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
15	New York	yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
16		yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
17	Ohio Cleveland	yes brother	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
18	New York	yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
19		yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
20	New York	yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
21		yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
22	Ohio Cleveland	yes brother	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
23	New York	yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
24		yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
25	New York	yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
26		yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
27	New York	yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
28		yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
29	New York	yes father	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				
30		yes husband	no	husband: N. Pelgrom	no	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kacemai				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Friedman, Surgeon of the 5th "Birma", employed do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Cepes, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **0** **Oct** **1913** A.D.
at **New-York**

Immortalis effigies

These "people" include not only the "stock" from which nations prosper and the "resources" they "pull" — the original stock of blood that forms the basis of the nation's *genotype* — but also the "people" other than the "stock" that are "born" in the nation, the "original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Cambodian	Malaysian
Chinese	Maltese
Croatian	Polish (Poland)
Czech	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Russia)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Swedish
German	Swiss
Greek	Swiss-German
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Indo	Syrian
Iranian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"Birma"

sailing from

Libau

23 Sept 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm. or Health	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Other Remarks
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Min.	Single	Reading	Writing	Country of Birth	Country of Residence	Other Remarks
1	VL 304-145		Piotr	Michael	21	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
2			Piotr	Michael	23	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
3			Piotr	Michael	27	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
4			Piotr	Michael	33	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
5			Piotr	Michael	29	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
6			Piotr	Michael	22	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
7			Piotr	Michael	22	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
8			Piotr	Michael	19	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
9			Piotr	Michael	30	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
10			Piotr	Michael	30	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
11			Piotr	Michael	40	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
12			Piotr	Michael	43	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
13			Piotr	Michael	22	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
14			Piotr	Michael	26	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
15			Piotr	Michael	17	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
16			Piotr	Michael	22	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
17			Piotr	Michael	36	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
18			Piotr	Michael	18	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
19			Piotr	Michael	20	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
20			Piotr	Michael	18	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
21			Piotr	Michael	28	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
22			Piotr	Michael	3	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
23			Piotr	Michael	1	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
24			Piotr	Michael	25	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
25			Piotr	Michael	34	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
26			Piotr	Michael	27	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
27			Piotr	Michael	6	f	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
28			Piotr	Michael	5	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
29			Piotr	Michael	3	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish
30			Piotr	Michael	2	m	no	no	Russia	Russia	Polish

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

9 OCT 1913 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							28	29
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether over before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition	Deformed	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Mark of identification	Country	City or Town							
List	State	City or Town	Yes	No	Good	No	Feet	Inches	None	Blue	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg							
1	off. New York	yes	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
2	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
4	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
5	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
6	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
7	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
8	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
9	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
10	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
11	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
12	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
13	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
14	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
15	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
16	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
17	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
18	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
19	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
20	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
21	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
22	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
23	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
24	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
25	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
26	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
27	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
28	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
29	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
30	off. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~John A. Brown~~ **First Officer** of the "**Birma**" from **Libau** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the steering of said vessel steering there with, or the steering employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number and that from the report of said steering and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a public-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an obstructing policy in the practice of any kind of an anarchist, or under process or a reward, express or implied, to participate labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kneisch
First Officer

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

11000

4 OCT 1913

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The second approach is to consider the role of the individual in the process of socialization. This approach is based on the idea that individuals are not passive recipients of socialization, but rather active participants in the process. This approach is based on the work of theorists such as Erik Erikson, Jean Piaget, and Lev Vygotsky. Erikson's theory of psychosocial development suggests that individuals pass through a series of stages of development, each with its own challenges and tasks. Piaget's theory of cognitive development suggests that individuals develop their thinking and reasoning abilities through a series of stages. Vygotsky's theory of social development suggests that individuals develop their social skills and abilities through interaction with others.

The third approach is to consider the role of culture in the process of socialization. This approach is based on the idea that culture shapes the values, beliefs, and behaviors of individuals. This approach is based on the work of theorists such as Clifford Geertz, Emile Durkheim, and Max Weber. Geertz's theory of culture suggests that culture is a system of shared meanings and values. Durkheim's theory of social structure suggests that society is a system of interlocking parts. Weber's theory of social action suggests that individuals act based on their beliefs and values.

The fourth approach is to consider the role of social structure in the process of socialization. This approach is based on the idea that social structure shapes the opportunities and constraints that individuals face. This approach is based on the work of theorists such as Karl Marx, Max Weber, and Talcott Parsons. Marx's theory of social structure suggests that society is a system of class relations. Weber's theory of social structure suggests that society is a system of power relations. Parsons's theory of social structure suggests that society is a system of roles and norms.

The fifth approach is to consider the role of socialization in the process of social change. This approach is based on the idea that socialization is a process that can be used to bring about social change. This approach is based on the work of theorists such as Karl Marx, Max Weber, and Talcott Parsons. Marx's theory of social change suggests that social change is brought about by the struggle between the classes. Weber's theory of social change suggests that social change is brought about by the struggle for power. Parsons's theory of social change suggests that social change is brought about by the change in roles and norms.

The sixth approach is to consider the role of socialization in the process of social development. This approach is based on the idea that socialization is a process that can be used to bring about social development. This approach is based on the work of theorists such as Karl Marx, Max Weber, and Talcott Parsons. Marx's theory of social development suggests that social development is brought about by the struggle between the classes. Weber's theory of social development suggests that social development is brought about by the struggle for power. Parsons's theory of social development suggests that social development is brought about by the change in roles and norms.

The seventh approach is to consider the role of socialization in the process of social justice. This approach is based on the idea that socialization is a process that can be used to bring about social justice. This approach is based on the work of theorists such as Karl Marx, Max Weber, and Talcott Parsons. Marx's theory of social justice suggests that social justice is brought about by the struggle between the classes. Weber's theory of social justice suggests that social justice is brought about by the struggle for power. Parsons's theory of social justice suggests that social justice is brought about by the change in roles and norms.

The eighth approach is to consider the role of socialization in the process of social progress. This approach is based on the idea that socialization is a process that can be used to bring about social progress. This approach is based on the work of theorists such as Karl Marx, Max Weber, and Talcott Parsons. Marx's theory of social progress suggests that social progress is brought about by the struggle between the classes. Weber's theory of social progress suggests that social progress is brought about by the struggle for power. Parsons's theory of social progress suggests that social progress is brought about by the change in roles and norms.

The ninth approach is to consider the role of socialization in the process of social well-being. This approach is based on the idea that socialization is a process that can be used to bring about social well-being. This approach is based on the work of theorists such as Karl Marx, Max Weber, and Talcott Parsons. Marx's theory of social well-being suggests that social well-being is brought about by the struggle between the classes. Weber's theory of social well-being suggests that social well-being is brought about by the struggle for power. Parsons's theory of social well-being suggests that social well-being is brought about by the change in roles and norms.

The tenth approach is to consider the role of socialization in the process of social happiness. This approach is based on the idea that socialization is a process that can be used to bring about social happiness. This approach is based on the work of theorists such as Karl Marx, Max Weber, and Talcott Parsons. Marx's theory of social happiness suggests that social happiness is brought about by the struggle between the classes. Weber's theory of social happiness suggests that social happiness is brought about by the struggle for power. Parsons's theory of social happiness suggests that social happiness is brought about by the change in roles and norms.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. O. Friedman*, Surgeon of the *U. S. "Birma"*, employed *do*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Oct*, 1913, at *New-York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

Races or people of the world are divided into three main groups, which are
Caucasian, Mongolian, and Negroid. The Caucasian group is divided into
European, Asiatic, and African. The Mongolian group is divided into
Chinese, Japanese, and Korean. The Negroid group is divided into
African, Australian, and Oceanic.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	Kaffir
American	Indian
Asiatic	Mongolian
Chinese	Chinese
European	European
German	German
Irish	Irish
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Mongolian	Mongolian
Negroid	Negroid
Oceanic	Oceanic
Polynesian	Polynesian
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Welsh	Welsh
Yiddish	Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Birma"

sailing from

Libau

23 Sept 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abode	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Address and complete address of nearest relative in United States
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Single		Land	Water		Country	City or Town
1			Purley - Kados	32	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	father Kados Purley
2			Kuschnier - Gregory	39	m	merchant	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
3			Kuschnier - Alexandra	31	f	housewife	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
4			Kuschnier - Isidor	34	m	merchant	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
5			Kuschnier - Rabi - Ladya	18	f	housewife	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
6			Kuschnier - Rabi - Ladya	35	m	merchant	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
7			Biergan - Bluma	41	f	housewife	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
8			Biergan - Bluma	17	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
9			Biergan - Gerg	10	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
10			Biergan - Gerg	8	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
11			Biergan - Hena	18	f	housewife	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
12			Biergan - Frade	14	f	housewife	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
13			Biergan - Mina	17	f	housewife	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
14			Biergan - Edel	5	f	housewife	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
15			Schwarz - Ivan	31	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
16			Kelmsky - Hagerla	44	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
17			Tachnover - Gabe	45	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
18			Sirokvascha - Lema	31	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
19			Sirokvascha - Alexandra	21	f	housewife	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
20			Malinovsky - Lema	26	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
21			Lavik - Arca	18	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
22			Proz - Michael	28	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
23			Kushkora - Ivan	19	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
24			Rygat - Gabe	28	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
25			Gubik - Mary	20	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
26			Shiverski - Mary	24	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
27			Ostrauch - Lema	19	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
28			Furnsillberg - Lema	15	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
29			Jachnig - Lema	19	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier
30			Pavlov - Lema	15	m	farmer	Russia		Russian	Russia	brother Kados Kuschnier

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

6

Arriving at Port of

New-York

9 OCT 1913

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908						28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arriver.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Petersen
2	pt. Petersen	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Petersen
3	pt. Petersen	yes	husband		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
4	pt. Petersen	yes	self		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
5	pt. Petersen	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
6	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
7	pt. Petersen	yes	self		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
8	pt. Petersen	yes	mother		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
9	pt. Petersen	yes	mother		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	Petersen
10	pt. Petersen	yes	mother	400	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	Petersen
11	pt. Petersen	yes	mother		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
12	pt. Petersen	yes	mother		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
13	pt. Petersen	yes	mother		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	Petersen
14	pt. Petersen	yes	mother		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	Petersen
15	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
16	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
17	pt. Petersen	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
18	pt. Petersen	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
19	pt. Petersen	yes	husband		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
20	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
21	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
22	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
23	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
24	pt. Petersen	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
25	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
26	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
27	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
28	pt. Petersen	yes	self		no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
29	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen
30	pt. Petersen	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend & brother 592, Munich, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Ed. H. H. H.~~ **First Officer** of the S. "Birma" from **Libau** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ²⁸ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kreisbach
First Officer

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

1100000000

9 OCT 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Friedmann, Surgeon of the U. S. Birma " " employed " do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Dorpat " " and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

1913

Immigration Officers

“Race or people” can be determined by descent, a term which denotes spring and the origin of the species. The original stock or blood that is the basis of the classification denotes that of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Birma"

sailing from

Libau

23 Sept 1913

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Nationality	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Other
1			Kuschner - Leon	32	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
2			Kuschner - Panna	24	f	brn	5'0"	120	Russian	Russia	Russia	Housewife	Orthodox	Single	High School	
3			Pastorak - Melady	25	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
4			Bispy - Peta	18	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
5			Smirnov - Eugene	16	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
6			Kharanov - Stefan	16	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
7			Rogali - Eugene	16	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
8			Arlov - Boris	38	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
9			Kaiser, Harman - Peta	25	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
10			Strach - Adam	10	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
11			Schulz - Fanni	33	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
12			Boleslav - Maria	36	f	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
13			Simko - Ivan	19	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
14			Kurbanov - Matie	19	f	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
15			Arlov - Boris	38	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
16			Blavod - Vladimir	19	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
17			Harshait - Kasha	11	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
18			Korena - Eugene	23	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
19			Shinnas - Stefan	17	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
20			Farimov - Feodor	45	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
21			Rais - Josef	17	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
22			Shuy - Olga	16	f	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
23			Mikoussnoff - Efrim	31	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
24			Mianov - Peta	16	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
25			Mianov - Stefan	24	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
26			Schulz - Fanni	33	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
27			Mogger - Maria	17	f	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
28			Tava - Peter	16	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
29			Shinnas - Stefan	17	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	
30			Shinnas - Stefan	17	m	brn	5'10"	175	Russian	Russia	Russia	Merchant	Orthodox	Married	High School	

Number of aliens in the vessel as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country of birth, if the alien has not been born in the United States, and if not, the country of birth of his father, grandfather, or other ancestor.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

9 Oct. 1913

191

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23 1906									
No. on List		Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Detained	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Birthplace	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Previous Residence	Previous Immigration		
1		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
2		St. Petersburg	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	F	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
3		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
4		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
5		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
6		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
7		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
8		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
9		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
10		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
11		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
12		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
13		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
14		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
15		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
16		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
17		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
18		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
19		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
20		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
21		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
22		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
23		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
24		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
25		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
26		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
27		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
28		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
29		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		
30		St. Petersburg	self	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	light	fair	none	Russia	25	M	Orthodox	none	none	none	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, John A. Brown, First Officer, of the S.S. "Birma", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a malarial or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl confined to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other criminal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kreischbaum
First Officer

Sworn to before me this

1100000000

MAY 01 1913

New-York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

with the following conditions:

Corollary 1. *If \mathcal{M} is a \mathcal{C}^1 -manifold, then the following hold: (i) \mathcal{M} is orientable if and only if $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{M}) \cong \mathcal{M}$; (ii) \mathcal{M} is orientable if and only if the image of the inclusion $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{M}) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{M}$ is a closed subset of \mathcal{M} ; (iii) \mathcal{M} is orientable if and only if the image of the inclusion $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{M}) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{M}$ is a \mathcal{C}^1 -manifold.*

[illegible]

A second problem is that the results of the two studies are not directly comparable. The first study was a cross-sectional study, while the second was a longitudinal study.

† *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* (CC-124) was grown in *Chlamydomonas* medium (Chlorella medium, 1964) (Chlorella medium, 1964) (Chlorella medium, 1964).

Partnerships composed of individuals from different nations, ethnicities, and continents should be made a priority in symposium and regular meeting topics for personal interaction of these groups.

Under the above assumptions, Condition 1 is necessary and sufficient for the boundedness of \mathcal{Y}_α on \mathcal{Y}_α and, hence, for the boundedness of the adjoint operator \mathcal{Y}_α^* on \mathcal{Y}_α^* . Under the above assumptions, Condition 2 is necessary and sufficient for the boundedness of \mathcal{Y}_α on \mathcal{Y}_α and, hence, for the boundedness of the adjoint operator \mathcal{Y}_α^* on \mathcal{Y}_α^* .

Lemma 4.1. *Let \mathcal{A} be a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra and let \mathcal{B} be a \mathcal{C}^* -subalgebra of \mathcal{A} . Then*

where \mathcal{F} is a family of subsets of \mathcal{X} and $\mathcal{F} \neq \emptyset$. For any \mathcal{F} , define $\mathcal{F}^c = \mathcal{X} \setminus \mathcal{F}$. Then, \mathcal{F} is a σ -algebra if and only if

Special attention is given to the problem of the construction of the asymptotic expansion of the solutions of the boundary value problem for the system of the equations of the theory of the bending of plates.

and the β parameter is the inverse of the variance of the error term. The β parameter is estimated by the following equation:

monopoly. As the value of α increases, the firm's profit increases, and the consumer surplus decreases. The firm's profit is maximized when $\alpha = 1$, and the consumer surplus is maximized when $\alpha = 0$. The firm's profit is maximized when the firm's market power is maximized, and the consumer surplus is maximized when the firm's market power is minimized.

Elizaveta V. Chumachenko, *University of Illinois at Chicago*

Author's address: Department of Economics, University of California, San Diego, 950 University Avenue, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA. E-mail: chris@econ.ucsd.edu

*Part of the "Journal of the American Society of Criminology" and "Journal of American Society of Criminology".

[illegible]

... ..

an admittance Y connected to the network, the admittance Y is the sum of the admittances of the parallel branches.

Time	Site	Abundance	Sex	Age	Weight	Length	Wing	Tail	Chg
1950	1	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1951	2	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1952	3	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1953	4	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1954	5	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1955	6	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1956	7	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1957	8	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1958	9	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1959	10	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1960	11	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1961	12	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1962	13	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1963	14	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1964	15	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1965	16	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1966	17	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1967	18	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1968	19	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1969	20	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1970	21	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1971	22	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1972	23	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1973	24	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1974	25	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1975	26	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1976	27	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1977	28	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1978	29	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1979	30	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1980	31	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1981	32	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1982	33	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1983	34	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1984	35	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1985	36	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1986	37	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1987	38	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1988	39	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1989	40	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1990	41	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	100
1991	42	100	♀	Ju	100	100	100	100	100
1992	43	100	♂	Ad	100	100	100	100	

The scope of the study is limited to the first 100 patients who were admitted to the Department of Psychiatry, University of Toronto, between 1970 and 1972. The sample was selected by a review of the admission records of the Department. Most of these patients were under the control of the Department.

The sample water was collected from a point upstream of the mouth of the River Po (the confluence of the River Po into the Mediterranean Sea). From this source, and Water Conservation Agency (Barrington, 1999), the following water quality parameters could be determined (Barrington, 1999):

[illegible]

Authors' disclosures of potential conflicts of interest and author contributions are found at the end of this article.

The effect of the \mathbf{Y} and \mathbf{m} variables on the \mathbf{X} variables is given by the following equation. The effect of having a female (1) and low income and education are negative. If a female relative living in a household of female-headed and female-headed.

(1) and (2) are not. A label λ is *permissible* for α iff α is the destination. An internal node α is *permissible* iff it is the root. The entire network G is said to show *permissible flow* iff the destination is a permissible node.

[illegible]

Table 1. *Phylogenetic relationships among the 10 species of the genus *Phyllanthus* based on the analysis of the chloroplast *trnK* gene. The tree was constructed using the maximum parsimony method. The numbers at the nodes represent the bootstrap values. The scale bar represents 0.1 substitutions per site.*

Abstract. *Chlamydia trachomatis* is a common cause of sexually transmitted infection. The aim of this study was to assess the prevalence of *C. trachomatis* in a community sample of young people attending a sexual health clinic. A cross-sectional study of 1000 young people aged 15–24 years was conducted. The prevalence of *C. trachomatis* was 1.5% (95% CI 0.5–3.0%).

^a Values are means ± SD; n = 6 per group.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 369–375

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–404

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Fridmann, Surgeon of the 5th Birma employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Corpsal Sea, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913, at **New-York**

27. *Trichostema*
Trichostema

Rice or pumpkin seed cake is made by putting the rice or pumpkin seeds which animals sprout, and the water in which they sprout, in a strainer and straining it out and adding to the basis of the emulsification a small amount of lecithin. This rice or hop preparation is to be used only as a nutrient for the animals, the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"Birma"

sailing from

Libau

23 Sept 1913

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Admission.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1			Plisene	Wm	37	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
2			Plisene	Wm	32	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
3			Plisene	Wm	25	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
4			Plisene	Wm	20	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
5			Plisene	Wm	25	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
6			Plisene	Wm	17	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
7			Plisene	Wm	23	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
8			Plisene	Wm	25	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
9			Plisene	Wm	25	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
10			Plisene	Wm	27	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
11			Plisene	Wm	31	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
12			Plisene	Wm	41	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
13			Plisene	Wm	25	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
14			Plisene	Wm	22	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
15			Plisene	Wm	20	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
16			Plisene	Wm	24	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
17			Plisene	Wm	46	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
18			Plisene	Wm	3	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
19			Plisene	Wm	2	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
20			Plisene	Wm	17	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
21			Plisene	Wm	25	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
22			Plisene	Wm	26	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
23			Plisene	Wm	18	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
24			Plisene	Wm	24	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
25			Plisene	Wm	9	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
26			Plisene	Wm	2	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
27			Plisene	Wm	6	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
28			Plisene	Wm	38	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
29			Plisene	Wm	26	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk
30			Plisene	Wm		M	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polotsk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

9 OCT 1913 191

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906					
No on List		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Agent.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	Place of Birth.			
		State.	City or Town.		If Yes.						Feet.	Inches.							
1		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
2		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
3		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
4		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
5		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
6		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
7		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
8		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
9		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
10		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
11		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
12		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
13		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
14		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
15		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
16		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
17		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
18		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
19		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
20		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
21		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
22		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
23		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
24		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
25		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
26		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
27		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
28		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
29		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		
30		P. New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	Russia	Kherson		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Kreischer*, First Officer, of the *"Birma"* from *Libau* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kreischer
First Officer

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

day of **9 OCT 1913**

67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

General Note. The manifest is a statement of the facts as they appear to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The purpose of the manifest is to provide information to the immigration authorities regarding the arrival of aliens on the vessel.

The manifest is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, and it should be submitted to the immigration authorities upon the arrival of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be submitted to the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

9



date of **9 Oct 1913** 19

243 2
16 1

Oct 9 / 11 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (black)	Kosovar
American	Lebanese
Armenian	Mexican
Bosnian	Moldavian
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Croatian	Malayan
Czechoslovak	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusland)
French	Semite (Hebrew, New Persian, Danish, and Swede)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Savoy
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"Birma"

sailing from

Libau

23 Sept 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of second relative (if living) in country whence alien came.
					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Mus. Yrs.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					Birchman	Paul	46	f	f	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
2					Wils	Meschule	17	f	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
3					Yoffe	Stefia	17	f	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
4					Modersson	Hen	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
5					Dishman	Stefia	25	f	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
6					Dishman	Valentin	44	m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
7					Wassiloff	Wass	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
8					Dubin	Wass	17	f	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
9					Marsus	Maria	25	f	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
10					Marsus	Carl	3	m	m	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
11					Marsus	Anna	3	f	f	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
12					Schukow	Marill	46	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
13					Kuznetsov	Yegor	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
14					Lipsky	Alexander	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
15					Kapensky	Yusefa	20	f	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belarus	Belarus
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. P. Richardson, First Officer, of the "Blirma", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kreischmann,
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

down off

9 OCT 1913

Immunoregulation of HIV-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 14 (a). The return of age 15 (column 13) could be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation: Collateral occupation. The entry in column (a) should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien naturalized, for example, tool-craftsman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, carriage carpenter, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* losses, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Control* is the ability to operate a machine either for himself or others.

4. *Control* is the ability to work a machine for the good of his constituents.

Partnership companies should make the distinction on the consent and verification should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry with a view to the personal contribution of alien-affiliates.

Yes. No, I can read but not write.

Tableau 8. Veracity – Common should be restricted to mean the concept of which individual is a citizen or subject.

1. *Adams, P. (Klein) is proud.* – See list of expressions, but not those marked – The sentence is ambiguous. It could mean that Adams is proud of Klein, or that Adams is proud of his own achievement. It should be clear that the first is the correct interpretation, even if it is not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between mass and customary and

nationalists should be rapidly revised by historians and require change in French. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in the sense of people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perfectly well consider the borders of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the ill-fated distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "claim" refers to the data recorded in Section 1.

* West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies – the islands of the Caribbean Sea.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any nation with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The people who are native to the coast of the Bay of Naples in northern Italy are, consequently, of Phoenician, Etruscan, Volturnian, and Roman and their descendants, whether resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a very distinct or Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po are descendants of Ligurians, Etruscans, the Maritimes, Umbrians, Romans, the Abruzzes and Moles. Composite Apennine, Basilican, Campanian, Sicilian, and Sardinian and their descendants should be considered as "Italiens" only.

[illegible]

Annex 1 shows permanent residents of the United States and its territories from a country abroad should be recorded in residence in United States of country of last permanent residence.

The entry contains a checked name and address, a *relative*. If *relative* is a relative being, its name and address should

relative to the value of the address of the first destination. An attached permanent residence should be the first destination. An attached residence is a non-built, not built permanent residence. The entry is a permanent residence should show a place with an extended future permanent residence. For the United States, Germany, and the United States.

Question: If the answer to the above question is "No," the entire application should be either Yes or No, correct?

Cultural. In this category are included all relationships which have definite cultural significance, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; neighbor; acquaintance; etc.

the midpoint symmetry, etc. $\Gamma_{\text{mid}} = \{g \in G \mid g \cdot x = x, \forall x \in D\}$. The entry in column i of row j gives the number n_{ij} of i -tuples in D fixed by the exact symmetry g_j of M_j . Moreover, through the label i , a family \mathcal{F} must not be confused with the second coordinate in the tuple.

Country—Whether born in the United States or not, and where. The former proceeds to second I know whether or not Yes or No in the United States before taking the oath, and not of course and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Conclusion 18 should show whether going to join either a relative, friend, and if so, who, is more or less likely to have a criminal record.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any correction effort in the examination of claims.

11 40

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY:

No.

28

S. S.

arrived Oct. 9.

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS			
					DET.	EXC.	REH.	ADM.	RE.	RE.	RE.	RE.	RE.	RE.	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
17m	1																						
12f	2																						
17m	3																						
12f	4																						
17m	5																						
12f	6																						
17m	7																						
12f	8																						
17m	9																						
12f	10																						
17m	11																						
12f	12																						
17m	13																						
12f	14																						
17m	15																						
12f	16																						
17m	17																						
12f	18																						
17m	19																						
12f	20																						
17m	21																						
12f	22																						
17m	23																						
12f	24																						
17m	25																						
12f	26																						
17m	27																						
12f	28																						
17m	29																						
12f	30																						
17m	31																						
12f	32																						
17m	33																						
12f	34																						
17m	35																						
12f	36																						
17m	37																						
12f	38																						
17m	39																						
12f	40																						
17m	41																						
12f	42																						
17m	43																						
12f	44																						
17m	45																						
12f	46																						
17m	47																						
12f	48																						
17m	49																						
12f	50																						
17m	51																						
12f	52																						
17m	53																						
12f	54																						
17m	55																						
12f	56																						
17m	57																						
12f	58																						
17m	59																						
12f	60																						
17m	61																						
12f	62																						
17m	63																						
12f	64																						
17m	65																						
12f	66																						
17m	67																						
12f	68																						
17m	69																						
12f	70																						
17m	71																						
12f	72																						
17m	73																						
12f	74																						
17m	75																						
12f	76																						
17m	77																						
12f	78																						
17m	79																						
12f	80																						
17m	81																						
12f	82																						
17m	83																						
12f	84																						
17m	85																						
12f	86																						
17m	87																						
12f	88																						
17m	89																						
12f	90																						
17m	91																						
12f	92																						
17m	93																						
12f	94																						
17m	95																						
12f	96																						
17m	97																						
12f	98																						
17m	99																						
12f	100																						

Burma 1919

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. B I R M A

(Russian -American Line)

arrived October 9, 1913.

19

M.

from

29

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
1	✓ Pochatnjuk, Elisemerta	3	2	1		To tel	11:31 Mr. Michal, superville, 12 J. 7		11	1 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
2	✓ Garmesjko, Elis	1	29	1		" sister	Mr. Mrs. Maria Byggt, 124 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		10	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
3	✓ Oberman, Chaja	4	23	1		" uncle	Mr. Mrs. Anna, 63 W. 115 St. NYC		9	1 ³⁰	1		
4	✓ Jankelwicz, Dwoja	2	25	1		" cousin	Mr. Claude Pichard, 124 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		10	1 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
5	✓ Kichetui, Anna	5	19	1		" brother	Mr. Kichetui, 21 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		12	12	3	3	3
6	✓ Egan, Ginda & 5 ch	3	25	6		" husband	Mr. Michal, 272 E 4 St NYC		9	2 ⁰⁰		6	
7	✓ Guttmacher, Reize & ch	2	18	2		" husband	Mr. 357 Christopher St, NYC		9	2 ⁰⁰		2	
8	✓ Secovits, Vadeshe & 2 ch	4	1	3		" husband	Mr. Michal, 47 Henry St NYC		10	11	3	3	3
9	✓ Verakas, Emilia	5	15	1		" sister	Mr. Mrs. 308 Jackson Ave, NYC		10	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
10	✓ Loschak, Aisik	2	17	1		" brother	Mr. Benj. 75 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		9	2 ⁰⁰		1	
11	✓ Sirkin, Leja & ch	3	4	1	1	" husband	Mr. Sam 115 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		9	2 ⁰⁰		1	
12	✓ Donin, Pine	2	24	1		" brother	Mr. Nathan 38 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		9	2 ⁰⁰		1	
13	✓ Kisel, Alex	5	1	1		" cousin	Mr. Kippie Kuching, 467 Hudson St NYC		10	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
14	✓ Portnoj, Jankel	3	24	1		" tel	Mr. Morris, 139 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		9	2 ⁰⁰		1	
15	✓ Weiman, Genja	4	19	1		" uncle	Mr. Mrs. 343 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		9	4		1	
16	✓ Avgutis, Ona	7	15	1		" ind. add	Mr. Mrs. 1140 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		12	12	3	3	3
17	✓ Kusnecow, Moische	2	23	1		" father	Mr. Mrs. 527 E 12 St NYC		9	2 ⁰⁰		1	
18	✓ Palestiner, Cijja & 3 ch	2	27	4		" husband	Mr. Henry, 190 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		9	2 ⁰⁰		4	
19	✓ Blausdis, Elad	7	16	1		"	Mr. Kasimir, 416 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		11	12	2	2	2
20	✓ Dubenik, Pawel	1	9	1		" friend	Mr. Mrs. 100 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		10	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
21	✓ Dapin, Leja	9	8	1		" tel	Mr. Mrs. 801 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		12	12	3	3	3
22	✓ Soleducha, Iwan	1	18	1		" cousin	Mr. Mrs. 100 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		10	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
23	✓ Parak, Bron's & 2 ch	4	20	3		" tel v	Mr. Mrs. 1101 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		11	12	6	6	6
24	✓ Peierman, Slove	1	21	1		" sister	Mr. Mrs. 2, 263 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		9	2 ⁰⁰		1	
25	✓ Toledko, Bron's	3	11	1		" b-1-1	Mr. Mrs. 695 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		9	2 ⁰⁰		1	
26	✓ Joffe, Atla	9	3	1		" tel	Mr. Mrs. 100 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		10	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
27	✓ Tadasz, Alentina	1		1		" friend	Mr. Mrs. 702 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		10	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
28	✓ Kopanska, Josefa	9	15	1		" friend	Mr. Mrs. 445 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		9	2 ⁰⁰		1	
29	✓ Gabren, Bron's & 2 ch	5	21	1	2	" tel	Mr. Mrs. 821 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		11	3 ⁰⁰	4	6	4
30	✓ Goldberg, Nisoda			1		" sister	Mr. Mrs. 103 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		9	4 ⁰⁰		1	

BIRMA OCT 9

19

M.

from

30

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Sex	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
31	Seibel, Maria & 4 ch	8	16	1	4	To tel §	12:45								
32	Schljasan, Amelia	2	14	1	"	med exm.	Miss Frederica, 3277 Hermitage Ave. Los Angeles	10	7	30	34	36	32		
33	Paljakewitz, Beyle & 3 ch	3	6	4	"	husband	(temp. to 5:45 pm 1914) (M. of C. 1914) (Cal. 1914)	8	10	11	11	6	7	6	
34	Araheleoff, Arut	9	7	1	"	tel §	Hubert Gendell, 1047 1/2 W. 1st St. Los Angeles	10	11	11	11	4	4	4	
35	Vesceuk, Sinory	5	3	1	"	ind. add.	Cal. 1914 8 7 08 Los Angeles	10	4	1	2	1	1	1	
36	Katsenelson, Chaje & 5 ch	4	25	6	"	husband	American Society	10	16	11	11	7	7	7	
37	Zuk, Olga	7	22	1	"	brother	S. I.	10	11	11	11	6	6	6	
38							Mr. Josef Zuk 5 days at 10:00 am 1914	10	11	11	11	1	1	1	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-910

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2						
3						
4	Dodd	Harriet	52	Ill.		
5	Blackintosh	Fred	22	Ill.		
6	Stearns	John	27	Ill.		
7	Dinkey	Charles	27	Ill.		
8	Ingalls	John	27	Ill.		
9	Frank	George	27	Ill.		
10	Braynt	William	27	Ill.		
11	Mayer	Henry	24	Ill.		
12	Leche	John	27	Ill.		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

4

三

day of

~~Immigration Officer~~

0019-13

15
13

42 - 40
20 2 22 2 4

19 13 22

0

Albanian	Albanian
American	English
Armenian	Armenian
Bosnian	Muslim
Bulgarian	Macedonian
Croatian	Muslim
Czechian	Czech Republic
Danish	Danish
Dutch/German	Dutch/German
French	French
German	German
Hebrew	Hebrew
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Polish	Polish
Russian	Russian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovene	Slovene
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hook</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>						
2	<i>Young</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>28</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>						
3	<i>Sharon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>						
4	<i>Sharon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>						
5	<i>Sharon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>						
6	<i>Sharon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>						
7	<i>Sharon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>						
8	<i>Sharon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>						
9	<i>Sharon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>						
10	<i>Sharon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>						
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number **E**

Line

...

Arriving at Port of

. 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

It is a common trope that the Cuban people are Negro

WILLIS L. FRY

Westminster refers to the proposal that Westminster should have a day out against

$$81-5N_2+H-C\equiv N$$

1990). Vertical differences in the population density and spatial structure of Spanish

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

African "Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape or other parts of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Americans with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The present study was carried out in the coastal zone of the Bay of Bengal, India (Fig. 1). The study area is the innermost part of the Bay of Bengal, bounded by the Indian coast to the west and south, and by the Bay of Bengal to the east and north. The study area is bounded by the Bay of Bengal to the east and north, and by the Indian coast to the west and south. The study area is bounded by the Bay of Bengal to the east and north, and by the Indian coast to the west and south.

[illegible][illegible]

A study was also conducted to determine the impact of the use of a computerized data management system on the accuracy of data entry. In a study conducted by the National Center for Health Statistics, it was found that the use of a computerized data management system resulted in a 10% reduction in data entry errors.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–406

[illegible]

$\{ \text{W}(\text{c}(\text{t})) \mid \text{t} \in \text{Time} \}$ is a $\text{Time} \times \text{Time}$ matrix. For $\text{t} \in \text{Time}$, $\text{W}(\text{c}(\text{t}))$ is a Time -sized vector.

where $\mathbf{C}_1 = \mathbf{I} - \mathbf{C}_0$ and $\mathbf{C}_0 = \mathbf{C}(\mathbf{C} + \mathbf{C}^T)^{-1}$. The matrix \mathbf{C}_0 is symmetric and idempotent, while the matrix \mathbf{C}_1 is called the null projector. Further, \mathbf{C}_0 and \mathbf{C}_1 satisfy the property $\mathbf{C}_0\mathbf{C}_1 = \mathbf{C}_1\mathbf{C}_0 = \mathbf{0}$.

16. Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1990, 85, 1037-1041.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

consider the following example. Let $\mathcal{S} = \{S_1, S_2, S_3, S_4, S_5, S_6, S_7, S_8, S_9, S_{10}\}$ be a set of ten sentences, where S_1 and S_2 are false and the remaining eight are true. Let $\mathcal{C} = \{C_1, C_2, C_3, C_4, C_5, C_6, C_7, C_8, C_9, C_{10}\}$ be a set of ten clauses, where C_1 and C_2 are false and the remaining eight are true. Let $\mathcal{I} = \{I_1, I_2, I_3, I_4, I_5, I_6, I_7, I_8, I_9, I_{10}\}$ be a set of ten literals, where I_1 and I_2 are false and the remaining eight are true. Let $\mathcal{S} \cup \mathcal{C} \cup \mathcal{I}$ be the set of all sentences, clauses, and literals. Let $\mathcal{S} \cup \mathcal{C} \cup \mathcal{I}$ be the set of all sentences, clauses, and literals.

[illegible]

specimen, all are in the examination of all records.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Ikhhane* sailing from *Halifax* *Oct. 7th* 191*3*. Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 13*, 191*3*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. Mon.	SEX Male Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	----------------------------------------	------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------

1	<i>Josephine Ikhhane</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Halifax, N.S., Canada</i>		
2	<i>John Ikhhane</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Halifax, N.S., Canada</i>		
3	<i>Robert Ikhhane</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Halifax, N.S., Canada</i>		

3 *Ikhhane*

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thos. Trenamantuk*, Surgeon of *S. S. "Stephano"* Employed by *the* *Government*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *forty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *"The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia"* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenamantuk

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Caucasus).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Standard American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress Approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* 6-10 sailing from *San Francisco* 5-1-19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
2	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
3	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
4	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
5	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
6	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
7	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
8	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
9	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
10	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
11	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
12	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
13	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
14	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
15	<i>Engle</i>	<i>Helene</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>None</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as possible shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† Listed name will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereinto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Colombian" refers to the Colombian people and *Naciones*

MILITARY JOURNAL

² West Indians relate to the people of the West Indies that their God is a Negro.

$$m \leq \lambda \leq n, \quad n \leq \lambda \leq 2n-1, \quad \lambda \leq 2n-1, \quad \lambda \leq 2n-1, \quad \lambda \leq 2n-1.$$

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AUTHORS: JAMES M. HANCOCK

"African blood" refers to two African Negroes, whether coming from Libya or the south of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. And race is an admixture of blood: the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The authors are indebted to the referees for their helpful comments and suggestions. The authors also thank the Department of Statistics, University of Lagos, for the facilities and equipment that were made available during the study. A special thanks go to the staff of the Department of Statistics, University of Lagos, for their assistance in the data collection.

The people who are active in these centers are the ones in the front line of the development of human resources in the Mexican frontier. These are the young men and women who are the future of the country. They are the ones who will be responsible for the development of the country in the future.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

the *Journal of Management Studies* (*JMS*) is a leading journal in the field of management studies. The journal is published by Blackwell Publishers, a leading publisher in the field of management studies. The journal is published quarterly, and is available in both print and electronic formats. The journal is a leading journal in the field of management studies, and is a leading journal in the field of management studies.

When present, we found no effect of temporal factors (latitude, altitude, or other regional climatic characteristics).

It follows from (11) that $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{y}(t) - \mathbf{y}^*\| = 0$ and $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\dot{\mathbf{y}}(t)\| = 0$. The matrix \mathbf{A} satisfies $\mathbf{A}^T = -\mathbf{A}$, so \mathbf{A} is a skew-symmetric matrix. The eigenvalues are $\pm j\omega$, where ω is a real number. When \mathbf{A} is nonsingular, the system (11) can be decoupled into the second-order system

[illegible]

(3) Assume that $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3$ are all different, giving rise to the following three different cases: (a) $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 \neq \alpha_3$, (b) $\alpha_1 = \alpha_3 \neq \alpha_2$, (c) $\alpha_2 = \alpha_3 \neq \alpha_1$. The number of different α values is bounded above by the number of different α_i values, $n = 3$, and the number of different α values is bounded below by the number of different α_i values, $n = 3$. The number of α values is thus bounded by $n = 3$, and the number of different α values is the combination of $n = 3$.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

8.8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Stancora	Lulu	22	all		
2	Stancora	Emme	39	all		
3	Stancora	Boy	14	all		
4	Stancora	Alva	11	all		
5	Stancora	Alva	11	all		
6	Stancora	Alva	11	all		
7	Stancora	Alva	11	all		
8	Stancora	Alva	11	all		
9	Stancora	Alva	11	all		
10	Stancora	Alva	11	all		

10 C

H. I. Bureau Inspector

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest Macpherson*, Surgeon *of the employer, by name of the U.S. Customs*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *various* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

19-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Name or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country of destination.)	State. City or Town.
1	Snow Jesse	4	✓	✓	Stone	✓	U.S.					
2	Robert Jesse	13	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
3	Johnson Gideon	29	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
4	Johnson Gideon	11	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
5	Johnson David	3	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
6	Johnson Timian	2	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
7	Morris Raymond	45	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
8	Gower Elmer	20	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
9	Thomas John	24	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
10	Smith John	23	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
11	McCarty Nicholas	25	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
12	McDonald John	21	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
13	Miller John	22	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
14	Myers John	21	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
15	Dickson John	19	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
16	McDonald John	18	✓	✓		✓	U.S.					
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(15) *John Miller*

15 of 100
1 can

324

Arriving at Port of Star Block

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of file, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Complete name, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thos. Treanor*, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Stephens"*, *Employed by the U. S. Navy*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *forty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *"The Bureau of Medical Board of New York"* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Treanor

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

15-5113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABB, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S

to

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

Galapagos 5-1-19

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Albanaschsky</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Albanaschsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Albanaschsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Albanaschsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Lindo</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>
6	<i>Lindo</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>

*1 can
3/1*

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

42

11

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Consent to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *H*

12

U.S. *S. S. S. S. S.*

sailing from *St. Louis*

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon.		

1 *McDonald John*

John P. McDonald

221 West 11th St. New York City

108 E. 1st St. New York City



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Stephano (Red X Line)

arrived Oct. 10, 1913.

191

M.

from

43

NAME	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED	MEALS
				DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED			
				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER
1 Linda, Dorothy	3 3/4 2 LFC 1000	Sullivan		10/18/13		10/27/13			
2m Alfred									

Stephano 1913

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-0110

S. S.

Siberia

sailing from

Frontiera

Oct 9th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

October 9th 1913

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Boake</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York City N.Y. 72 Apr 25th</i>		<i>Boston, 95 Winthrop St.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Da Vinces N.Y. 74 Sept 14th</i>		<i>" "</i>
3	<i>Tow</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Oshtosh N.Y. 1889 March 4th</i>		<i>Seattle, 2135 1st St</i>

3 C Gebauer
captain

10 E ...

4/5 Siberia

①

Oct 9-13

6

3-2

Actual Period

3-3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
 I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Armenian, Leaking Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, 1874, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Office

Oct 9-13

133

27

3

1

7

1

4

143

14

157

-

-

1

6

10

16

3

-

1

Actual

24 133 157

15 1 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Permit

23 132 156

14 1 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BERMUDIAN**

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

5-11

Oct - 7 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bomer									
2	Baller									
3	Stella									
4	East									
5	Scott									
6	Stallinger									
7	Lindhard									
8	Lindhard									
9	Grundy									
10	Strohmeyer									
11	Kir Luoride									
12	Rameay									
13	Rameay									
14	Ward									
15	Ch									
16	Harrell									
17	Beir									
18	Brown									
19	Brown									
20	Be Miller									
21	Shakleton									
22	Burrows									
23	Burrows									
24	Exonston									
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of — NEW YORK

001-2 1913

, 19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	Lake George N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	County of
2	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	29 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	5	11	dark brown blue	none	Bermuda	St. John's
3	no	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	Woodmere, Long Island	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda	St. John's
4	no	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	179 Congress St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown	none	England	Broadford
5	no	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	239 N. 5th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5	7 3/4	dark black brown	none	England	London
6	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	415 11th St New York	no	no	no	good	5	10 1/2	dark black brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	no	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	23 Waldorf Hotel Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair brown blue	none	England	London
8	no	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	23 Waldorf Hotel Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair brown blue	none	England	London
9	no	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	51 Wellington St N. York	no	no	no	good	5	10	dark black brown	none	Germany	Berlin
10	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	144 St. Michaels Place New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
11	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	75 W 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark brown grey	none	Canada	Montreal
12	no	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	11 Cedar St Watertown Mass	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair brown blue	none	USA	Long Island
13	no	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	11 Cedar St Watertown Mass	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair brown blue	none	USA	Long Island
14	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Bristol New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda	St. John's
15	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	90 Raymond St New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown blue	none	USA	Long Island
16	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	195 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown blue	none	England	London
17	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	877 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal
18	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	22 Lakeside St Montreal	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal
19	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	22 Lakeside St Montreal	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal
20	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	22 Lakeside St Montreal	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal
21	no	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	355 Carroll Ave East York	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda	St. John's
22	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	910 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal
23	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	910 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal
24	yes	self	over \$50	1912 N.Y.	910 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Henry of the *Bermudein* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *October*, 19 *13*

at

J. W. Henry
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not: Visitor, No; in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Number **2**

Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from **Hamilton Bermuda**, **OCT -7 1913**, 19... Arriving at Port of New York ... 1913 ... 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bahman	John	20	m	Baltimore, Md.	naturalized on July 6th 1901 by Supreme Court of this port	100 West Fayette St Baltimore
2	Kuerman	Harry H	40	m	1873	husband and his children	38 Crown Boulevard Williamsburg
3	Kuerman	Emily	40	f	1873		38 Crown Boulevard Williamsburg
4	Barter	Robert L	39	m	1874	Lafayette Indiana	204 Glen St Glen Falls N.Y.
5	Barter	Katharine	36	f	1878	Duck new station Va	204 Glen St Glen Falls N.Y.
6	Jeppers	Wm W D	69	m	1843	Luzerne Pa	86 Warren St Glen Falls N.Y.
7	Jeppers	Lena L	36	f	1877	Glen Falls N.Y.	86 Warren St Glen Falls N.Y.
8	O'Neill	John L	20	m	1893	free city	627 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.
9	Reed	Edward E Jr	20	m	1911	Seabright N.J.	Seabright N.J.
10	Convey	Frank	28	m	1885	Toronto Ontario	Dorchester Mass
11	Montgomery	George	25	m	1888	Boston Mass	234 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Aron	Harold L	27	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 22 1886		20 West St N.Y. City N.Y.
13	Aron	Betty	27	f	Syracuse, N.Y. April 17 1886		Co. D. 10.
14	Beyer	Leonard J	30	m	Rochester, N.Y. June 18, 1883		69 Park St, Rochester, N.Y.
15	Beyer	Myrtle	28	f	Palmer, Indiana Oct. 24, 1889		Co. Co. Co.
16	Gunn	Edward	20	m	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 10 1882.		1011 East 11th St. Bloomington
17	Gunn	Ema E.	21	f	Christfield, Md. Mar 10 1887		Co. Co. Co. Co.
18	Burke	Thomas J.	23	m	S. Albany N.Y. Oct. 23, 1880		107 Conover St, Cohoes, N.Y.

18

Empt 12/13
Scarlett
Jasper

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

7 1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bliss	George L	36	✓ m	1878	Manhasset N Y	49 Clinton Place Mt Vernon N Y
2	Bliss	Edna E	33	✓ f	1880	Chicago Ill	49 Clinton Place Mt Vernon N Y
3	Hamer	George H	59	✓ m	1854	Albintown Pa	43 N Franklin St Wilkes Barre Pa
4	Lee	Miss S	21	✓ f	1891	West Dorset N H	34 Garrison Rd Brookline Mass
5	Jackson	Raymond	34	✓ m	1878	Long Branch N J	Washington D C
6	Jackson	Keller	31	✓ f	1882	Myrtleville N J	Washington D C
7	Reid	Harward B	24	✓ m	1889	Washington D C	Washington D C
8	Reid	Mabel	21	✓ f	1891	Princeton N J	Washington D C
9	Pohy	Austin	26	✓ m	1887	Brooklyn N Y	500 Hellenough St Brooklyn N Y
10	Parsons	Miss E	30	✓ f	1883	naturalized June 1900 in Supreme Court of New York by County Court Maine	The Solway Hotel by Brunswick N Y
11	de Jough	Abigail	22	✓ f	1891	New York N Y	42 N 12th St New York N Y
12	Leung	Sama	28	✓ f	1885	New York N Y	22 N 12th St New York N Y
13	Bolman	Austin	27	✓ m	1886	New York N Y	90 E 17th St New York N Y
14	Bolman	Esther	25	✓ f	1888	New York N Y	90 E 17th St New York N Y
15	Coan	Elyabell	40	✓ f	1873	New York N Y	191 E 17th St New York N Y
16	O'Hall	Mary	38	✓ f	1875	New York N Y	53 Washington St New York N Y
17	Malone	James P	29	✓ m	1884	Brooklyn N Y	259 Kildwood St Brooklyn N Y
18	Murray	Joseph P	50	✓ m	1863	Brooklyn N Y	126 1/2 Rock Place Brooklyn N Y
19	Von Bell	Helen	22	✓ f	1891	Applomb Mass	Bedford St Long Island N Y
20	Snowland	Jane	37	✓ f	1876	Marblehead Mass	218 1/2 N St Marblehead Mass
21	Brissson	Charles P	35	✓ m	1878	naturalized on Dec 11 1898 in Court of Common Pleas	310 1/2 St. Avenue New York N Y
22	Webster	Richard	35	✓ m	1878	St Jefferson N Y	2700 Avenue C New York N Y
23	Moore	James P	27	✓ m	1886	naturalized in 1900 before District Court of New York	210 Valley Rd West Orange N J
24	Dicks	William	52	✓ m	1861	Livingston N Y	Northfield Rd Chatham N Y
25	Dicks	Miss	44	✓ f	1869	husband native of the Union	Northfield Rd Chatham N Y
26	Lenget	James P	24	✓ m	1889	Wayne N Y	26 and Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa
27	Odell	Nora	50	✓ f	1863	New York N Y	143 E 29th St New York N Y
28	Livingstone	Caloch	60	✓ m	1853	naturalized in 1900 by County Court of New York	Lake George N Y
29	Tobias	David S	25	✓ m	1888	New York N Y	132 W 126th St New York N Y
30	Tobias	David	22	✓ m	1891	New York N Y	132 W 126th St New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

sailing from **Hamilton Bermuda** **OCT -7 1913** **19** Arriving at Port of New York

1913 **19**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Dee	Joseph B	28	M	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	248 Broadway, New York
2	Edme	Edward C	29	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.	111 Duane St. New York
3	Dynal	Alfred	32	M	1881	Brooklyn, N.Y.	187 Broadway, New York
4	Dynal	Mary	32	F	1881	Brooklyn, N.Y.	187 Broadway, New York
5	Smith	John C	40	M	1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1 Blacon St. Boston, Mass.
6	Morawitz	Sam	27	M	1886	Springfield, Mass.	17 Continental St. Springfield, Mass.
7	Lowell	Timothy C	20	M	1893	Springfield, Mass.	28 Everett St. Springfield, Mass.
8	Whelan	John	27	M	1886	Springfield, Mass.	12 North St. Springfield, Mass.
9	Tyler	Anna	25	F	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	807 1/2 Street Washington D.C.
10	Proctor	Emily	25	F	1888	Washington D.C.	1110 - 8th St. Washington D.C.
11	Neaton	Arthur	25	M	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1705 E. Main St. Watertown, Mass.
12	Neaton	Lillian	25	F	1888	Pittsfield, Mass.	1800 E. Main St. Watertown, Mass.
13	Gormley	Florence	22	F	1891	Newark, N.J.	731 Chilton Ave. Newark, N.J.
14	Gormley	Grace	22	F	1891	Newark, N.J.	731 Chilton Ave. Newark, N.J.
15	Knob	James W	30	M	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
16	Knob	Mary	30	F	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
17	Weaver	Nancy	29	F	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
18	Weaver	Sarah	29	F	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
19	Carroll	Louis	30	M	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
20	Johnston	Peter B	30	M	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
21	Perkins	John	31	M	1882	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
22	Perkins	Mary	31	F	1882	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
23	Whelan	Mary	32	F	1881	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
24	Whelan	John	32	M	1881	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
25	Lighton	Amy	28	F	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
26	Lighton	Lillian	28	F	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
27	Lighton	Bertha	28	F	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
28	Stockman	Mary	26	F	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
29	Barty	Maurice	31	M	1882	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York
30	Barty	Francis	31	M	1882	Brooklyn, N.Y.	281 Westchester Ave. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Number 8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Walbert	Edmund	24	✓	New York	137 Ruyter Rd Brooklyn
2	Walbert	Lillian	21	✓	husband native of this	137 Ruyter Rd Brooklyn
3	Skinner	James	25	✓	Philadelphia	2515 N Broad St Philadelphia
4	Skinner	Fluence	25	✓	Philadelphia	2515 N Broad St Philadelphia
5	Myhac	Peter	22	✓	Boston, Mass	2430 Ave Jamaica Plain
6	Kay	Sydney	22	✓	Boston, Mass	31 Appleton St Manhattan
7	Hannum	George	22	✓	Brooklyn	9 Cedar St Brooklyn
8	Lauty	Martin	27	✓	Buffalo	123 Main St Buffalo
9	Lauty	William	27	✓	Buffalo	123 Main St Buffalo
10	Holmes	James	22	✓	Buffalo	123 Main St Buffalo
11	Russell	Lillian	28	✓	Jersey City	820 Clinton Ave Jersey City
12	Kegan	Kathleen	21	✓	Jersey City	17 Clinton Ave Jersey City
13	Stark	Frances	26	✓	New York, N.Y.	2515 5th St New York
14	Laurel	Louise	22	✓	Lafayette Indian	221 N 27th St New York
15	Newman	Samuel	27	✓	New York	440 A Hancock St Brooklyn
16	Stall	Leo	24	✓	Buffalo	412 Bird Ave Buffalo
17	Stall	James	21	✓	Buffalo	412 Bird Ave Buffalo
18	Lindhard	Ivan	7	✓	New York	11 Waldorf Court Brooklyn
19	Schall	Harvard	27	✓	Columbia	Irvington on the Hudson
20	Pyne	Margaret	26	✓	Brooklyn	209 Montlon St Brooklyn
21	McAllister	Elizabeth	21	✓	Brooklyn	103 Kent Street Brooklyn
22	Strasburger	Ivan	27	✓	Washington	300 Columbia Rd Washington
23	Strasburger	Beulah	26	✓	Washington	300 Columbia Rd Washington
24	Becky	William	24	✓	Cleveland	2992 Scarborough Rd Cleveland
25	Becky	Josephine	21	✓	Pittsburg	2992 Scarborough Rd Cleveland
26	Matt	Abraham	21	✓	Warren	2992 Scarborough Rd Cleveland
27	Yator	Marie	40	✓	Baltimore	222 Oak St Fall River Mass
28	Henshel	Louis	30	✓	New York	Graceton Park
29	Henshel	Kaufman	21	✓	New York	1209 Washington St New York
30	Leberich	Friedrich	24	✓	New York	94 W 162 St New York

30 1/10 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

51

S.S.

SALEMAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

OCT - 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT - 9 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ingraham	Harold	26	✓	1887	Blacksville N.Y.	654 State St Albany N.Y.
2	Stuffy	Lillian	24	✓	1889	Albany N.Y.	60 Middle Ave Albany N.Y.
3	Morgan	Alice S	21	✓	1892	Boston Mass	711 Arlington Ave Jersey City N.J.
4	Mandel	Walter	21	✓	1891	New York N.Y.	Grandview N.Y.
5	Miller	Marian M	19	✓	1901	Boston Mass	Corcoran Hall New York N.Y.
6	McCarthy	Nathan	27	✓	1886	Hardwick Mass	32 Albion St Springfield Mass
7	Free	Marian	24	✓	1889	North Brookfield Mass	60 Grove St North Brookfield Mass
8	Levy	J Burnham	25	✓	1888	Charlotte N.C.	604 Chamber of Commerce Bklyn N.Y.
9	Muskey	Daniel	32	✓	1881	New York N.Y.	Albany N.Y.
10	Muskey	Annie	30	✓	1883	New York N.Y.	444 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Muskey	Frank	31	✓	1882	New York N.Y.	444 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Muskey	Isabel	28	✓	1885	Brooklyn N.Y.	12 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Rosier	Elyzabeth	27	✓	1886	New York N.Y.	325 E 14th St New York N.Y.
14	Rosier	Bessie	25	✓	1888	New York N.Y.	325 E 14th St New York N.Y.
15	Munkler	Isabel	30	✓	1883	Springfield Mass	320 Forest Park Ave Springfield Mass
16	Munkler	Annie	28	✓	1885	Springfield Mass	320 Forest Park Ave Springfield Mass
17	Pratt	Effie	31	✓	1882	Cambridge Mass	Essex Troop Armory New York N.Y.
18	Harrison	Charles	26	✓	1887	Hoboken N.J.	229 Palisade Ave West Hoboken N.J.
19	Harrison	Mary	24	✓	1889	Hoboken N.J.	229 Palisade Ave West Hoboken N.J.
20	Kaplan	Eva	22	✓	1891	Hoboken N.J.	185 North Maple Ave East Orange N.J.
21	Ramsay	Harry M	27	✓	1886	London Eng	11 Cedar St Watertown Mass
22	Ramsay	Grace	25	✓	1888	London Eng	11 Cedar St Watertown Mass
23	Blythe	Frank S	24	✓	1889	Boston Mass	Roxbury St Boston Mass
24	Belding	John	45	✓	1868	Rogotten Mass	114 Maple St Northampton Mass
25	Franklin	John S	22	✓	1891	New York N.Y.	179 Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Whelan	Frank	24	✓	1889	New York N.Y.	Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Stuffy	John	24	✓	1889	Rosau N.Y.	50-3rd St Rosau N.Y.
28	Grunner	James	24	✓	1889	Rosau N.Y.	5 Wall St Rosau N.Y.
29	Burns	Mary	29	✓	1884	West John E Burns b'n	44 Thorndyke St Lawrence Mass
30	Schaffer	Edgar	19	✓	1894	Baltimore Md	West Ferry St Baltimore Md

Benjamin M. Nelson 1888 - Albany N.Y.
husband U.S. citizen

Legislator Kaplan
husband United States citizen
naturalized in 1908 in Cambridge Mass
at the City

Enroll 27+2
Kearney Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hampden

OCT 7 1912

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

19

52

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Jones	70	✓	18-2	husband W. J. Jones born in Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Scullin Super

1C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS
SALOON, CASH, AND STEVAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICAN 4-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11 OCT -7 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Barney	Charles	25	none	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
2	Lamb	John	25	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
3	Tucker	Mary A.	32	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
4	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
5	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
6	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
7	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
8	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
9	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
10	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
11	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
12	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
13	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
14	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts
15	Common	Louise	42	maid	yes	St. Kitts	African	Bermuda	Ambrake	Ambrake	St. Kitts

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **6**

54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct - 9 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.				
1	no self \$30	no	Highland Park New Brunswick	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
2	yes self \$60	yes 1912	211 W 119th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	St. John's	St. John's				
3	no self \$30	no	49 Branch Ave Red Bank	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
4	yes self \$30	yes 1912	229 W 63rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
5	no self \$50	no 1912	67th St & 16th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
6	no mother	no	67th St & 16th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
7	no self \$40	no	Washington Heights New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
8	no self \$30	no	771 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
9	yes self \$20	yes 1912	323 W 33rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
10	no self \$30	no	12 Shirley St Halifax	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
11	no self \$40	no	568 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
12	yes self \$85	yes 1912	242 W 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
13	no self \$30	no	12 Shirley St Halifax	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
14	no mother	no	12 Shirley St Halifax	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				
15	no mother	no	12 Shirley St Halifax	no	no	no	good	no	5	Black Black Black	Bermuda	St. John's				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McHenry Master, of the Bermuda, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1954
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

12-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 4. *Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *first laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column # (Nationality). Column # should be construed to mean the country of which insurgent is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks to this regard. The

person, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

C. G. H. A. H.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

0007-1226(1991)0001-0001:1-0

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (214 4471)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (METH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, l'Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (10)

(Column 10.) Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be researched on manifests, ^{as} United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Place of destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Countries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see, 1894-97, Philadelphia

column 1B should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

10-1118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CTB S. S. Bermudian (Quebec & Co.)

arrived Oct. 10, 1913.

. 191 .

M.,

from

No.

55

NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	EMPLOYER	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS			
				Dep.	Rec.	Releas.	Adm.	Dis.	Exp.	Imm.	Ref.	Rev.	Ret.	Date	Order	Date	Ship	Other	Remarks	Dis.	Other
20f 1 Cox, Julia	2 1 1	LPC 1030 Cabin	Scarlett																		
42f 2 Simmons, Louisa	2 2/6 2	" 1030 "	"																		
11m Leroy (alleged son)																					

No 137605, 33
No 135900, 11

Bermudian 1910 TOTAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Niles University & Boston, Mass. U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **1 OCT 1913**, 190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish (under).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Gabriele	Angelo	15	M.	Student		Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Raimondo	St. Chicago
George	Emilio	25	M.	Domestic Agent		English	English	England	Father, John Borgek	Can. New Haven
Amieri	Antonio	24	M.	Student		Italian	Italian	Italy	Corapelle, wife, Raimondo	St. New York
Galasso	Agostino	52	M.	Student		Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife, Raimondo	St. New York
Passaro	Angelo	22	M.	Student		Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Raimondo	St. New York

X

List

11

1968.11.13

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSON**, of the **ITALIA**, from **ITALIA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **10 OCT. 1913**, 190
at **NEW YORK**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and date of time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years, and place, as 1904-5, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Country of origin, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15

2

55

ITALIA

16 years' experience as a Physician

& Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of OCTOBER 1913

Immigration Officer.

Oct 10-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo* to *New York*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Passalacqua	Vincent	47	M	Yes			Italian	Italian	Marsara	Marsara	brother in law	Marabito	NY	Brooklyn
2	Parrinello	Rosa	23	F	Yes			do	do	"	"	brother in law	Marsara	NY	do
3	De Palermo	Maria	18	F	Yes			do	do	"	"	brother in law	Marsara	NY	do
4	De Palermo	Caterina	30	F	Yes			Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	brother in law	Palermo	NY	Palermo

List

24

ROLL 1913

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
& Boston Mass. U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Geoffrey
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Aide to Travel.	Nationality.	County, of which citizen or subject.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U.S. citizen.	Exempt.										
1							Cecchi Arturo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Livorno	father Pietro
2							Lepri	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	father Pietro
3							Papini Amelia	21	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	father Pietro
4							Banza Ferdinando	27	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Francesco
5							Capiera Ferdinando	26	f	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	father Francesco
6							Banza Annunziata	5	f	Id	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	father Francesco
7							Diello Michele	23	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veneto	father Aniello
8							Yargiolo Carmine	33	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	wife Maria Aniello
9							Quirino Raffaele	17	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	wife Maria Compagnone
10							Id Angelica	17	f	dressmaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	mother
11							Ferraresi Sebastiano	27	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	father
12							Lafratta Pasquale	26	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	father
13							De Troia Paolo	28	m	Id	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	wife
14							Quirino Rosa	22	f	Id	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	wife
15							Pupo Giuseppe	18	m	Id	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	father
16							Lafrate Marco	33	m	Id	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	wife
17							Gabriele Umberto	27	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	father
18							Cianfaranti Armando	17	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	father
19							Id Aristide	18	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	father
20							Tommaselli Teresa	24	f	Id	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	son
21							Cerqua Lucia	21	f	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	brother
22							Id Pasquale	16	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	Id
23							Id Vincenzo	15	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	Id
24							Id Domenico	12	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	Id
25							Della Ragione Commato	26	m	Id	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	Id
26							Id Luigi	23	m	Id	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	Id
27							Ciccone Giodanni	17	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	Id
28							Id Michelangelo	29	m	Id	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	Id
29							Id Lorenzo	25	m	Id	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	Id
30							Id Colasanti	30	m	Id	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Id	Id

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Last or most will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1

61

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

191

No on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformation, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	you self	20 no			own in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			Italy	Verona
2	N. Y.	you self	50 no			22 St. 25 St. 2nd Cleveland	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
3	do	do	50 no			Cousin Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
4	N. Y.	Newark	you self	30 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
5	do	do	you self	30 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
6	do	do	you self	30 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
7	do	do	you self	30 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
8	do	do	you self	30 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
9	do	do	you self	30 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
10	do	do	you self	30 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
11	N. Y.	Brooklyn	do brother	5 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
12	do	do	do brother	5 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
13	do	do	do brother	5 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
14	N. Y.	Utica	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
15	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
16	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
17	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
18	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
19	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
20	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
21	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
22	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
23	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
24	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
25	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
26	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
27	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
28	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
29	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do
30	do	do	you self	20 no		brother in Paris, France	none no no good no		5 7	sub. color			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JONESTON MASIER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **June**, 19**13**.

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 11 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to some port destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether possession of \$20 and \$100,000,000).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a household should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of years, and place, as 1899-00, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to give relative or friend, and if so, what address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University**
& Boston Mass. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1913** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

G. A. T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusophile).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Place of Birth	Place of Departure	Destination	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
241			Poggi	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Poggi Giuseppina
242			Ciccione	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Ciccione
243			Ciccione	25	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Ciccione
244			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
245			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
246			Rossi	17	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Rossi
247			De Santis	19	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	De Santis
248			Petrelli	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Petrelli
249			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
250			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
251			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
252			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
253			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
254			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
255			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
256			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
257			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
258			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
259			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
260			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
261			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
262			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
263			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
264			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
265			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
266			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
267			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
268			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
269			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
270			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
271			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
272			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
273			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
274			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
275			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
276			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
277			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
278			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
279			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
280			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
281			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
282			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
283			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
284			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
285			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
286			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
287			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
288			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
289			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
290			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
291			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
292			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
293			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
294			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
295			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
296			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
297			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
298			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
299			Zaccagnini	16	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini
300			Zaccagnini	27	M	W	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marice	Zaccagnini

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **1 OCT 1913** **191**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether paid?	Whether interest in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and by name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Disability.	Height.	Complexion.	Marked Identifications.	Country.	City or Town.			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	If Yes.	Whether at present.	Whether at present.	Whether at present.	Whether at present.	Whether at present.	Whether at present.	Whether at present.	Whether at present.			
1	Pa Bristol	no	self	25	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Italy	Amsterdam		
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	no	20	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on face	no	Wichita
3	"	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
4	New York	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
5	Pa Bristol	no	no	20	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
8	"	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
9	"	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
10	"	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
11	"	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
12	"	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
13	"	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no
14	N.Y. Canastota	no	no	20	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
15	"	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	no	no	no	no	no
16	New York	no	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
17	Pa Philadelphia	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
18	Pa Lindora	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
19	Colo. Trinidad	no	no	20	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
20	New York	no	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
21	N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
22	Mass Boston	no	no	20	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
23	"	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
24	New York	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
25	"	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
26	N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	20	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
27	New York	no	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
28	N.Y. Jersey City	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
29	Conn Waterbury	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	no	near on right cheek	no	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN J. J. J.** of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of **1 OCT. 13**

at **NEW YORK**

George J. J.
Immigration Officer

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—A list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINA.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN "BLACK."
"African 'black'" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., four provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having right to vote in last destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.
Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and other money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Country of birth, and if so, what country or foreign).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUCI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
_____ & Boston Mass. U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

G. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Movian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

191

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Color.

Nationality.

Place of Birth.

Last Permanent Residence.

Other names, aliases, addresses, etc.

Family Name.

Given Names.

Yrs. Mar.

Occupation.

Mar. Stat.

Country.

City or Town.

51	✓	Cararaglia	Giuseppe	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Uncle Giuseppe
52	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
53	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
54	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
55	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
56	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
57	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
58	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
59	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
60	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
61	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
62	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
63	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
64	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
65	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
66	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
67	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
68	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
69	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
70	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
71	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
72	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
73	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
74	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
75	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
76	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
77	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
78	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
79	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife
80	✓	Cararaglia	Antonio	11	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bardi	Wife

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT. 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate full name of destination.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he or she is a native born citizen of
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct. 1913
at NEW YORK

George J. ...
Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers*—one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

African "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or next of kin, or other relative, or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such place of destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the exact period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what date of arrival).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ & Boston Mass U.S.A.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT. 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. or.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Remarks.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Mos.	Married.	Adm. or.					
1			Castone	Stefano	20	m	1	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Bruno	Mother, Maria S. Bruno
2				Agostino	18	m	m	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
3			Surante	Francesco	25	m	m	2	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Stoughli	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
4			Castiglione	Maria	30	f	m	dressmaker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
5	628172	6/19/73	Corace	Elisabetta	16	f	s	mil	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Mother, Maria S. Bruno
6				Marcellino	13	m	s	mil	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
7			Martelli	Martelli	28	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Lanciano	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
8			Franci	Saverio	23	m	m	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Chino	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
9			Juliano	Terenzio	24	m	s	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Capri	Mother, Maria S. Bruno
10			St. Angelo	Giuseppe	19	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Martino	Father, Angelo
11			Salinari	Optimo	30	m	m	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Martino	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
12			Angolano	Salvatore	31	m	m	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
13			Di. Lato	Angelo	34	f	s	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
14			Carate	Rosa	16	f	s	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
15				Caterina	3	f	s	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
16				Raffaele	41	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
17			Liberatore	Vittorio	23	f	s	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
18			Rice	Giordano	46	m	m	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
19			Catano	Commato	17	m	s	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
20			Vipelli	Filippo	18	m	s	2	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
21			Pachillo	Frene	30	f	s	mil	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
22				Rosina	8	f	s	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
23				Giuseppe	7	m	s	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
24			Palermo	Antonio	25	f	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy S. Giorgio	Mother, Maria S. Bruno
25			Vangelista	Domènico	12	m	s	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
26			Di Carlo	Alessandro	24	m	s	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
27			Capalbo	Maria	21	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
28			Lozano	Giulia	17	f	s	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
29			Brillante	Costanza	23	f	s	2	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno
30			Meringolo	Angelo	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy S.	Wife, Maria S. Bruno

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1913

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination, (intermediate permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition at Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, or lame.	Hospital.	Country of Birth.	Place of Birth.	County.	State.	Country.	Place of Birth.	County.	State.			
1	W. Th. Thomas	no self	25 no		Uncle Cassius Giuseppe	no no no no good no		4 10 nat. cerdnt		Italy	Vercelli	Italy							
2	do do	no do	25 yes		Brother Giuseppe	no no no no good no		5 8 brn. do		do	do	do							
3	M. Y.	yes do	25 yes	no N. Y.	Cousin Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 nat. do		do	do	do							
4	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes do	45 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 nat. do		do	do	do							
5	do do	do do	no		Husband Cora Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 nat. do		do	do	do							
6	do do	do do	no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		4 5 nat. do		do	do	do							
7	M. Y.	no do	25 yes		Cousin Luigi Spavento	no no no no good no		5 6 brn. do		do	do	do							
8	do do	do do	25 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
9	Mass. Wrentham	yes sister	25 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
10	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes self	25 no		Cousin Luigi Spavento	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
11	Pa. Philadelphia	no do	25 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
12	do do	no do	25 no		Cousin Luigi Spavento	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
13	M. Y.	yes do	50 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
14	do do	no do	no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
15	do do	no do	no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
16	do do	no do	no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
17	N. Y. Manhattan	yes father	25 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
18	M. Y.	yes self	50 yes		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
19	do do	no do	25 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
20	Pa. Devon	no do	25 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
21	M. Y.	yes father	25 yes		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
22	do do	yes father	no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
23	do do	no do	no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
24	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes self	15 no		Husband Evangelista	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
25	do do	yes mother	no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
26	M. Y.	yes self	25 no		Cousin Luigi Spavento	no no no no good no		5 8 nat. do		do	do	do							
27	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes Brother	25 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 nat. do		do	do	do							
28	N. Y. Westing	no self	25 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 nat. do		do	do	do							
29	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes Brother	25 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 nat. do		do	do	do							
30	do do	yes Brother	25 no		Brother Cassius Raffaele	no no no no good no		5 nat. do		do	do	do							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN J. JONAS**, MASTER of the **ITALIA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Jonas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of

at **NEW YORK**

Charles H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Check list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, including the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether baggage ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether on possession of land and if how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Reason for migration—friend, and if so, what status is held).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass. U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. to Land. Water.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative outside country whence alien came.
	Exempt	Not Exempt	Not Exempt	Not Exempt	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
101					Rago	Domenico	32	M	Married	lab.		Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	Wife, Maria
102					Cusano	Filippo	23	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	father, Adolfo
103					Palumbo	Nicholele	22	M	Single	lab.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
104					Zelceta	Salvatore	24	M	Single	lab.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
105					Carinola	Francesco	27	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
106					Battafarano	Felicia	19	F	Single	lab.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
107					Bozzia	Domenico	20	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
108					Scaglione	Giovannibattista	19	M	Single	mechanic	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
109					Barletta	Vincenzo	33	M	Single	lab.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
110					Barile	Vincenzo	22	M	Single	miner	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
111					Donato	Francesco	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
112					Martusparano	Lusa	23	M	Single	lab.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
113					Barbaro	Santa	31	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
114					Pariti	Gastano	21	M	Single	mil.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
115					Leuci	Marzio	18	M	Single	lab.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
116					Scaramella	Vincenzo	33	M	Single	lab.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
117					Di Lia	Chiola	31	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
118					Lozuphone	Angela	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
119					De Benedetti	Anna	14	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
120						Lucrezia	11	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
121						Rosa	9	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
122						Giuseppa	6	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
123						Giovanna	4	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
124					Barile	Sebastiano	51	M	Single	lab.	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
125					Sanfelice	Galbunde	21	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
126					Barile	Santa	15	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
127						Concetta	14	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
128						Paola	11	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
129						Francesco	20	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria
130					Martino	Donato	33	M	Single	lab.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife, Maria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10 OCT 1913

191

5

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1905.

No on List.	Final Destination. Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Rochester no self	no	no	no	Cousin, Mr. John J. Givich 9 Gallatin Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut				Italy	Serranone
2	Pa Philadelphia no	no	no	no	Cousin, John J. Givich 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	4 3	fat.				no	Corad
3	New York no	no	no	no	Cousin, Searingella Givich 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	4 3	no				no	no
4	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 630 Ave. West St. N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	4 6	nat. black				no	Sanisbelle
5	N.Y. Medicine no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 56 Cox Medicine St. N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5 8	brn. chestnut				no	St. Louis
6	New York no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 56 Cox Medicine St. N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	4 9	fat.				no	Rokundella
7	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 56 Cox Medicine St. N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5 1	brn.				no	no
8	N.Y. Auburn no	no	no	no	Cousin, Searingella Givich 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 3	no				no	no
9	Ohio Youngstown no	no	no	no	Cousin, Searingella Givich 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 1	brn.				no	Montebello
10	Conn. Hartford no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 96 Winton Ave. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no good	no	5	no				no	Palapogon
11	N.Y. Brooklyn no	no	no	no	Cousin, Searingella Givich 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	no				no	no
12	New York no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 4	no				no	no
13	N.Y. Harrison no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	nat. chestnut				no	no
14	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	no				no	no
15	N.Y. Brooklyn no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 5	no				no	no
16	Pa Pittsburgh no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 2	fat.				no	no
17	Pa no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	4 11	brn.				no	no
18	N.Y. Paterson no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 1	brn.				no	no
19	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	4 6	no				no	no
20	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	no				no	no
21	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	no				no	no
22	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	no				no	no
23	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	no				no	no
24	Conn. Hartford no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 2	brn. chestnut				no	no
25	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 1	no				no	no
26	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 1	no				no	no
27	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 2	no				no	no
28	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	no				no	no
29	no	no	no	no	brother, Angelo 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 3	no				no	no
30	Pa Pittsburgh no	no	no	no	Cousin, Searingella Givich 146 General St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no good	no	5 1	no				no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JONASTON** MASTER of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jonaston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **1 JULY** 19**13**
at **NEW YORK**
W. H. W. Mason
Immigration Officer.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, what date or dates).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University**
_____ & **Boston Mass. U.S.**
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 1913** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Geoffrey
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Remarks
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation				
120			Caretta	Mario	39	m. fam. laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Lucia, 2 children
121			Antonelli	Raimondo	17	m. sailor	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
122			Fortunato	Salvo	20	m. fam. laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
123			Chiaromonte	Vittorino	18	m. shoe maker	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
124			Murano	Donato	26	m. fam. laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
125			Antonastato	Vittorino	22	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
126			Gerino	Nicola	20	m. shoe maker	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
127			Alvaro	Isabella	50	f. fam. laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
128			Letizia	Nicola	16	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
129			Caro	Andrea	17	m. barber	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
130			Tranquillo	Giuseppe	38	m. shoe maker	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
131			Pascariello	Carlo	17	m. fam. laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
132			Capobianco	Salvatore	21	m. laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
133			Lica	Vincenzo	28	m. sailor	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
134			Lecca	Orlando	18	m. fam. laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
135			Croci	Salvatore	24	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
136			Capobianchi	Ubaldo	29	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
137			Amilli	Ubaldo	29	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
138			Gallinelli	Ferdinando	37	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
139			Piccinanni	Everista	26	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
140				Andrea	37	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
141			Vignola	Bernardino	50	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
142			Orlandino	Ubaldo	18	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
143			Marini	Ubaldo	19	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
144			Effrosi	Riccardo	28	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
145			Menecami	Nicola	23	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
146			Spinelli	Luigi	20	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
147			Scocelli	Anna	23	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
148			Santomero	Gennaro	30	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child
149			Minarelli	Giuliano	19	m. d.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosa, 1 child

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 OCT. 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Weight, Pounds.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Longhemp no self	30 no												
2	N.Y. yes di	26 no												
3	Pa. Pittsburg no self	35 no												
4	N.Y. yes di	35 no												
5	Pa. Pittsburg no di	36 no												
6	N.Y. Brooklyn yes di	25 no												
7	Pa. Schenectady no di	25 no												
8	Conn. Bridgeport no di	25 no												
9	di di yes Mother													
10	N.Y. Bridgeport no self	25 no												
11	Conn. Bridgeport no di	25 no												
12	di di no di	25 no												
13	N.Y. yes di	20 no												
14	N.Y. Baltimore no di	20 yes 11/2												
15	N.Y. Kator no di	25 yes												
16	N.Y. Bridgeport yes Baltimore 25 yes 11/2													
17	N.Y. Somerset no self	25 no												
18	di di no di	25 no												
19	di di no di	25 no												
20	di di no di	25 no												
21	di di no di	25 no												
22	di di no di	25 no												
23	Pa. Georgetown no di	25 no												
24	di Cambridge no di	25 no												
25	di di no di	25 no												
26	N.Y. yes di	25 no												
27	Pa. Minersville yes Schuylkill	25 no												
28	di Philadelphia yes Husband	25 no												
29	N.Y. yes Brother	25 no												
30	N.Y. L. Mc Falls no self	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no self	30 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no self	26 no												
	Pa. Pittsburg no self	35 no												
	N.Y. yes di	35 no												
	Pa. Pittsburg no di	36 no												
	N.Y. Brooklyn yes di	25 no												
	Pa. Schenectady no di	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no di	25 no												
	di di yes Mother													
	N.Y. Bridgeport no self	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	N.Y. yes di	20 no												
	N.Y. Baltimore no di	20 yes 11/2												
	N.Y. Kator no di	25 yes												
	N.Y. Bridgeport yes Baltimore 25 yes 11/2													
	N.Y. Somerset no self	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	Pa. Georgetown no di	25 no												
	di Cambridge no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	N.Y. yes di	25 no												
	Pa. Minersville yes Schuylkill	25 no												
	di Philadelphia yes Husband	25 no												
	N.Y. yes Brother	25 no												
	N.Y. L. Mc Falls no self	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no self	30 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no self	26 no												
	Pa. Pittsburg no self	35 no												
	N.Y. yes di	35 no												
	Pa. Pittsburg no di	36 no												
	N.Y. Brooklyn yes di	25 no												
	Pa. Schenectady no di	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no di	25 no												
	di di yes Mother													
	N.Y. Bridgeport no self	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	N.Y. yes di	20 no												
	N.Y. Baltimore no di	20 yes 11/2												
	N.Y. Kator no di	25 yes												
	N.Y. Bridgeport yes Baltimore 25 yes 11/2													
	N.Y. Somerset no self	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	Pa. Georgetown no di	25 no												
	di Cambridge no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	N.Y. yes di	25 no												
	Pa. Minersville yes Schuylkill	25 no												
	di Philadelphia yes Husband	25 no												
	N.Y. yes Brother	25 no												
	N.Y. L. Mc Falls no self	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no self	30 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no self	26 no												
	Pa. Pittsburg no self	35 no												
	N.Y. yes di	35 no												
	Pa. Pittsburg no di	36 no												
	N.Y. Brooklyn yes di	25 no												
	Pa. Schenectady no di	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no di	25 no												
	di di yes Mother													
	N.Y. Bridgeport no self	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	N.Y. yes di	20 no												
	N.Y. Baltimore no di	20 yes 11/2												
	N.Y. Kator no di	25 yes												
	N.Y. Bridgeport yes Baltimore 25 yes 11/2													
	N.Y. Somerset no self	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	Pa. Georgetown no di	25 no												
	di Cambridge no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												
	N.Y. yes di	25 no												
	Pa. Minersville yes Schuylkill	25 no												
	di Philadelphia yes Husband	25 no												
	N.Y. yes Brother	25 no												
	N.Y. L. Mc Falls no self	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no self	30 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no self	26 no												
	Pa. Pittsburg no self	35 no												
	N.Y. yes di	35 no												
	Pa. Pittsburg no di	36 no												
	N.Y. Brooklyn yes di	25 no												
	Pa. Schenectady no di	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no di	25 no												
	di di yes Mother													
	N.Y. Bridgeport no self	25 no												
	Conn. Bridgeport no di	25 no												
	di di no di	25 no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN J. JONAS** MASTER of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Jonas
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913, at NEW YORK

Charles J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamens* and *para seamen*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5 (Money).—The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.

Column 6 (Money).—The entry in column 6 should be either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICANS.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS.
"African" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Arrivals with an administrative check of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Intended permanent residence).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata and Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 12 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the name, and date, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Intended permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the same as intended permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to enter United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by family).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or years of entry and place, as 1884 at Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, shall relative or friend, with numerical complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **16 years' experience as a Physician**
Naples University
& Boston, Mass., U.S.
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens, in number, are, according

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of
 at **NEW YORK**
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Admitted	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Relationship
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Admitted	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town
1			S' Greco	Giuseppe	27	m 1st laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Puglia	Father, Nicola
2			Vitini	Celeste	28	m 1st laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Roccapigna	Wife, Giacinta Sacchetti
3			Rafati	Maria Palma	22	f 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grotoli	Father, Luigi
4			Liviero	Salvatore	19	m 1st laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Antonia
5			Di Rivo	Vincenzo	16	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Cressia	Wife, Rosa
6			Di Rivo	Luigi	33	m 1st	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Mariangela
7			S' Greco	Rosaria	26	f 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Father, Pasquale
8			De Felice	Niccolò	23	m 1st	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Rosa
9			Capella	Giovanni	40	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela Bruno
10			Mama	Spumale	23	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Montefalco	Wife, Rosetta Virginia
11			Di Rivo	Giuseppe	25	m 1st	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Rosa
12			Laviera	Antonio	27	m 1st	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Rosetta
13			Laviera	Francesco	38	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
14			Laviera	Donatello	33	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
15			Alfella	Flomena	38	f 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
16			Angioletti	Andrea	15	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
17			Di Rivo	Antonio	14	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
18			Di Rivo	Giuseppe	10	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
19			Palazzo	Annunziata	25	f 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
20			Palazzo	Donatello	22	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
21			De Rivo	Erastina	40	f 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
22			De Rivo	Carmina	16	f 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
23			De Rivo	Agostino	9	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
24			De Rivo	Vittorio	39	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
25			De Rivo	Giovanni	46	m 1st	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
26			De Rivo	Carmina	19	f 1st	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
27			La Vigna	M ^a Alessandra	30	f 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
28			De Rivo	Antonio	47	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
29			De Rivo	Raffaello	23	m 1st	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela
30			De Rivo	Angelo	38	m 1st	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Polino	Wife, Angela

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-JORK

10 OCT. 1913

191

7

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.
1	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	cel.	Italy					
2	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	broth.	no	Italy					
3	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	2	no	Italy					
4	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	nat.	no	Italy					
5	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	2	no	Italy					
6	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	92	no	Italy					
7	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Italy					
8	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Italy					
9	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	2	no	Italy					
10	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
11	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
12	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
13	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
14	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
15	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
16	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
17	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
18	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
19	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
20	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
21	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
22	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
23	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
24	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
25	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
26	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
27	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
28	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					
29	N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	no	Italy					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. SCHULTZ MASIER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Schultz
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT. 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

George S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIO-AMERICAN.

"Hispanio-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien can come).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and (Yes, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ancestry	Nationality	County of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country
	U.S. Citizens	Exemptions	Deposits	Exemptions											
	Exemptions	Deposits	Exemptions	Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.								
1					Bozzo	Antonio	27	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Wife M. Giuseppina Bozzo
2					Frascone	Angelo Antonio	24	m	d	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Father Antonio
3					Bozzo	Angelo	18	m	d	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
4					Rustolo	Vincenzo	22	m	d	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
5					De Matteo	Luigi	16	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Mother Giuseppina & Lucia
6					De Luca	Donato	37	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Wife Quintavalle Lucia
7					Salines	Ma Cristina	33	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Father Donato
8					Albini	Giovanni	38	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Wife Maria
9					Lombardi	Muziata	16	f	dressmaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Mother Capobianco
10					Cocchianella	Oratio	17	m	far laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Father Matteo
11					Del Vecchio	Leonardo	16	m	d	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
12					Frascone	Anna	29	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
13					Fiore	Luigi	19	m	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
14					Chisano	Giovanni	35	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
15					De Matteo	Andrea	26	m	d	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
16					Gaito	Arturo	14	m	student	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
17					Laino	Lucia	19	f	far laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
18					Carlucci	Maria	19	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
19					Frascone	Annunziata	18	f	d	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
20					d	Cammina	16	f	d	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
21					d	Mariantonia	14	f	d	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
22					Capomigro	Germano	24	m	d	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
23					Lattanzi	Domenico	24	m	d	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
24					Sconei	Felice	49	m	d	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
25					Contatta	Edualda	22	f	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
26					Lepore	Clorisa	28	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
27					Figuerelli	Vincenzo	5	m	d	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
28					Petrone	Damiano	28	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
29					Marone	Vincenzo	28	m	d	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	
30					d	Ciliberto	16	m	d	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1 OCT 1913

, 191

75

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.													
1	Min. San Paul	no self	25	no					5 5	nat. chestnut			Italy	Trapani	
2	Do	no	40	no					5 5	do			do	do	
3	Min. San Paul	no	25	no					5 5	do			do	do	
4	Pa. Braddeock	yes father	25	no					5 5	do			do	do	
5	Do	yes Mother	25	no					5 5	do			do	do	
6	St. Y.	yes self	25	no					5 5	do			do	do	
7	Do	yes	16	no					5 5	do			do	do	
8	Do	yes	25	no					5 5	do			do	do	
9	Do	yes	16	no					5 5	do			do	do	
10	Min. Saint Paul	yes self	40	no					5 5	do			do	do	
11	St. Y.	yes	30	no					5 5	do			do	do	
12	Min. J. Paul	no	60	no					5 5	do			do	do	
13	St. Y.	yes	25	no					5 5	do			do	do	
14	St. Y.	yes	10	no					5 5	do			do	do	
15	Pa. Braddeock	yes self	25	no					5 5	do			do	do	
16	St. Y.	yes	10	no					5 5	do			do	do	
17	St. Y.	yes	16	no					5 5	do			do	do	
18	St. Y.	yes	16	no					5 5	do			do	do	
19	St. Y.	yes	16	no					5 5	do			do	do	
20	St. Y.	yes	16	no					5 5	do			do	do	
21	St. Y.	yes	16	no					5 5	do			do	do	
22	St. Y.	yes	16	no					5 5	do			do	do	
23	Pa. Braddeock	yes self	25	no					5 5	do			do	do	
24	Do	yes	35	no					5 5	do			do	do	
25	St. Y.	yes	20	no					5 5	do			do	do	
26	St. Y.	yes	15	no					5 5	do			do	do	
27	St. Y.	yes	15	no					5 5	do			do	do	
28	St. Y.	yes	26	no					5 5	do			do	do	
29	Pa. Braddeock	yes	20	no					5 5	do			do	do	
30	St. Y.	yes	26	no					5 5	do			do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON** MASTER of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 1 June 1913

at NEW YORK

W. H. T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, being therewith **do**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **22** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University**
 and that I have made a personal examination of **& BOSTON MASS U.S.A.**
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of **19**
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative in the United States.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
200			L'Andrea - Pasquale	38	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
201			L'Andrea - Maria	17	f		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
202			L'Andrea - Luigi	12	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
203			L'Andrea - Filomena	15	f		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
204			Lombardi - Angelo	23	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
205			Lombardi - Pasquale	23	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
206			Lombardi - Commato	45	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
207			Lombardi - Vito	18	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
208			Lombardi - Vincenzo	38	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
209			Lombardi - Carmine	36	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
210			Lombardi - Margherita	17	f		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
211			Lombardi - Maria	8	f		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
212			Lombardi - Giuseppe	6	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
213			Lombardi - Pasquale	4	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
214			Castellano - Ciro	23	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
215			Castellano - Paride	28	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
216			Castellano - Antonio	17	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
217			Gallo - Incoronata	18	f		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
218			Gallo - Germinia	17	f		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
219			Gallo - Filomena	34	f		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
220			Gallo - Liberato	18	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
221			Gallo - Mainisao	18	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
222			Gallo - Valentino	27	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
223			Gallo - Augusto	24	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
224			Gallo - Domenico	25	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
225			Gallo - Assunta	24	f		Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
226			Gallo - Pietro	39	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
227			Gallo - Domenico	35	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
228			Gallo - Salvatore	23	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia
229			Gallo - Leonardo	35	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	St. Lucia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of names and be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS, ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT. 1913

191

77

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Entered from passport) (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Agent.	Conditions of Health. Mental and Physical.	Detention or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
1	N.Y. Newark	father	no	no	Husband Liza and Antonio 116 Christopher St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	brn	Italy			
2	" "	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
3	" "	father	no	no	" "	no	no	good	no	4 6	brn	brn	brn	" "			
4	N.Y. Newark	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	4	brn	brn	brn	" "			
5	N.Y. Newark	self	20	yes	25-15 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	" "			
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	father	25	no	25 Grove St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	brn	" "			
7	N.Y. New York	self	60	yes	215 Village St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	" "			
8	Mass. Belford	no	25	no	Brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	brn	" "			
9	Pa. Allentown	father	25	yes	Brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	brn	" "			
10	N.Y. New York	father	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
11	" "	Brother	no	no	" "	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
12	" "	uncle	no	no	Uncle	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
13	" "	uncle	no	no	" "	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
14	" "	uncle	no	no	" "	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
15	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
16	N.Y. Providence	no	25	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
17	N.Y. New York	no	25	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
18	N.Y. New York	father	18	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
19	N.Y. New York	no	16	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
20	N.Y. New York	no	18	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
21	N.Y. New York	father	30	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
22	Conn. New Haven	uncle	25	no	Uncle	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
23	Mich. Detroit	self	25	yes	Uncle	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
24	" "	no	25	yes	Uncle	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	60	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
26	" "	husband	no	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
27	N.Y. Buffalo	self	25	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
28	" "	no	25	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
29	" "	no	20	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			
30	Pa. Bellefonte	no	25	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN J. JONES**, MASTER of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Jones
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **OCT. 1913**,
at **NEW YORK**
John J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and entry in column 9 should show the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States in country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and if how, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Coming to pass relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LOIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, being therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and Boston, Mass., U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. H. Marino

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT. 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, must be provided with a passport and the vessel carrying such

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

N

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Residence	Remarks
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
23			Morroni	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Castellone	Mother, Maria
24			infante	Tommaso	16	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
25			Di Biccari	Leonardo	17	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Mother, Maria
26			De Rita	Michèle	16	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Mother, Maria
27			Lucio	Antonio	45	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Buccino	Wife, Maria
28			Lovino	Frene	22	f	domestic	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
29			Di Toma	Anna	29	f	housewife	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Mother, Maria
30			Mastropasqua	Girolamo	3	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
31			Di	Maria	2	f	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Mother, Maria
32			Di	Girolamo	18	f	housewife	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
33			Mauro	Antonio	28	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Buccino	Wife, Maria
34			De Camilli	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
35			Liana	Mario	40	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Mother, Maria
36			Savone	Vincenzo	41	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
37			Colasanti	Vincenzo	17	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
38			Spinelli	Antonio	18	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
39			Mari	Mariano	35	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Wife, Maria
40			Vigilante	Alberto	31	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Mother, Maria
41			Di	Girolamo	12	f	housewife	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
42			Di	Girolamo	9	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
43			Di	Maria	5	f	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Mother, Maria
44			Protano	Girolamo	50	f	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Mother, Maria
45			Pinehera	Asquolina	17	f	housewife	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
46			Di	Girolamo	13	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
47			Di	Nicola	12	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
48			Di	Girolamo	23	f	housewife	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
49			Scala	Girolamo	18	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
50			Scala	Pietro	14	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
51			Bore	Alfonso	26	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe
52			Sella	Salvatore	19	m	laborer	Italian	South Italy	Castellone	Father, Giuseppe

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 OCT 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. County. City or Town.
1	A. J. J. self	25	brother in law	none none	good	no	5 7	ruddy	chestnut	Italy Padua
2	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	do Padua
3	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	do Padua
4	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	do Padua
5	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	do Padua
6	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 10	ruddy	black	do Padua
7	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 7	brn	chestnut	do Padua
8	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no		brn	brn	do Padua
9	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no		brn	brn	do Padua
10	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	do Padua
11	W. J. Baynes do self	25	brother in law	none none	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	more on chest do Coccone
12	W. J. Baynes do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	do Coccone
13	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 2	brn	black blue	do Coccone
14	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 4	brn	chestnut	do Coccone
15	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 2	brn	black blue	do Coccone
16	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	do Coccone
17	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	do Coccone
18	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 3	brn	chestnut	do Coccone
19	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no		brn	brn	do Coccone
20	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no		brn	brn	do Coccone
21	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no		brn	brn	do Coccone
22	W. J. Baynes do self	25	brother in law	none none	good	no	5 10	brn	gray chest	Italy Padua
23	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 7	brn	chestnut	do Padua
24	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	4 4	brn	brn	do Padua
25	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	4 4	brn	brn	do Padua
26	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	do Padua
27	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 3	brn	chestnut	more on chest do Coccone
28	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no		brn	chestnut	do Coccone
29	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	do Coccone
30	do do	25	brother	none none	good	no	5 1	brn	brn	do Coccone

Affidavit of the Master or Captain, or Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **JOHN J. J. J. J.** MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **10 OCT. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 2 (Married or single).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *terrones* and *form laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Terrones*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Form laborers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (Able to read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 7 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in the United States).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show whether the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, is within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for travel and destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show identity by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, travel company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NAPLES UNIVERSITY & BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Admit	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Remarks
			Family Name		Yes	Yes	Occupation	Land	Water			
1			Parra	41	f	married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mother Giovanni Colomba
2			Cordano	17	f	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grand Mother
3			Engelbrecht	16	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	
4			Gerarda	12	f	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	
5			Vatelli	26	m	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Vincenzo
6			Scalampa	22	f	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father in law
7			Di Trapani	56	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Giuseppa
8			Bizzi	49	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmela
9			Minniti	46	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria
10			Monteleone	40	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria
11			Bizzi	20	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria
12			Russo	27	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria
13			De Bernille	30	f	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Giacomo
14			Piccolo	7	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father in law
15			De	4	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grand Father
16			Bertolini	15	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
17			Betti	24	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
18			De	17	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
19			Alba	30	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
20			Luci	27	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
21			Juliano	20	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
22			Sacchetti	18	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
23			Florio	29	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
24			De Vito	36	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
25			De Vito	20	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
26			De Vito	24	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
27			De Vito	25	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
28			De Vito	18	f	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
29			De Vito	23	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico
30			De Vito	21	f	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Father Domenico

lix

12

1900. 1918

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. LUNA, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number all that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Luna
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of April, 1913.

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pointer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the duration of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives and country where they come).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to see a final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
Boston Mass. U.S.A.
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

191

191

This space for use by Government collectors.																				
No.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came.	
on List.		British.	French.	German.	Italian.	Spanish.	Portuguese.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	
268	✓								Callipo	Eleonora	23	f	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Longobardi	Mother Rosa	
269	✓								Cinnarelli	Antonio	31	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Wife Paula Savino	
270	✓								Gorgia	Giulio	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	Father Cuthbert	
271	✓								Grini	Nicola	23	m	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	Father Girolamo	
272	✓								Renzi	Giovanni	24	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	Mother Rosa Maria	
273	✓								Centurione	Paolo	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grottaferrata	Father Pietro	
274	✓								Spervanza	Francesco	26	m	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	Wife Maria Ottolano	
275	✓								Elvetti	Guerrino	43	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Foccalone	Father Nazzareno	
276	✓								Mari	Francesco	41	m	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Wife Proserpina	
277	✓									Prasio	18	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother Maria	
278	✓								Serafini	Antonio	24	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father Salvatore	
279	✓								Cavriarha	Giuseppe	23	m	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica		
280	✓								Castellini	Vincenzo	60	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nettuno	Wife Maddalena Juggi	
281	✓								Marini	Vincenzo	44	m	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Foccalone		
282	✓								Betti	Stefano	22	m	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Liprignano	Father Nicola	
283	✓								Pirelli	Paolo	26	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Foccalone	Wife Carlo	
284	✓								Gargiulo	Nicola	24	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gargano	Nie Giuseppe	
285	✓								Vicinanze	Francesco	26	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Nie Giuseppe	
286	✓									M. Altunla	16	f	house wife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Nie Giuseppe	
287	✓								Bisogni	Francesco	30	m	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife Carmela Goretta	
288	✓								Alfano	Anna	17	f	house wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	Father Vincenzo	
289	✓								Martini		26	f	dress maker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy			
290	✓								Orlando	Terese	8	f	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy			
291	✓								Rendina	Carmelo	26	f	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	Father Arcangelo	
292	✓								San Fusco	Pasquale	2	m	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Gran father	
293	✓									Salvatore	19	m	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy			
294	✓								Dommaruma	Gerardo	39	m	in fam labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Malabrone	
295	✓								Ruggiero	Giulio	24	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria C.V.	Father Angelo	
296	✓								Amelio	Vincenzo	23	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Nie Giuseppe	
297	✓								Sollardo	Egidio	25	m	in fam labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spinaledda	Mother Lorenti	

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1913

List

12

83

No on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Mental and Physical.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.														
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	25 no	Husband Prussia Prussia	no	no	5 7	broth	no	5 7	broth	no	no	no	Italy. Pigna
2	N.Y.	Center	no	26 no	brother in law Prussia Prussia	no	no	5 6	nat.	no	5 6	nat.	no	no	no	do Roma
3	N.Y.	Crown	no	26 no	1091 S. Broad St. Bremen, G. P.	no	no	5 7	broth	no	5 7	broth	no	no	no	do Scandinavia
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	127 Box Crown H. G.	no	no	5 5	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
5	N.Y.	Crown	no	40 no	Cousin Theresa Prussia	no	no	5 7	ruddy	no	5 7	ruddy	no	no	no	do Scandinavia
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	66 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	5 6	broth	no	5 6	broth	no	no	no	do Roma
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	109-104 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Capranica
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	26 no	brother Prussia	no	no	5 6	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	do Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Landing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON** MASTER of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 OCT. 1913 19

at NEW YORK

John Moore
Immigration Officer.

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
& Boston, Mass., U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT. 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

371112

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Remarks.
1			Caputo - Luigia	26	f	mother	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
2			Barrielli - Raffaele	31.6 m	m	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
3			Petrangeli - Biagio	25	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
4			Scamardello - Paolo	21	m	in maton	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
5			Vallo - Francesco	31	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
6			Jamarino - Mariano	17	m	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
7			Campobasso - Francesco	15	m	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
8			Uossa - Marco	24	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
9			Buono - Giovanni	55	m	in fam labor	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
10			De Angelis - Concetta	50	f	m	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
11			Buono - Mario	17	m	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
12			Uossa - Giocunda	15	f	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
13			Uossa - Gilda	13	f	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
14			Uossa - Maria	12	f	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
15			Uossa - Anna	8	f	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
16			Apurro - Raffaella	24	f	housewife	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
17			Simonetti - Carmela	17	f	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
18			Simonetti - Vincenzo	38	m	in fam labor	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
19			Bonelli - Vincenzo	31	m	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
20			Ukione - Fortunata	4	f	lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
21			Ukione - Angelo	27	m	in fam lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
22			Cardinale - Vincenzo	36	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-JORK**

1913

191

85

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Indicate true permanent residence.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Marked on Chest.	Plumage.	Country.	City or Town.		
	State. City or Town.		<small>(Indicate true permanent residence.)</small>	<small>(Indicate true permanent residence.)</small>	Yes or No. If Yes, Year and Month and Year.						Feet, Inches.	Hair, Eyes.						

1	Ohio Lorain	no self	16 no			Husband, Carrigelli Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	nat. black. blue		Italy	Ugento
2	do do	yes Mother	" "			15th St. 219 Lorain Ohio											
3	do do	yes do	" "			Father do											
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	do self	26	yes 70/100/13	Brooklyn	Cousin John Squarzo							5 5	brn		do	do
5	do do	do do	30 no			Brooklyn											
6	Pa Philadelphia	yes Mother	30 no			Brooklyn							5 3	do	7	nat. on chest	do
7	Min S. Paul	no self	26 no			Brooklyn							5 4	do	do		do
8	do do	no do	20 no			Brooklyn							4 2	do	do		do
9	N.Y. Albany	no do	26	yes 70/100/13	Albany	Brooklyn							5 1	do	do		do
10	N.Y.	yes do	26	yes 70/100/13	Albany	Brooklyn							5 7	do	do		do
11	do	do Husband	do do	do do	do	Brooklyn							5 3	do	do		do
12	do	do Father	do do	do do	do	Brooklyn							5 3	do	do		do
13	do	do do	do do	do do	do	Brooklyn							5 3	do	do		do
14	do	do do	do do	do do	do	Brooklyn							4 12	do	do		do
15	do	do do	do do	do do	do	Brooklyn							4 1	do	do		do
16	do	do do	do do	do do	do	Brooklyn							4 3	do	do		do
17	Conn New Haven	no self	50 no			Brooklyn							4 10	red	do		do
18	C. S. Francisco	yes Father	25 no			Brooklyn							5 3	nat. grey. blue		do	do
19	do do	yes son	25 no			Brooklyn							4 10	do	do		do
20	N.Y.	yes self	25 no			Brooklyn							5 1	nat. cer. blue		do	do
21	do	yes Father	do no			Brooklyn							5 1	nat. cer. blue		do	do
22	N.Y. Hoboken	no self	20 no			Brooklyn							5 1	nat. cer. blue		do	do
23	Mass Boston	yes self	24 no			Brooklyn							5 1	nat. cer. blue		do	do
24						Brooklyn							5 1	nat. cer. blue		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. JONSTON MASTER of the ITALIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Jonston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT. 1913 day of

at NEW YORK

Wm. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—This entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, aiding therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
& Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT. 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

2377 1013

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			1/22/12 Juan Nikie Nikie Ivan	18	M	farmer lab.		Salvadorian	Salvadorian	Salvador	graves father Nikola
2			Alelie Nikola	17	M						father Nikola mother Maria
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

52

19 OCT 1913

191

[illegible]

I, JOHN JOHNSTON

ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June* 190*3*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *freeman* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-CHIEF.

African "chief" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and San Marino and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the town or city (last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a fixed final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (fixed) or No (no fixed).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Amount of money, etc., brought with him or her).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money, bonds, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether and when in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year last period of years and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of 19 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		
1			Langiani	Coraro	20	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	NON
2			Tantastichini	Luigi	22	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	
3			Cola	Adessaluno	28	M	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	
4			Pallanti	Giovanni	44	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	
5			Capua	Francesco	22	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	
6			Confi Corso	Pietro	22	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	
7			Grattarelli	Giovanna	22	F	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	
8			Di Benedetti	Angelo	24	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	
9			Osmanini	Achille	24	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	Calabro	NON
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Oct. 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, contract, etc., state number of such engagement.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Canada Big Water	self	25	no	father Capobianca Primo William H. St.	no no no no good no	5 6	nat. chestnut	Italy	Casape							
2	do Montreal	do	25	no	Cousin August Capobianca Primo William H. St.	" " " " " " "	5 6	do do	do	Rome							
3	do Amer.	by cousin	25	no	Cousin Raffaele Capobianca St. James St. E. Canada	" " " " " " "	5 2	brn. do	do	Canistota							
4	do Montreal	self	25	no	brother-in-law Capobianca Primo William H. St.	" " " " " " "	5 1	nat. y. air blue	do	Casape							
5	do Montreal	do	25	no	friend Capobianca St. James St. E. Canada	" " " " " " "	5 1	do chestnut	do	Oriskany							
6	do Montreal	do	25	no	bro. 1/2 brother St. James St. E. Canada	" " " " " " "	5 6	do do	do	Parkton							
7	do do	by husband	25	no	St. James St. E. Canada	" " " " " " "	5	do do	do	do							
8	do London	self	25	no	Cousin Capobianca St. James St. E. Canada	" " " " " " "	5 5	do do	do	do							
9	do London	do	25	no	Wife Capobianca St. James St. E. Canada	" " " " " " "	5 4	brn. do	do	do							

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 1901 1913

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
& Boston, Mass., U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Adm. or Nat.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS										
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Handwritten entries:
 1. Pino Medaglia
 2. Alfredo Medaglia
 3. General Diaz
 4. H. H. Laborer
 5. H. H. Laborer
 6. H. H. Laborer
 7. H. H. Laborer
 8. H. H. Laborer
 9. H. H. Laborer
 10. H. H. Laborer
 11. H. H. Laborer
 12. H. H. Laborer
 13. H. H. Laborer
 14. H. H. Laborer
 15. H. H. Laborer
 16. H. H. Laborer
 17. H. H. Laborer
 18. H. H. Laborer
 19. H. H. Laborer
 20. H. H. Laborer
 21. H. H. Laborer
 22. H. H. Laborer
 23. H. H. Laborer
 24. H. H. Laborer
 25. H. H. Laborer
 26. H. H. Laborer
 27. H. H. Laborer
 28. H. H. Laborer
 29. H. H. Laborer
 30. H. H. Laborer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

10 OCT. 1913

191

91

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Pilgrimist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Princeton, N.J.																		
2	New York, N.Y.																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Harry L. Lee
in Agrola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **10 OCT. 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**
John Moore
Immigration Officer.

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Giving to whom relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, attesting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass. S. A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of **1910**
at **NEW YORK**
G. L. Moore
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Salotti	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Salotti	New York
2	Sciarra	37	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Sciarra	New York
3	Renda	34	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Renda	New York
4	Carabini	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Carabini	New York
5	Palmeri	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Palmeri	New York
6	Limino	34	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Limino	New York
7	Limino	34	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Limino	New York
8	Forillo	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Forillo	New York
9	Carabini	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Carabini	New York
10	Alessandro Delli	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Alessandro Delli	New York
11	Limino	34	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Limino	New York
12	Carabini	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Carabini	New York
13	Forillo	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Forillo	New York
14	Carabini	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Carabini	New York
15	Sciarra	37	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Sciarra	New York
16	Baldi	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Baldi	New York
17	Forillo	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Forillo	New York
18	Carabini	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Carabini	New York
19	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
20	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
21	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
22	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
23	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
24	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
25	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
26	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
27	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
28	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
29	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
30	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
31	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
32	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
33	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
34	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
35	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
36	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
37	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
38	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
39	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York
40	Infantino	32	M	None	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Infantino	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT. 1913

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1899-1900 New York	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Brown	scar on face	fallonia
2	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown		do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown		do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown		do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown		do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	4 8	Dark Brown		do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	4 4	Dark Brown		do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Brown	scar on forehead	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown		do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown		do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Brown		do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	4 3	Dark Brown		do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown		do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	4 5	Dark Brown		do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	4 5	Fair Brown		do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown		do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Brown		do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Brown		do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Brown	scar on face	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair Brown	scar on	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Brown	scar on	do
22	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Brown		do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	do
26	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	do
27	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother Michaelangelo Colletti	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1000 day of 1913, 1900,
at **NEW YORK**

Sam Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913** day of **1910**
at **NEW YORK**
Sam. Marino
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from FALL RIVER

26 SEP 1913, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State, City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Mundola	Maria	42	None	No	ITALY		Valledara		N.Y. Hartford
2	Bonelli	Carquale	30	None	No	ITALY		Near Mather Noto Giuseppe		Mass Boston
3	Kuto	Domenica	27	None	No	ITALY		do Mather in the		do do
4	Bonelli	Giuseppe	4	S. None	No	ITALY		do gran mather		do do
5	Bonelli	Nicoto	6	S. None	No	ITALY		do as above		do do
6	Bonelli	Giuseppe	2	S. None	No	ITALY		do as above		do do
7	Benavente	Joe Carlo	28	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Palermo Wife Rosalia Magliato		N.Y. Dunkirk
8	Punxa	Agnes	32	Labourer	No	ITALY		Vittoria		do New York
9	Larrutta	Salatore	41	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do Sister Francesco		do do
10	Castellano	Salatore	29	Labourer	No	ITALY		Francisco Wife Francisca		Pa Pittsburgh
11	Ipello	Salatore	32	Labourer	No	ITALY		Prague Wife Joseph		Ills Chicago
12	La Rocca	Salatore	56	Labourer	No	ITALY		do Wife Rosa		N.Y. Rochester
13	La Rocca	Salatore	22	Labourer	No	ITALY		do Mather		do do
14	Ipello	Salatore	18	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Salapanta Mather		Pa. Dickinson
15	Landela	Salatore	18	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do father		N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Landela	Salatore	20	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do father		La Conghedite
17	Romeo	Salatore	23	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do father		N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Romeo	Salatore	18	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do		do do
19	Giuliano	Salatore	20	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do		do do
20	Cusa	Salatore	18	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do		do do
21	Apelle	Salatore	17	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do		do do
22	Salito	Salatore	20	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do		do do
23	Rocaforte	Salatore	23	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do		do do
24	Mellina	Salatore	32	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do		do do
25	Ricea	Salatore	26	Labourer	No	ITALY		do		do do
26	Vermimi	Salatore	22	Labourer	No	ITALY		do		do do
27	Scalia	Salatore	24	Labourer	No	ITALY		do		do do
28	Palumbo	Salatore	18	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do		do do
29	Livello	Salatore	18	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do		do do
30	Brummo	Salatore	17	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		do		do do

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 OCT. 1913, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28 m		Husband, Domenico Paparella, 114 1/2 St. New York					52	Dark Brown				Italy	Calabro
2	Yes	Self	28 m		Father-in-law, Paolo Paparella, 120 E. 10th St. New York					58	fair Brown				Italy	Near
3	Yes	Husband			grandfather-in-law as above										Italy	Near
4	Yes	father			grandfather-in-law as above										Italy	Near
5	Yes	do			as above										Italy	Near
6	Yes	do			as above										Italy	Near
7	Yes	Self	20 m		Cousin, Bernardo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					56	Dark Brown				Italy	Palermo
8	Yes	Self	20 m		Cousin, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	Dark Brown				Italy	Palermo
9	Yes	Self	28 m		Cousin, Angelo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
10	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Vincenzo Paparella, 810 Webster Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
11	Yes	Self	24 m		Cousin, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					53	Dark Brown				Italy	Palermo
12	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					52	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
13	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					52	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
14	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					52	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
15	Yes	Self	25 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					55	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
16	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					55	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
17	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					53	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
18	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					53	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
19	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					55	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
20	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
21	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					54	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
22	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
23	Yes	Self	25 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
24	Yes	Self	25 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
25	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
26	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
27	Yes	Self	40 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
29	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo
30	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother, Annapolo Paparella, 10 East 10th St. New York					57	fair Brown				Italy	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER** of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **10 OCT. 1913**, 190 _____
at **NEW YORK**

G. L. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, holding therewith **do**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **years' experience as a Physician**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University**
& Boston Mass U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of **190**
 at **NEW YORK**

G. W. Moran
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500-11
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

20 SEP 1913

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maunino	34	M	Labourer	No	ITALY	South	Sicily	Palermo	His family
2	Tranchina	20	M	Labourer	No				do	do
3	Pulei	22	M	Labourer	No				do	do
4	Compioranni	18	M	Labourer	No				do	do
5	Agri	13	M	Labourer	No				do	do
6	Agri	10	M	Labourer	No				do	do
7	Agri	5	M	Labourer	No				do	do
8	Lampione	35	M	Labourer	No				do	do
9	Lampione	5	M	Labourer	No				do	do
10	Ala	26	M	Labourer	No				do	do
11	Arubix	15	M	Labourer	No				do	do
12	Arubix	14	M	Labourer	No				do	do
13	Arubix	13	M	Labourer	No				do	do
14	Arubix	12	M	Labourer	No				do	do
15	Arubix	11	M	Labourer	No				do	do
16	Arubix	10	M	Labourer	No				do	do
17	Arubix	9	M	Labourer	No				do	do
18	Arubix	8	M	Labourer	No				do	do
19	Arubix	7	M	Labourer	No				do	do
20	Arubix	6	M	Labourer	No				do	do
21	Arubix	5	M	Labourer	No				do	do
22	Arubix	4	M	Labourer	No				do	do
23	Arubix	3	M	Labourer	No				do	do
24	Arubix	2	M	Labourer	No				do	do
25	Arubix	1	M	Labourer	No				do	do
26	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
27	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
28	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
29	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
30	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
31	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
32	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
33	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
34	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
35	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
36	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
37	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
38	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
39	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
40	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
41	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
42	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
43	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
44	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
45	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
46	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
47	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
48	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
49	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
50	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
51	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do
52	Arubix	0	M	Labourer	No				do	do

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	15	no	Brother in law, Spain, France			no	5 4	Dark Brown			Poland				
2	Self	15	no	Brother in law, Spain, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			do				
3	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 4	Dark Brown			Poland				
4	Husband	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
5	father	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
6	do	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
7	do	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
8	Self	15	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
9	father	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
10	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
11	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
12	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
13	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
14	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
15	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
16	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
17	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
18	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
19	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
20	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
21	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
22	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
23	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
24	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
25	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
26	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
27	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
28	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
29	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				
30	Self	30	no	Brother, Poland, France			no	5 5	Dark Brown			Poland				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JONSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jonston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

John Jonston
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of **1913**
at **NEW YORK**
Seem...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500-11
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 1913

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
42	Bono + Giuseppe	35	M	None		ITALY		Italy		
2	Lucchiani + Pietro	5	M	None		ITALY		Italy		
3	Lucchiani + Maria	10	F	None		ITALY		Italy		
4	Lucchiani + Antonio	10	M	None		ITALY		Italy		
5	Lucchiani + Francesco	2	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
6	Lucchiani + Giuseppe	2	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
73	Maurizio + Emma	39	F	None		ITALY		Sicily		
8	Mazzola + Giovanni	12	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
9	Mazzola + Salvatore	6	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
10	Mazzola + Giovanni	2	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
11	Mazzola + Salvatore	14	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
12	Marano + Salvatore	14	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
13	Marano + Salvatore	16	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
14	Marano + Salvatore	16	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
15	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
16	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
17	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
18	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
19	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
20	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
21	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
22	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
23	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
24	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
25	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
26	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
27	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
28	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
29	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		
30	Marano + Salvatore	18	M	None		ITALY		Sicily		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT. 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	NT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
2		Yes	father	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
3		Yes	do	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
4		Yes	do	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
5		Yes	do	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
6		Yes	do	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
7		Yes	do	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
8		Yes	father	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
9		Yes	do	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
10		Yes	do	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
11		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
12		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
13		Yes	father	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
14		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
15		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
16		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
17		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
18		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
19		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
20		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
21		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
22		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
23		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
24		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
25		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
26		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
27		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
28		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
29		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							
30		Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Brown																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **10 OCT. 1913**, 190 ,
at **NEW YORK**

Wm. T. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, calling ~~therewith~~ ^{do} solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Nobles University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of **1913** at **NEW YORK**
Ge...
 Immigration Officer.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

22

Form 800-2
Bureau of Customs and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mgd.	Married or Single.						
91	Piazza	Vincenzo	24	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Immigrant. Wife. Mary. Palermo.	St. Louis.
92	Matteucci	Salvatore	24	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
93	Lukins	Gaspare	57	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
94	Barella	Leonardo	20	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
95	Angileri	Giuseppe	21	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
96	Leutner	Lydia	28	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
97	Angileri	Lydia	18	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
98	Manfredi	Anna	14	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
99	Di Bella	Giuseppe	28	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
100	Calandella	Vincenzo	18	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
101	Spata	Antonio	24	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
102	Saladino	Francesco	23	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
103	Donato	Michèle	24	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
104	Kuma	Julia	17	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
105	Spata	Wm	16	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
106	Rallo	Giuseppe	22	✓	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
107	Calandella	Vincenzo	22	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
108	Musino	Antonio	18	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
109	Calone	Beatrice	25	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
110	Calone	Paula	19	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
111	Calone	Francesco	24	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
112	Corrente	Giuseppe	23	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
113	Calone	Giuseppe	21	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
114	Lappitelli	Antonio	26	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
115	Barroco	Giuseppe	16	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
116	Cedese	Salvatore	19	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
117	Macalone	Giuseppe	24	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
118	Macalone	Wm	19	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
119	Donato	Ugolino	36	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.
120	Donato	Giuseppe	28	✓	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo. Wife. Maria. Palermo.	St. Louis.

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT. 1913

'90

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.
1					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	fair	Brown						
2					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
3					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
4					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
5					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
6					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
7					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
8					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
9					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
10					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
11					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
12					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
13					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
14					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
15					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
16					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
17					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
18					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
19					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
20					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
21					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
22					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
23					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
24					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
25					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
26					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
27					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
28					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
29					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						
30					Brother in law Tullamore, New York					5 5	dark brown	Brown						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER** of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT. 1913, 19013,
at **NEW YORK**

John Johnston
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University**
& Boston Mass U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of . 190
at **NEW YORK**
G. L. T. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 520
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
121	Mazzapelle	Autonina	16	✓	16	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mazzapelle, Palermo	St. John
122	Bellafiore	Liberio	14	✓	14	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
123	Bellafiore	Luigi	14	✓	14	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
124	Mazzapelle	Alberto	21	✓	21	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
125	Mazzapelle	Giovanni	20	✓	20	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
126	Caranto	Antonio	13	✓	13	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
127	Caranto	Paolo	33	✓	33	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
128	Caranto	Salvatore	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
129	Caranto	Giuseppe	22	✓	22	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
130	Caranto	Industria	12	✓	12	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
131	Caranto	Domènica	19	✓	19	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
132	Caranto	Autonina	17	✓	17	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
133	Caranto	Autonina	11	✓	11	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
134	Caranto	Autonina	8	✓	8	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
135	Caranto	Autonina	12	✓	12	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
136	Caranto	Autonina	10	✓	10	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
137	Caranto	Autonina	20	✓	20	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
138	Caranto	Autonina	26	✓	26	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
139	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
140	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
141	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
142	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
143	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
144	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
145	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
146	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
147	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
148	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
149	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
150	Caranto	Autonina	18	✓	18	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	50 no		Husband Bellafiore Giovanni			no	no	5	Buddy Brown		Marion				
2	Yes father			115 Walnut St. Jackson, Mo.			no	no				do				
3	Yes Self	25 no		as above			no	no	5 4	Dark Brown		do				
4	Yes Self	4 no		Husband Pauline latavone			no	no	5 2	Dark Brown		do				
5	Yes Self	25 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 10	Fair Brown		San Francisco				
6	Yes Self	25 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 4	Fair Brown		San Francisco				
7	Yes Self	25 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	4 10	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	San Francisco				
8	Yes Self	30 no		Uncle Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 2	Fair Brown		do				
9	Yes Self	50 no		Brother in law Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 3	Fair Brown		San Francisco				
10	Yes Husband			as above			no	no				do				
11	Yes Self	30 no		Brother in law			no	no	5	Buddy Brown		San Francisco				
12	Yes Self	25 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 8	Fair Brown		do				
13	Yes Husband	50 no		Husband Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	4 10	Dark Brown		do				
14	Yes father			as above			no	no				do				
15	Yes Self	30 no		Brother in law			no	no	5 2	Buddy Brown		San Francisco				
16	Yes Self	25 no		Sister Anna			no	no	5 4	Dark Brown		San Francisco				
17	Yes Self	30 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 1	Fair Brown		do				
18	Yes Self	3 no		Uncle Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5	Dark Brown		do				
19	Yes Self	30 no		Uncle Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 7	Dark Brown		do				
20	Yes Self	25 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 3	Dark Brown		do				
21	Yes Self	25 no		Sister Maria			no	no	5 5	Fair Brown	scar on forehead	do				
22	Yes Self	30 no		Uncle Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 2	Dark Brown		do				
23	Yes Self	30 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 1	Dark Brown		San Francisco				
24	Yes Self	30 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 7	Dark Brown	scar on forehead	San Francisco				
25	Yes Husband	30 no		Husband Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 2	Fair Brown		do				
26	Yes father			as above			no	no				do				
27	Yes Self	60 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 1	Dark Brown		San Francisco				
28	Yes father			as above			no	no	4 2	Dark Brown		do				
29	Yes Self	25 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 3	Buddy Brown		San Francisco				
30	Yes Self	30 no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni			no	no	5 2	Buddy Brown	scar on forehead	do				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	✓	Yes Self	50 no		Husband Bellafino Giovanni 115 Walnut St. Jackson, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Buddy Brown						Massachusetts
2	✓	Yes father			father as above	no	no	no	good	no								do
3	✓	Yes Self	25 no		Husband Pauline Salvatore as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown						do
4	✓	Yes Self	25 no		Brother Ignazio Salvatore Box 67 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown						do
5	✓	Yes Self	25 no		father in law Salvatore Joseph 417 1/2 St. O. Hill, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair Brown						San Antonio, Tex.
6	✓	Yes Self	25 no		Brother Vincent Salvatore 612 1/2 St. Independence, Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown						San Antonio, Tex.
7	✓	Yes Self	25 no		Brother Michael Salvatore 306 Sumner St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark Brown	scar on forehead					San Antonio, Tex.
8	✓	Yes Self	30 no		Uncle Pauline Salvatore 403 Locust St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	hair					do
9	✓	Yes Self	50 no		Brother in law Joseph Salvatore 254 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown	hair					San Antonio, Tex.
10	✓	Yes Husband			father as above	no	no	no	good	no								do
11	✓	Yes Self	30 no		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	Buddy Brown						San Antonio, Tex.
12	✓	Yes Self	25 no		Brother John Salvatore 103 Locust St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brown	hair					do
13	✓	Yes Husband	50 no		Husband Joseph Salvatore 189 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark Brown						do
14	✓	Yes father			father as above	no	no	no	good	no								do
15	✓	Yes Self	30 no		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Buddy Brown						San Antonio, Tex.
16	✓	Yes Self	25 no		Sister Mary Salvatore 306 Sumner St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	hair					San Antonio, Tex.
17	✓	Yes Self	30 no		Brother Joseph Salvatore Box 67 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown						do
18	✓	Yes Self	30 no		Uncle Michael Salvatore Box 67 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Brown						do
19	✓	Yes Self	30 no		Uncle Pauline Salvatore 1323 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown						do
20	✓	Yes Self	25 no		Brother in law Salvatore Joseph Box 67 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown						do
21	✓	Yes Self	25 no		Sister Mary Salvatore 712 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	scar on forehead					do
22	✓	Yes Self	30 no		Uncle Pauline Salvatore Box 67 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown						do
23	✓	Yes Self	30 no		Brother in law Salvatore Joseph 1323 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Brown						San Antonio, Tex.
24	✓	Yes Self	30 no		Brother in law Salvatore Joseph Box 67 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	scar on forehead					San Antonio, Tex.
25	✓	Yes Husband	30 no		Husband Pauline Salvatore Box 67 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown						do
26	✓	Yes father			father as above	no	no	no	good	no								do
27	✓	Yes Self	60 no		Sister Mary Salvatore 306 Sumner St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Brown						San Antonio, Tex.
28	✓	Yes father			Brother Joseph Salvatore Box 67 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	" " "						do
29	✓	Yes Self	25 no		Brother in law Salvatore Joseph Box 67 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Buddy Brown						Massachusetts
30	✓	Yes Self	30 no		Brother in law Salvatore Joseph Box 67 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Buddy Brown	hair					do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 OCT. 1913 day of 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

U. S. Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of **1910** at **NEW YORK**

Ged. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 1913

190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
146 1	Lehmann	Nicola	14	M	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Father Lehmann, Bigio, P.A. Siracusa			
147 2	Sicari	Guiseppa	17	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Sister. Sicari, Siracusa			
148 3	Monarrelli	Antonino	44	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Monarrelli, Siracusa			
149 4	Monarrelli	Guiseppa	17	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Monarrelli, Siracusa			
150 5	Leppolo	Guiseppa	33	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Leppolo, Siracusa			
151 6	Gennaro	Guiseppa	40	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Gennaro, Siracusa			
152 7	Gennaro	Peter	50	M	Labourer	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Gennaro, Siracusa			
153 8	Napoli	Anna	20	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Napoli, Siracusa			
9	Salvaggio	Anna	1	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Salvaggio, Siracusa			
10	Salvaggio	Guiseppa	2	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Salvaggio, Siracusa			
154 11	Arduino	Guiseppa	38	F	Student	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Arduino, Siracusa			
155 12	Arduino	Guiseppa	44	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Arduino, Siracusa			
156 13	Artale	Guiseppa	21	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Artale, Siracusa			
14	Marshall	Calogero	2	M	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Marshall, Siracusa			
157 15	Gagliardi	Paolo	21	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Gagliardi, Siracusa			
158 16	Sacco	Guiseppa	54	F	Student	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Sacco, Siracusa			
17	Sacco	Anna	16	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Sacco, Siracusa			
159 18	Castro	Guiseppa	21	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Castro, Siracusa			
160 19	Minichello	Guiseppa	23	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Minichello, Siracusa			
161 20	Minichello	Leonardo	18	M	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Minichello, Siracusa			
162 21	Minichello	Leonardo	22	M	Student	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Minichello, Siracusa			
163 22	Gianfrancesco	Antonino	23	M	Student	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Gianfrancesco, Siracusa			
164 23	Spinelli	Anna	25	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Spinelli, Siracusa			
24	Spinelli	Anna	5	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Spinelli, Siracusa			
25	Spinelli	Guiseppa	3	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Spinelli, Siracusa			
165 26	Spinelli	Guiseppa	23	F	Student	Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Spinelli, Siracusa			
27	Spinelli	Anna	24	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Spinelli, Siracusa			
28	Spinelli	Antonino	1	M	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Spinelli, Siracusa			
29	Spinelli	Anna	21	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Spinelli, Siracusa			
166 30	Spinelli	Guiseppa	13	F	Student	No	ITALY		Sicily	Siracusa	Wife. Spinelli, Siracusa			

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 OCT. 1913

'90

List

24

105

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.				
1	yes	self	18 25	-	Sister Schittone Leonardo					5	2	dark	fair	Scar on forehead	Sinacca		
2	yes	self	18 25	-	Father 8th floor at 1st St.					5	2	nat	nat		S'Giuseppe		
3	yes	self	18 25	yes 1905	Buffalo Brother					5	2	dark	nat	Scar on face	Romanian		
4	yes	"	"	1310	Brother					5	2	dark	nat		Romanian		
5	yes	self	18 25	yes 1907	Techis Brother in law					5	2	dark	nat		Romanian		
6	yes	self	18 25	yes 1911	Brother in law					5	2	dark	nat	Scar under eye	Romanian		
7	yes	self	18 25	yes 1908	Brother					5	2	dark	nat	Scar right	Romanian		
8	yes	self	18 25	yes 1908	Brother					5	2	dark	nat	Scar on nose	Romanian		
9	yes	self	18 25	yes	Husband					5	2	dark	nat	Scar on face	Romanian		
10	"	"	"	"	Father					"	"	"	"		"		
11	yes	self	18 25	yes	Brother					"	"	"	"		"		
12	yes	self	18 25	yes 1909	Brother in law					5	2	dark	nat	Scar under eye	Romanian		
13	yes	self	18 25	yes	Brother					5	2	dark	nat		Romanian		
14	"	"	"	"	Husband					5	2	dark	nat	Scar on face	Romanian		
15	yes	self	18 25	yes	Father					"	"	"	"		"		
16	yes	self	18 25	yes 1908	Brother					5	2	dark	nat		Romanian		
17	"	"	"	"	Brother					5	2	dark	nat	Scar on lip	Romanian		
18	yes	self	18 25	yes	Uncle					5	2	dark	nat	Scar on forehead	Romanian		
19	yes	self	18 25	yes	Brother					5	2	dark	nat		Romanian		
20	yes	self	18 25	yes	Brother					5	2	dark	nat		Romanian		
21	yes	self	18 25	yes	Brother					5	2	dark	nat		Romanian		
22	yes	self	18 25	yes 1908	Brother					5	2	dark	nat		Romanian		
23	yes	self	18 25	yes 1908	Brother					5	2	dark	nat	Scar under eye	Romanian		
24	"	"	"	"	Husband					5	2	dark	nat	Scar on face	Romanian		
25	"	"	"	"	Father					"	"	"	"		"		
26	yes	self	18 25	yes 1908	Brother in law					5	2	dark	nat	Scar on face	Romanian		
27	"	"	"	"	Brother					"	"	"	"		"		
28	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"		"		
29	yes	self	18 25	yes	Husband					5	2	dark	nat		Romanian		
30	"	"	"	"	Brother					5	2	dark	nat		Romanian		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN J. HUNTER**, **MASTER** of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hunter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **10 OCT. 1913**, 190 _____
at **NEW YORK**

Guerrero
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11st 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of **1910** at **NEW YORK**

G. M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

25

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
166	Delcamacho	Antonia	23	✓	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
167	Piro	Liborio	19	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	NY New York
168	di Pietro	Sebastiano	30	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
169	Gentile	Guiseppi	29	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
170	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
171	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
172	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
173	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
174	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
175	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
176	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
177	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
178	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
179	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
180	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
181	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
182	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
183	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
184	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
185	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
186	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
187	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
188	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
189	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
190	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
191	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
192	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
193	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
194	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
195	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
196	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
197	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
198	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
199	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland
200	di Pietro	Sebastiano	23	✓	Laundry	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Ohio Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

List 26
List 25

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT. 1913

'90

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	25 no	Cousin D. Gregorio Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest		Sicily	Mistretta
2	yes self	18 no	1100 Mayfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat	chest		Sicily	Mistretta
3	yes self	18 no	Sister Piro Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	Hole on face	Sicily	Mistretta
4	yes self	18 no	1100 Mayfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
5	yes self	18 no	Cousin Puccio Liborio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
6	yes self	18 no	1100 Mayfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
7	yes self	18 no	Brother in law Gallari Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
8	yes self	18 no	Box 61. Catania	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
9	yes self	18 no	Cousin Gallari Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
10	yes self	18 no	Box 61. Catania	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
11	yes self	18 no	1100 Mayfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
12	yes self	18 no	Cousin Fontana Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
13	yes self	18 no	1100 Mayfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
14	yes self	18 no	Son Arturo Cataldo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
15	yes self	18 no	218-222 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
16	yes self	18 no	Box 122. Portage Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
17	yes self	18 no	Cousin La Barbara Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
18	yes self	18 no	Box 1097. Cleveland Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
19	yes self	18 no	Husband Nestor Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
20	yes self	18 no	Leah Box 124. Danvers Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
21	yes self	18 no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
22	yes self	18 no	Cousin Piro Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
23	yes self	18 no	1100 Mayfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
24	yes self	18 no	Uncle Testa Filippo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
25	yes self	18 no	1100 Mayfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
26	yes self	18 no	Parent Impellizzeri Cateno	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
27	yes self	18 no	165 Stone Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
28	yes self	18 no	Cousin Impellizzeri Cateno	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
29	yes self	18 no	165 Stone Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
30	yes self	18 no	Parent Impellizzeri Cateno	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
31	yes self	18 no	165 Stone Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
32	yes self	18 no	Cousin Impellizzeri Cateno	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
33	yes self	18 no	165 Stone Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
34	yes self	18 no	Brother in law Arena Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
35	yes self	18 no	1100 Mayfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
36	yes self	18 no	Brother in law Svecchiara Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo
37	yes self	18 no	1140 Eastern Blvd. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	P. Cataldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON** MASTER of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **10 OCT 1913**, 190, at **NEW YORK**

Chas. J. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, swearing there-with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
N. B. SICH M.D.S.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

Luigi Marino

Immigration Officer

11-638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-638

26

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

20 SEP 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
187			Sabatini	Sabatini	32	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marion father Leonardo Sabatini
2			Di Paola	Salvatore	9	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do grandfather
188			Lampinini	Salvatore	26	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
3			Pignato	Isidoro	20	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	father father Lampinini
4			Lampinini	Archiberto	6	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do father in law
5			Alfano	Salvatore	59	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do grandfather
6			Di Francesco	Salvatore	42	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
7			Feli	Camilla	19	F	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
8			Feli	Angela	25	F	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
9			Luci	Marin	30	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
10			Luano	Felice	12	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
11			Luano	Stefano	32	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
12			Luano	Beatrice	3	F	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
13			Luano	Vincenzo	27	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
14			Amoradio	Giuseppe	19	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
15			Amoradio	Giuseppe	14	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
16			Debole	Giuseppe	17	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
17			Debole	Salvatore	16	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
18			Debole	Manio	14	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
19			Fantauzzo	Giuseppe	31	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
20			Mingrino	Angela	34	F	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
21			Parlagreco	Adelina	15	F	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
22			Parlagreco	Angela	1	F	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
23			Parlagreco	Rosa	18	F	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
24			De Rosa	Camilla	28	F	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
25			Pippo	Salvatore	30	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
26			Amoradio	Giuseppe	16	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
27			Tranjo	Antonio	1	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
28			Vullo	Luigi	21	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do
29			Capriano	Antonio	34	M	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided before coming to the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

191

12												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.														
1	Pa	Pittston	Yes Self	59	Husband Dr Paolo Salvatore	No	No	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villanova															
2	do	do	Yes father		father	No	No					Sicily	do															
3	Can	Porter	Yes Self	45	Brother in law Luigi Caputo	No	No	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	fallaciapelle															
4	do	do	Yes Husband		117 New Haven	No	No					Sicily	do															
5	do	do	Yes father		or above	No	No					Sicily	do															
6	Pa	Pittston	Yes Self	28	as above	No	No					Sicily	do															
7	Pa	Pomello	Yes Self	30	Brother in law Antonio Leonardo	No	No	5 3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	fallaciapelle															
8	Pa	Pomello	Yes Self	20	Brother Filippo Celi	No	No	4 12	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	fallaciapelle															
9	do	do	Yes Self	28	Brother	No	No	5 6	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do															
10	Pa	Pittston	Yes Self	41	Husband Corrado Salvatore	No	No	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Delia															
11	do	do	Yes father		father	No	No					Sicily	do															
12	do	do	Yes do		as above	No	No					Sicily	do															
13	do	do	Yes do		as above	No	No					Sicily	do															
14	Pa	Magliana	Yes Self	12	Brother in law Corrado Salvatore	No	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Scar on neck	Sicily	fallaciapelle															
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes Self	12	Brother in law Corrado Salvatore	No	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do															
16	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes Self	13	Brother in law Corrado Salvatore	No	No	5 3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	fallaciapelle															
17	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes Self	13	Brother in law Corrado Salvatore	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	fallaciapelle															
18	do	do	Yes Self	13	Brother in law Corrado Salvatore	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do															
19	do	do	Yes brother		Brother	No	No					Sicily	do															
20	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes Self	13	Brother in law Corrado Salvatore	No	No	5 2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do															
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes Husband	40	Husband Corrado Salvatore	No	No	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do															
22	do	do	Yes father		father	No	No	4 6	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do															
23	do	do	Yes do		as above	No	No					Sicily	do															
24	do	do	Yes do		as above	No	No					Sicily	do															
25	Pa	Pittston	Yes Self	28	Brother in law Corrado Salvatore	No	No	4 12	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do															
26	Pa	Pittston	Yes brother	40	Brother	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do															
27	Pa	Pittston	Yes Husband	40	Husband	No	No	4 6	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do															
28	do	do	Yes father		father	No	No					Sicily	do															
29	do	do	Yes Self	13	Brother in law Corrado Salvatore	No	No	5 5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do															
30	Pa	Pittston	Yes Self	28	Brother in law Corrado Salvatore	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown		Sicily	do															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSON, MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1913, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Ernest Moore
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913** day of _____, 190
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 100-10
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP. 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
206	Giamporcario	Angelo	34	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Johnston
207	Rizzo	Salvatore	39	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
208	Rizzo	Mario	39	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
209	Rizzo	Antonio	18	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
210	Rizzo	Giuseppe	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
211	Rizzo	Mario	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
212	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
213	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
214	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
215	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
216	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
217	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
218	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
219	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
220	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
221	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
222	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
223	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
224	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
225	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
226	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
227	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
228	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
229	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
230	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
231	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
232	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
233	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
234	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
235	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
236	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
237	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
238	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
239	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
240	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
241	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
242	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
243	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
244	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
245	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
246	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
247	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
248	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
249	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
250	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
251	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
252	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
253	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
254	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
255	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
256	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
257	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
258	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
259	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
260	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
261	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
262	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
263	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
264	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
265	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
266	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
267	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
268	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
269	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
270	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
271	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
272	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
273	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
274	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
275	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
276	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
277	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
278	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
279	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
280	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
281	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
282	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
283	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
284	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
285	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
286	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
287	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
288	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
289	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
290	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
291	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
292	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
293	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
294	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
295	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
296	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
297	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
298	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
299	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester
300	Rizzo	Sebastiano	15	M	Lab.	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife	Pa. Rochester

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 OCT 1913

190

111

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no		Friend					5 1/2	fair	chest			Sicily
2	yes	self	no		Brother					5 1/2	brown	chest			Sicily
3	"	"	"		"					"	"	"			Sicily
4	"	"	"		"					"	"	"			Sicily
5	"	"	"		"					"	"	"			Sicily
6	"	"	"		"					"	"	"			Sicily
7	yes	self	no		Son					5 1/2	not	chest			Sicily
8	"	brother			"					"	"	"			Sicily
9	"	"			"					"	"	"			Sicily
10	yes	self	no		Brother					5 1/2	brown	chest			Sicily
11	yes	self	no		Father in law					5 1/2	brown	chest			Sicily
12	yes	self	no		Brother					5 1/2	brown	chest			Sicily
13	yes	self	no		Brother					5 1/2	not	chest			Sicily
14	yes	self	no		Brother					5 1/2	brown	chest			Sicily
15	yes	self	no		Brother in law					5 1/2	not	chest			Sicily
16	yes	self	no		Brother in law					5 1/2	not	chest			Sicily
17	yes	self	no		Husband					5 1/2	not	chest			Sicily
18	"	"			"					"	"	"			Sicily
19	"	"			"					"	"	"			Sicily
20	yes	self	no		Cousin					5 1/2	brown	chest			Sicily
21	yes	self	no		Cousin					5 1/2	gray	chest			Sicily
22	yes	self	no		Brother in law					5 1/2	not	chest			Sicily
23	yes	self	no		Brother					5 1/2	gray	chest			Sicily
24	yes	self	no		Cousin					5 1/2	gray	chest			Sicily
25	yes	self	no		Brother					5 1/2	brown	chest			Sicily
26	yes	self	no		Brother					5 1/2	not	chest			Sicily
27	yes	self	no		Brother					5 1/2	gray	chest			Sicily
28	yes	self	no		Cousin					5 1/2	gray	chest			Sicily
29	yes	self	no		Husband					5 1/2	brown	chest			Sicily
30	"	"			"					"	"	"			Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of 10 OCT 1913, 19013,
at NEW YORK

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913** day of _____, 190
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
227	Giamini	Francesco	30	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
228	Caravella	Giuseppe	30	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
229	Caravella	Luigi	47	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
230	Giamini	Giuseppe	44	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
231	Parquale	Giuseppe	15	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
232	Parquale	Giuseppe	14	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
233	Parquale	Giuseppe	13	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
234	Parquale	Giuseppe	12	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
235	Parquale	Giuseppe	11	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
236	Parquale	Giuseppe	10	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
237	Parquale	Giuseppe	9	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
238	Parquale	Giuseppe	8	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
239	Parquale	Giuseppe	7	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
240	Parquale	Giuseppe	6	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
241	Parquale	Giuseppe	5	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
242	Parquale	Giuseppe	4	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
243	Parquale	Giuseppe	3	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
244	Parquale	Giuseppe	2	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
245	Parquale	Giuseppe	1	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
246	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
247	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
248	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
249	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
250	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
251	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
252	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
253	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
254	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
255	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
256	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
257	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
258	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
259	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
260	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
261	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
262	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
263	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
264	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
265	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
266	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
267	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
268	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
269	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
270	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
271	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
272	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
273	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
274	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
275	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
276	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
277	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
278	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
279	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
280	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
281	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
282	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
283	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
284	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
285	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
286	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
287	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
288	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
289	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
290	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
291	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
292	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
293	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
294	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
295	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
296	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
297	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
298	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
299	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York
300	Parquale	Giuseppe	0	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Epifania Giamini	N.Y. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

'90

List

28

113

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 4	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Hatfield
2	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 6	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
3	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 6	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
4	Husband		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
5	Father		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
6	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
7	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
8	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
9	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
10	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
11	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
12	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
13	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
14	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
15	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
16	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
17	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
18	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
19	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
20	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
21	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
22	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
23	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
24	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
25	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
26	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
27	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
28	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
29	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman
30	Self		Uncle William J. ...			5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Richman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JONSTON**, **MASTER** of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **10 OCT 1913**, 190

John Jonston
MASTER Officer.

G. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913** day of **1913**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
247	Albano	Adeline	21	F	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Albano Salvatore	N York
248	Guarise	Pietro	21	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
249	de Tommasi	Calogero	26	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	de Tommasi Salvatore	N York
250	Vendrame	Giovanni	27	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Vendrame Salvatore	N York
251	Chico	Michele	23	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Chico Salvatore	N York
252	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
253	Travis	Salvatore	19	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Travis Salvatore	N York
254	Tavano	Vincent	11	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Tavano Salvatore	N York
255	Guarise	Salvatore	21	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
256	Guarise	Salvatore	21	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
257	Guarise	Salvatore	20	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
258	Guarise	Salvatore	23	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
259	Guarise	Salvatore	42	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
260	Guarise	Salvatore	21	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
261	Guarise	Salvatore	20	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
262	Guarise	Salvatore	27	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
263	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
264	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
265	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
266	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
267	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
268	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
269	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
270	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
271	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
272	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
273	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York
274	Guarise	Salvatore	28	M	Laundry	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Guarise Salvatore	N York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT. 1913

190

115

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self 8/21 no		Husband Brenda Agostino 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
2	yes self 8/21 no		Father Giuseppe Calogero 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown black chest		Mole on eye	Porto Bugeade		
3	yes self 8/21 no		Uncle Monaci Salvatore 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	" " "			Porto Bugeade		
4	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
5	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
6	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
7	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
8	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
9	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
10	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
11	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
12	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
13	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
14	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
15	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
16	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
17	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
18	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
19	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
20	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
21	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
22	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
23	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
24	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
25	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
26	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
27	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
28	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
29	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		
30	yes self 8/21 no		Brother in law Viorante Vincenzo 11 Mulberry St N York					5 1/2	brown chestn			Porto Bugeade		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **10 OCT. 1913**, 190

at **NEW YORK**

C. W. T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician **Naples University** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **& Boston Mass U.S.A**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913** day of _____, 190
at **NEW YORK**

Geoffrey J. ...
Immigration Officer.

g-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-11
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from

PALERMO

20 SEP 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
275 1	Di Pietro, Vincenzo	3-129809	M	7/20/57		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, Canicatti	Wife, Canicatti	Brooklyn
276 2	Canicatti, Carmelo	49	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
277 3	Canicatti, Vincenzo	16	M	1-383404		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
278 4	Canicatti, Calogero	18	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
279 5	Ferrante, Giovanni	22	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
280 6	Ferrante, Angelo	16	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
281 7	Di Loro, Maria	25	F	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
282 8	Martino, Giovanni	4	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
283 9	Martino, Antonio	2	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
284 10	Monachino, Giuseppe	19	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
285 11	Rappazzo, Giuseppe	27	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
286 12	Lutero, Carmelo	19	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
287 13	Canicatti, Salvatore	41	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
288 14	Di Pergola, Angela	17	F	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
289 15	Di Loro, Diego	18	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
290 16	Manfredi, Giuseppe	30	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
291 17	Di Loro, Luigi	37	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
292 18	Canicatti, Angelo	26	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
293 19	Canicatti, Salvatore	4	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
294 20	Canicatti, Maria	16	F	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
295 21	Di Stefano, Nicomede	26	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
296 22	Di Stefano, Mario	23	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
297 23	Di Stefano, Antonino	25	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
298 24	Canicatti, Pietro	43	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
299 25	Canicatti, Caterina	33	F	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
300 26	Vella, Gerlando	7	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
301 27	Vella, Giuseppe	7	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
302 28	Canicatti, Salvatore	10	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
303 29	Canicatti, Pietro	17	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York
304 30	Canicatti, Agostino	18	M	Canicatti		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily, do	Wife, Canicatti	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

190

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	2.25	yes	Uncle	Butaja Luigi				5 1/2	brown brown gray		Chiusi
2	Yes	self	1.20	no	Husband	Box 182 Brown Station Firenze Paolo				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
3	Yes	self	1.25	no	Father	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
4	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
5	Yes	self	1.25	no	Father	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
6	Yes	self	1.25	no	Father	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
7	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
8	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
9	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
10	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
11	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
12	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
13	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
14	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
15	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
16	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
17	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
18	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
19	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
20	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
21	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
22	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
23	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
24	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
25	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
26	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
27	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
28	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
29	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do
30	Yes	self	1.25	no	Husband	Box 1 See Mass				5 1/2	brown chestn		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1913** day of _____, 190____,
at **NEW YORK**
W. L. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913** day of **1913**
at **NEW YORK**

Seal Marino
Immigration Officer.

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from

PALERMO

26 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
299	Carreggiante	Silvestro	40	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
300	Castellano	Assier	33	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
301	Carreggiante	M. L. Laborer	11	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
302	Carreggiante	Giuseppe	9	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
303	Carreggiante	Alfonsina	7	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
304	Carreggiante	Vincenzo	4	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
305	Carreggiante	Alessandro	11	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
306	Lipiano	Giuseppe	26	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
307	Silicato	Maria	30	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
308	Parrisi	Antonio	26	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
309	D'Agostino	Maria	28	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
310	Carandato	Maria	25	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
311	Galasso	Antonina	40	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
312	Puglia	Assier	18	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
313	Puglia	Giuseppe	11	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
314	Carandato	Giuseppe	26	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
315	Carandato	Carandato	2	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
316	Puglia	Antonina	31	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
317	Albini	Paolo	28	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
318	Vadala	Lorenzo	22	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
319	Maria	Giuseppe	36	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
320	Carandato	Paolo	33	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
321	Carandato	Giuseppe	18	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
322	Carandato	Antonina	41	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
323	Carandato	Antonina	37	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
324	Carandato	Giuseppe	18	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
325	Carandato	Giuseppe	17	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
326	Carandato	Giuseppe	17	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do
327	Carandato	Giuseppe	33	V. M. Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

190

119

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown			
2	Yes	Husband			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Black			S. H. H. H.
3	Yes	father			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
4	Yes	do			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
5	Yes	do			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
6	Yes	do			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
7	Yes	do			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
8	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
9	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
10	Yes	Self	30	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
11	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
12	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
13	Yes	Self	40	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
14	Yes	father			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
15	Yes	do			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
16	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
17	Yes	father			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
18	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
19	Yes	Self	28	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
20	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
21	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
22	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
23	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
24	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
25	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
26	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
27	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
28	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
29	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do
30	Yes	Self	30	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913** day of
at **NEW YORK**

Calvin Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician at **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of NEW YORK, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

20 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
320	Canale ✓	Francisco	27	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelluccio. Wife Modica M. Teresa	St. Rockford
321	Vaccaro ✓	Pauline	14	F	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do mother	do do
322	Vaccaro ✓	Enrico	13	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do as above	do do
323	Mazzola ✓	Antonio	12	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do as above	do do
324	Mazzola ✓	Paolo Luigi	10	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do as above	do do
325	Mazzola ✓	Giuseppe	8	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do as above	do do
326	Minnesi ✓	Vincent	29	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do Wife Felice Francesca	St. Theater
327	Carole ✓	do	18	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	Pa. Pittsburgh
328	Caravalla ✓	Antonio	34	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	Pa. Pittsburgh
329	Quirico ✓	Providencia	29	F	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do wife, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
330	Tramuntana ✓	Liborio	4	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
331	Bellaria ✓	Lucretia	25	F	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
332	Bellaria ✓	Salvatore	3	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
333	Bellaria ✓	Giuseppe	3	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
334	Bellanca ✓	Paolo	25	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
335	Minnesi ✓	Giuseppe	20	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
336	Tramuntana ✓	Giuseppe	64	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
337	Bellumini ✓	Leonardo	16	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
338	Spennica ✓	Giuseppe	55	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
339	de Aquino ✓	Antonio	19	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
340	Guarneri ✓	Salvatore	16	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
341	de Aquino ✓	Michela	18	F	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
342	Conzales ✓	Francisco	34	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
343	Caravalla ✓	Paolo	35	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
344	Caravalla ✓	Paolo	35	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
345	Caravalla ✓	Paolo	35	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
346	Caravalla ✓	Paolo	35	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
347	Caravalla ✓	Paolo	35	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
348	Caravalla ✓	Paolo	35	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago
349	Caravalla ✓	Paolo	35	M	Laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	do father, Angela Antonino	St. Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -

10 OCT. 1913

190

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
2	Husband	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	1370 River St. New York	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
3	Father	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	as above	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
4	do	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	as above	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
5	do	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	as above	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
6	do	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	as above	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
7	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	as above	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
8	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
9	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
10	Husband	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
11	Father	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
12	Husband	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
13	Father	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
14	do	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
15	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
16	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
17	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
18	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
19	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
20	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
21	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
22	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
23	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
24	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
25	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
26	Husband	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
27	Father	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
28	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
29	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano
30	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Italiano	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Castellano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT. 1913 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

Geo. H. T. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913**, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Charles J. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

20 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
340	Amato	32	M	farmer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
341	Liuzzo	29	F	housewife	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
342	Notte	27	F	housewife	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
343	do	25	F	housewife	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
344	do	23	F	housewife	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
345	do	21	F	housewife	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
346	Pennino	41	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
347	Galante	25	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
348	Gino	17	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
349	Russo	35	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
350	Lucia	39	F	housewife	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
351	Ruggi	37	F	housewife	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
352	Ruggi	35	F	housewife	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
353	Catania	18	F	housewife	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
354	Lucia	17	F	housewife	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
355	Rizzuto	21	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
356	Spinello	27	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
357	Spinello	25	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
358	Spinello	23	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
359	Spinello	21	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
360	Spinello	19	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
361	Spinello	17	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
362	Spinello	15	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
363	Spinello	13	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
364	Spinello	11	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
365	Spinello	9	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
366	Spinello	7	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
367	Spinello	5	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
368	Spinello	3	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
369	Spinello	1	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
370	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
371	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
372	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
373	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
374	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
375	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
376	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
377	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
378	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
379	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
380	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
381	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
382	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
383	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
384	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
385	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
386	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
387	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
388	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
389	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
390	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
391	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
392	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
393	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
394	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
395	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
396	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
397	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
398	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
399	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton
400	Spinello	0	M	laborer	do	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellana Grotte Sicily	Father Antonio	Pa. Easton

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1913

190

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti					54	Fair Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio		
2	✓	Self	50 m		Brother Placido Duranti					52	Dark Brown		Sicily	Castelluccio		
3	✓	Self			Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
4	✓	Self			Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
5	✓	Self	20 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
6	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
7	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
8	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
9	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
10	✓	Self	30 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
11	✓	Self	30 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
12	✓	Self	30 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
13	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
14	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
15	✓	Self	30 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
16	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
17	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
18	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
19	✓	Self	40 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
20	✓	Self	40 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
21	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
22	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
23	✓	Self	30 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
24	✓	Self	30 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
25	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
26	✓	Self	30 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
27	✓	Self	30 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
28	✓	Self	30 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
29	✓	Self	30 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		
30	✓	Self	29 m		Brother Placido Duranti								Sicily	Castelluccio		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JUNKSTON**, **MASTER** of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Junkston
MASTER - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of 1913,
at **NEW YORK**

Guth
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **day of OCT. 1913**, 190
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

20 SEP 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
364 1	Ferraro	Salvatore	35	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
365 2	Simone	Raffaello	21	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
366 3	Ferraro	Salvatore	27	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
367 4	Guerrino	Antonio	22	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
368 5	Botta	Luca	13	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
369 6	DiStasio	Francesca	44	F	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
7	Ferraro	Salvatore	15	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
8	Ferraro	Salvatore	15	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
9	Ferraro	Salvatore	7	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
370 10	DiStasio	Raffaello	29	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
11	DiStasio	Marino	24	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
12	DiStasio	Niccolò	1	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
371 13	DiStasio	Salvatore	24	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
372 14	DiStasio	Salvatore	34	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
373 15	DiStasio	Salvatore	21	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
374 16	DiStasio	Salvatore	23	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
375 17	DiStasio	Salvatore	21	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
18	DiStasio	Salvatore	14	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
19	DiStasio	Salvatore	11	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
376 20	DiStasio	Salvatore	35	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
377 21	DiStasio	Salvatore	47	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
22	DiStasio	Salvatore	13	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
23	DiStasio	Salvatore	7	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
24	DiStasio	Salvatore	4	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
378 25	DiStasio	Salvatore	16	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
379 26	DiStasio	Salvatore	27	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
27	DiStasio	Salvatore	14	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
28	DiStasio	Salvatore	8	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
29	DiStasio	Salvatore	7	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis
380 30	DiStasio	Salvatore	17	M	Labore	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife, Mrs. Salvo	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

190

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	8 30 no			Sister Tony Giovanni					5 1/2	nat chest		Palermo			
2	Self	18 15 no			Brother in law					5 1/2	brown chest	Scar on face	Adriano			
3	Self	18 25 yes 1911	Brooklyn		Brother					5 1/2	red chest		do			
4	Self	8 28 yes 1910			Brother in law					5 1/2	brown chest		do			
5	Self	8 15 yes 1912			Brother in law					5 1/2	brown chest		do			
6	Self	8 20 no			Husband					5 1/2	brown chest		do			
7	Self	"			Husband					5 1/2	brown chest		do			
8	Self	"			Father					5 1/2			do			
9	Self	"			"					5 1/2			do			
10	Self	8 60 no			Brother					5 1/2	nat chest	Scar forehead	do			
11	Self	"			"					5 1/2	nat chest	Scar forehead	do			
12	Self	"			"					5 1/2	nat chest	Scar forehead	do			
13	Self	8 40 no			Brother					5 1/2	red chest	Scar on neck	do			
14	Self	18 25 yes 1911			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest	Scar forehead	do			
15	Self	8 15 no			Parent					5 1/2	brown chest	Scar forehead	do			
16	Self	8 25 no			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest		do			
17	Self	8 15 no			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest	Mole on face	do			
18	Self	8 15 no			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest		do			
19	Self	8 15 no			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest	Small Scar forehead	do			
20	Self	18 20 no			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest	Bluishish	do			
21	Self	8 20 no			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest		do			
22	Self	8 20 no			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest		do			
23	Self	"			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest		do			
24	Self	"			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest		do			
25	Self	8 25 no			Brother					5 1/2	brown chest	Scar under chin	do			
26	Self	18 20 yes 1911	Patterson		Brother in law					5 1/2	nat black	Mole on face	do			
27	Self	"			Brother					5 1/2	nat black	Mole on face	do			
28	Self	"			Brother					5 1/2	nat black	Mole on face	do			
29	Self	"			Brother					5 1/2	nat black	Mole on face	do			
30	Self	8 25 no			Brother					5 1/2	nat black	Mole on face	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JONASTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jonaston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT. 1913 day of 10 OCT. 1913, 19013,
at NEW YORK

Seal
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass. U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913** day of **1913**
at **NEW YORK**

Gedde T. ...
Immigration Officer.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

Form 300-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
381	Micarto	Lorenzo	26	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
382	Minoldi	Vittorio	39	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
3	Eali	Liborio	16	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
4	Volturo	Liborio	6	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
5	Volturo	Liborio	3	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
6	Volturo	Liborio	1	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
383	Quinta	Liborio	23	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
384	Quinta	Liborio	17	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
9	Quinta	Liborio	10	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
10	Quinta	Liborio	7	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
11	Quinta	Liborio	6	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
385	Quinta	Liborio	19	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
386	Quinta	Liborio	18	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
387	Quinta	Liborio	12	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
388	Quinta	Liborio	45	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
16	Quinta	Liborio	15	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
17	Quinta	Liborio	13	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
18	Quinta	Liborio	10	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
19	Quinta	Liborio	8	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
20	Quinta	Liborio	4	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
389	Quinta	Liborio	21	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
22	Quinta	Liborio	1	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
23	Quinta	Liborio	1	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
390	Quinta	Liborio	21	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
391	Quinta	Liborio	29	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
392	Quinta	Liborio	29	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
393	Quinta	Liborio	29	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
394	Quinta	Liborio	20	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
395	Quinta	Liborio	27	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul
396	Quinta	Liborio	20	M	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Whip Palermo	St. Paul

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-2118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

190

127

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother in law Spalanza Paolo						5 3	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Adriano		
2	Yes	Husband	50 m		107 Carrole St Brooklyn NY						5 4	fair	Brown		Italy	do		
3	Yes	Father			Husband John Calogeri										Italy	do		
4	Yes	do			as above										Italy	do		
5	Yes	do			as above										Italy	do		
6	Yes	do			as above										Italy	do		
7	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother Spalanza Paolo						5 2	Dark	Brown		Italy	do		
8	Yes	Husband	50 m		5 Grand St. New York						5 2	fair	Brown		Italy	St. Peter		
9	Yes	Father			Husband Napoli										Italy	do		
10	Yes	do			as above										Italy	do		
11	Yes	do			as above										Italy	do		
12	Yes	Self	28 m		as above										Italy	do		
13	Yes	Self	28 m		Cousin Peter Vento						5 5	fair	Brown		Italy	do		
14	Yes	Self	28 m		Brother in law Spalanza Paolo						5 4	fair	Black		Italy	do		
15	Yes	Husband	50 m		Brother in law Spalanza Paolo						5 3	fair	Brown		Italy	do		
16	Yes	Father			as above						5	Dark	Brown		Italy	do		
17	Yes	do			as above						4 8	fair	fair		Italy	do		
18	Yes	do			as above						4 3	do	do		Italy	do		
19	Yes	do			as above										Italy	do		
20	Yes	do			as above										Italy	do		
21	Yes	Husband	30		as above						5	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Italy	do		
22	Yes	Father			as above										Italy	do		
23	Yes	do			as above										Italy	do		
24	Yes	Self	28 m		as above						5 3	Dark	Brown		Italy	do		
25	Yes	Self	28 m		as above						5 4	fair	Brown		Italy	do		
26	Yes	Self	30 m		as above						5 3	fair	Brown		Italy	do		
27	Yes	Self	30 m		as above						5 7	Dark	Brown		Italy	do		
28	Yes	Self	28 m		as above						5 1	Dark	Brown		Italy	do		
29	Yes	Self	28 m		as above						5 3	Dark	Brown		Italy	do		
30	Yes	Self	28 m		as above						4 10	Dark	Brown		Italy	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913**, day of **190**,
at **NEW YORK**

Geek Moon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, attesting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **10 OCT. 1913**, 190
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

PALERMO

20 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
397	Schiro	Maria	17	f	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sancti Spiritus	Father Schiro Immenso	St. Sacramento
398	Luca	Maria	17	f	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Schiro Immenso	do
399	Zarzan	Luigia	16	f	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Zarzan	do
400	Zarzan	Elea	20	f	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Zarzan	do
401	Schiro	Maria	17	f	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Schiro Immenso	do
402	Burgio	Michele	17	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Burgio	do
403	Boccia	Giuseppe	17	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Boccia	do
404	Harde	Giuseppe	17	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Harde	do
405	Luigi	Luigi	29	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Luigi	do
406	BUSCEMI	Carminio	23	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Buscemi	do
407	Pine	Giuseppe	17	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Pine	do
408	Arrese	Arrese	30	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Arrese	do
409	Maria	Maria	17	f	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Maria	do
410	Serio	Giuseppe	30	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Serio	do
411	Giorgio	Giorgio	60	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Giorgio	do
412	Serio	Maria	20	f	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Serio	do
413	Serio	Giuseppe	17	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Serio	do
414	Di Bartolo	Luigi	23	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Di Bartolo	do
415	Ferrante	Luigi	18	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Ferrante	do
416	Vitello	Luigi	40	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Vitello	do
417	Zambato	Antonio	27	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Zambato	do
418	Cartiglia	Giuseppe	24	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Cartiglia	do
419	Propato	Antonio	40	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Propato	do
420	D'Angelo	Antonio	23	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father D'Angelo	do
421	Pizzetti	Giuseppe	8	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Pizzetti	do
422	Pizzetti	Roberto	4	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Pizzetti	do
423	Pizzetti	Roberto	27	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Pizzetti	do
424	Piazza	Luigi	17	m	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Piazza	do
425	Di Vito	Maria	17	f	22-44 47 1/2	ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Father Di Vito	do

63

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT. 1913

190

129

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			
2	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			
3	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			
4	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			
5	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	3	Buddy	Brown			
6	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	4	1	Buddy	Brown			
7	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	9	Buddy	Brown			
8	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	4	Buddy	Brown			
9	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	3	Buddy	Brown			
10	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black Brown			
11	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
12	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
13	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
14	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
15	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
16	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
17	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
18	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
19	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
20	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
21	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
22	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
23	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
24	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
25	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
26	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
27	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
28	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
29	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			
30	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Lanza Lanza, Alameda	no	no	no	no	5	1	Buddy	Black Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913**, 190**3**,
at **NEW YORK**

Seal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913**, 190
at **NEW YORK**

Luigi Marino

Seal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
420	De Rosa	Rosalia	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	V. M. M. Father, Robert Vincent, St. Francis		
421	De Rosa	Rosalia	2	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
422	De Rosa	Begina	1	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
423	Gervasi	Maria	26	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
424	Gervasi	Luigi	16	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
425	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
426	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
427	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
428	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
429	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
430	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
431	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
432	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
433	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
434	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
435	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
436	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
437	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
438	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
439	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		
440	Scarlatta	M. Giuseppe	25	✓	Housewife	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	do		

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT. 1913

190

List

37

131

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	no		Hampden Dr. Wm. Leonardas Philips Ave 197, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		U.S.A.
2	father			father	no	no	no	good	no						do
3	do			as above	no	no	no	good	no						do
4	Self	no		Brother Antonino 59 Chan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		do
5	father			as above	no	no	no	good	no						do
6	Husband	no		Husband Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		do
7	father			father	no	no	no	good	no						do
8	Self	no		Husband Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		do
9	father			father	no	no	no	good	no						do
10	do			as above	no	no	no	good	no						do
11	do			as above	no	no	no	good	no						do
12	Self	no		Brother in law Joseph Pietro 114 1/2 West 125th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		do
13	Self	no		Brother in law Pietro Pietro 114 1/2 West 125th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		do
14	Self	no		Wife Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		do
15	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		do
16	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		do
17	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		do
18	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		do
19	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		do
20	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown		do
21	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		do
22	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		do
23	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scars on face	do
24	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		do
25	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	do
26	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		do
27	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		do
28	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		do
29	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		do
30	Self	no		Brother Annabella Macchia Silver Creek N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston MASTER of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT. 1913, 1903
at NEW YORK
U. S. Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913** day of **10 OCT. 1913** 19**13**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500-11
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
441	Alonso	Luciano	24	M	do	No	ITALY		Indiana	Father Antonio Alonso Pa Indiana	NON IMM
442	Latoro	Luciano	24	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
443	Santoni	Modell	38	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
444	Lucio	Antonio	19	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
445	Lucio	V. G.	17	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
446	PINARODA	Lucio	17	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
447	Lombardi	Marino	30	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
448	PAELLA	Ricardo	25	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
449	ARAINO	Lucio	3	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
450	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
451	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
452	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
453	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
454	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
455	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
456	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
457	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
458	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
459	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
460	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
461	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
462	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
463	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
464	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
465	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
466	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
467	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
468	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
469	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
470	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
471	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
472	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
473	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
474	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
475	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
476	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
477	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
478	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
479	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
480	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
481	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
482	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
483	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
484	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
485	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
486	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
487	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
488	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
489	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
490	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
491	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
492	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
493	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
494	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
495	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
496	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
497	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
498	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
499	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	
500	Lucio	Lucio	9	M	do	do	ITALY		Sicily	Wife Arcangelo Vercano Pa Indiana	

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 OCT. 1913

190

133

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
											Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
2	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
3	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
4	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
5	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
6	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
7	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
8	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
9	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
10	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
11	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
12	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
13	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
14	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
15	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
16	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
17	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
18	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
19	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
20	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
21	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
22	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
23	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
24	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
25	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
26	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
27	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
28	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
29	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				
30	Self	Self	1913	Indians	Brother Alonzo Pichu								5 2	Ruddy Brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON **MASTER** of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16 years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Naples University & Boston Mass U.S.A.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913**, 190
at **NEW YORK**

Ed. J. Marino
Immigration Officer.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

Form 500-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

PALERMO

20 SEP 13

190

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
465	Quartaro — Sebastia	32	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
466	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
467	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
468	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
469	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
470	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
471	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
472	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
473	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
474	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
475	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
476	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
477	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
478	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
479	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
480	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
481	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
482	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
483	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
484	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
485	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
486	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
487	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
488	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
489	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
490	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
491	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
492	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
493	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
494	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
495	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
496	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
497	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
498	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
499	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit
500	Milano — Sebastia	20	M	Labourer	do	ITALY		Sicily	Brother	Quartara Vincenzo 184 Detroit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT. 1913

190

135

List

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	1.95	yes		Brother in law Valente Grolano 122 Champlain St. Detroit					5 1/2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy			
2	Self	1.75	no		Brother in law Valente Grolano 122 Champlain St. Detroit					5 3/4	nat chestn		do			
3	Self	1.75	no		Husband Val Vincenzo 170 Johnson Av. Brooklyn					5 1/2	nat chestn	Mole on forehead	Italy			
4	Self															
5	Self	8.00	no		Brother Barbieri Angelo 184 E 10th St. New York					5 1/2	brown chestn		Italy			
6	Self	4.15	no		Brother in law Volo Alfonso 257 Elizabeth St. New York					5 3/4	brown chestn		Italy			
7	Self	1.85	no		Father Fabiano Volo 1013 E. Sacramento California					5 1/2	brown chestn		California			
8	Self	1.85	no		Father in law Fabiano Volo 1013 E. Sacramento California					5 1/2	nat chestn		do			
9	Self	1.85	no		Father Fabiano Volo 1013 E. Sacramento California					5 1/2	brown chestn	Mole on face	do			
10	Self	4.60	no		Friend Volo Alfonso 167 Elizabeth St. New York			good	no	5 1/2	brown chestn		California			
11	Self	5.20	yes	1907	Brother Volo Giuseppe 114 West 11th St. Rochester					5 1/2	nat chestn	Scar on nose	California			
12	Self	8.25	no		Cousin Lucania Salvatore 22 West 11th St. Rochester					5 1/2	nat chestn		California			
13	Self	1.75	no		Cousin Lucania Salvatore 22 West 11th St. Rochester			good	no	5 1/2	nat chestn		do			
14	Self	1.85	no		Brother Volo Salvatore 512 Lake St. Chicago			good	no	5 1/2	nat chestn	Scar on chin	Italy			
15	Self	8.20	no		Brother Montemonte Salvatore 123 West 11th St. Chicago			good	no	5 1/2	nat chestn		California			
16	Self	8.25	no		Brother Montemonte Vito 243 11th St. Brooklyn					5 1/2	nat chestn	Scar on nose	Italy			
17	Self	8.25	no										do			
18	Self	8.20	no		Cousin Arcuri Francesco West 11th St. New York					5 1/2	nat chestn		Italy			
19	Self	8.25	no		Son Adamo Vincenzo 677 11th St. Brooklyn					5 1/2	nat chestn		Italy			
20	Self												do			
21	Self	8.25	no		Cousin Montemonte Antonio 825 East 1st St. New York					5 1/2	brown black chestn	Scar forehead	do			
22	Self	8.25	no		Cousin Montemonte Antonio 825 East 1st St. New York					5 1/2	nat chestn		do			
23	Self	8.60	yes	1907	Cousin Ravera Tomaso 2 Smith St. Brooklyn					5 1/2	nat chestn	Scar on chin	Italy			
24	Self												do			
25	Self	8.25	yes	1907	Brother Di Vito Cristoforo 777 Clark St. Chicago					5 1/2	brown chestn		Italy			
26	Self	1.85	no		Brother Panarelli Raffaele 116-118 North 1st St. Boston					5 1/2	brown chestn		Italy			
27	Self	1.85	no		Brother Panarelli Raffaele 116-118 North 1st St. Boston					5 1/2	brown chestn		Italy			
28	Self	1.85	no		Brother Panarelli Raffaele 66 First Av. New York			good	no	5 1/2	nat chestn	Mole on face	California			
29	Self	1.85	no		Brother Panarelli Raffaele 66 First Av. New York					5 1/2	nat chestn		do			
30	Self	1.85	no		Brother Panarelli Raffaele 66 First Av. New York					5 1/2	nat chestn		do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **10 OCT 1913**, 190 ,
at **NEW YORK**

G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**

Surgeon of the **ITALIA**

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16 years' experience as a Physician
Naples University
& Boston Mass U.S.A

136

Sworn to before me this

day of **1 OCT. 1913** 190

at **NEW YORK**

Geo. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

26 SEP 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
491	Cattabellotti	Saverio	47	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
492	Cattabellotti	Anna	18	F	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
493	Torres	Francesca	15	F	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
494	Torres	Anna	11	F	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
495	Leopoldo	Anna	17	F	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
496	Leopoldo	Salvatore	34	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
497	Leopoldo	Francesca	28	F	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
498	Leopoldo	Vincenzo	12	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
499	Leopoldo	Antonio	7	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
500	Leopoldo	Vincenzo	18	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
501	Leopoldo	Luigi	28	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
502	Leopoldo	Anna	17	F	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
503	Leopoldo	Giuseppe	24	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
504	Leopoldo	Francesca	9	F	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
505	Leopoldo	Antonio	3	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
506	Leopoldo	Francesca	16	F	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
507	Leopoldo	Giuseppe	34	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
508	Leopoldo	Giuseppe	24	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
509	Leopoldo	Giuseppe	17	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
510	Leopoldo	Francesca	8	F	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
511	Leopoldo	Michelangelo	47	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
512	Leopoldo	Fortunato	47	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
513	Leopoldo	Fortunato	15	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
514	Leopoldo	Angelo	9	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
515	Leopoldo	Vito	5	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
516	Leopoldo	Vito	3	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
517	Leopoldo	Matter	3	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
518	Leopoldo	Giuseppe	16	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
519	Leopoldo	Ero	44	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis
520	Leopoldo	Giuseppe	16	M	Les	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife & 2 children	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column "Race or People" whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 OCT. 1913

190

137

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
2	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
3	Yes	self	8 75	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
4	Yes	self	8 75	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
5	Yes	self	8 75	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
6	Yes	self	8 75	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
7	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
8	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
9	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
10	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
11	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
12	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
13	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
14	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
15	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
16	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
17	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
18	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
19	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
20	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
21	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
22	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
23	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
24	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
25	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
26	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
27	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
28	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
29	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			
30	Yes	self	8 75	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat chestn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Savona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT. 1913 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

Guthrie
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **LUIGI MARINO**

Surgeon of the

ITALIA

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

years' experience as a Physician
Naples University
& **Boston Mass U.S.A**

and that I have made a personal examination of
in number, are, according

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of **10 OCT. 1913**

190

Immigration Officer.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

26 SEP 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
510 1	Abruscato	Girolamo	18	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father Abruscato Rosolino	N. York
2	Simone	Domènica	16	F	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	American	Sicily	Father in law	do
511 3	Calabrese	Salvatore	17	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	as above	do
512 4	Orlando	Paolo	12	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife Pietro	do
513 5	Mazzaro	Angela	16	F	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Wife Pietro	do
514 6	Mazzaro	Antonino	17	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
515 7	Mazzaro	Antonino	18	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
516 8	La Rosa	Giuseppe	12	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
517 9	Di Natale	Giuseppe	14	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
518 10	La Mantia	Salvatore	17	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
519 11	Epifanio	Giuseppe	42	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
520 12	Giulio	M. Assunta	28	F	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
521 13	Spallone	Orlando	56	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
522 14	Di Stefano	Baldassar	39	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
523 15	Tricci	Mario	34	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
524 16	Di Stefano	Federico	8	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
525 17	Di Stefano	Michela	16	F	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
526 18	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	49	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
527 19	Pugliese	Mario	27	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
528 20	Di Stefano	Antonino	18	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
529 21	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	25	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
530 22	Epifanio	Calogero	15	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
531 23	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	26	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
532 24	Di Stefano	Antonino	33	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
533 25	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	23	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
534 26	Di Stefano	Antonino	24	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
535 27	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	28	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
536 28	Di Stefano	Antonino	26	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
537 29	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	26	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do
538 30	Di Stefano	Antonino	28	M	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Father in law	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

190

139

List

41

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
											Feet.	Inches.			
1	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Ismael Salazar			good	no	54	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead			
2	Self	no	no	no	Brother			good	no	54	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead			
3	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law D. Angelo			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
4	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
5	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
6	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
7	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
8	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
9	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
10	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
11	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
12	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
13	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
14	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
15	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
16	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
17	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
18	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
19	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
20	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
21	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
22	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
23	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
24	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
25	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
26	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
27	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
28	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
29	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York
30	Self	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzarone			good	no	53	Dark Brown			Italy	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON, MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Seal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician Naples University and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of & Boston Mass U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT. 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

C. G. A. T.
Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4634

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

20 SEP 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.								
551			Fischer Salvatore	38	M	Plumber		ITALY	Italian (South)		
552			Calusio Licio	31	M	Shoemaker		ITALY	Italian (South)		
553			Antoni Bruttaniti Maria	36	F	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
554			La Pir Carmela	18	F	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
555			Roberto Sofia	22	F	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
556			Marra Salvatore	2	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
557			Lila Cavatone	19	F	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
558			Sicotto Nausica	20	F	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
559			Sicotto Angelo	11	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
560			Miniero Pisani	19	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
561			Colazzo Natali	23	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
562			Giammarco Giammarco Giuseppe	18	F	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
563			Beusica Sauto	16	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
564			Leuti Sauto	19	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
565			Amato Antonino	21	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
566			Sauto Salvatore	43	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
567			Capdian Sauto	43	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
568			Reser Nausica	18	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
569			Castell Sauto	23	F	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
570			Lusca Sauto	6	F	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
571			Lusca Sauto	4	F	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
572			Sauto Sauto	18	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
573			Sauto Vito	24	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
574			Monaco Sauto	27	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
575			Salvo Bellari Vinuccio	36	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
576			Quirone Sauto	30	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
577			Leone Sauto	26	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
578			Margio Sauto	28	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
579			Singula Sauto	22	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		
580			Argento Sauto	28	M	Wife		ITALY	Italian (South)		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4018

List

List 46

10064. 1913

, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, or of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or town.
1	N.Y. New York	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair	Brown	Italy
2	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair	Brown	Italy
3	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
4	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
5	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
6	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
7	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
8	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
9	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
10	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
11	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
12	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
13	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
14	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
15	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
16	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
17	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
18	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
19	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
20	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
21	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
22	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
23	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
24	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
25	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
26	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
27	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
28	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
29	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy
30	do do	Self	no	Brother in law Benjamin Alfio 100 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair	Brown	Italy

Oct. 1971

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER, of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913, at **NEW YORK**.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Geddes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. LUI MARINO, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DEPARE** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **16 years' experience as a Physician**
Naples University
& B. S. M. S. A.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **OCT 1913**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from

PALERMO

26 SEP 1913

20 SEP 1913

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. to Head. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Immigrant.	In Transit.	Immigrant.	Other.	Other.								Country.	City or Town.	
5601											Scarpulla	26	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)			Father Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5602											Scarpulla	29	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5603											Scarpulla	18	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5604											Scarpulla	25	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5605											Scarpulla	26	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5606											Scarpulla	38	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5607											Scarpulla	16	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5608											Scarpulla	17	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5609											Scarpulla	26	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5610											Scarpulla	27	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5611											Scarpulla	37	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5612											Scarpulla	19	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5613											Scarpulla	17	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
14											Scarpulla	16	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5615											Scarpulla	51	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
16											Scarpulla	38	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
17											Scarpulla	16	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
18											Scarpulla	13	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
19											Scarpulla	18	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
20											Scarpulla	7	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
21											Scarpulla	2	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5622											Scarpulla	58	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
23											Scarpulla	12	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
24											Scarpulla	9	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
25											Scarpulla	4	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
5626											Scarpulla	30	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
27											Scarpulla	26	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
28											Scarpulla	26	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
29											Scarpulla	26	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily
30											Scarpulla	26	M	Labourer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Mother Scarpulla, Palermo, Sicily

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4008

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

191

143

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician, or whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 3	Dark Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
2	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 7	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
3	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 3	Dark Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
4	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 4	Fair Black Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
5	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 4	Dark Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
6	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 5	Dark Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
7	the Island Is	Self	30	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 7	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
8	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 -	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
9	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 -	Dark Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
10	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 -	Dark Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
11	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				4 12	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
12	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 3	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
13	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 4	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
14	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 4	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
15	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
16	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
17	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
18	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
19	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
20	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
21	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
22	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
23	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
24	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
25	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
26	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
27	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
28	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
29	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo
30	the Island Is	Self	25	no	Brother Josephella Baccaro				5 2	Fair Brown			Sicily	Pizzolungo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. JONES, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from FALFEMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lintia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred J. ..., Surgeon of the ITALIA, filing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
& B.S.C. M.S.S. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is in number ..., according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of OCT 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

Oct 10 / 1913

Actual
1080 4 bit
1084 tot

5551
147
11-66

Revised
1069 4 bit
1073 tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

20 SEP 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
17 1			Augusto									
18 2			Achille	38	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Maria Maria Fusumano	NON IM
19 3			Giovanni	27	M	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	ella Carmocchia 22	NON IM
20 4			Russo	24	M	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rosa Romeo	NON IM
21 5			Lincom							Castellone	Castellone	
22 6												
23 7												
24 8												
25 9												
26 10												
27 11												
28 12												
29 13												
30 14												
31 15												
32 16												
33 17												
34 18												
35 19												
36 20												
37 21												
38 22												
39 23												
40 24												
41 25												
42 26												
43 27												
44 28												
45 29												
46 30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 OCT 1913

191

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, association, society, mutual aid society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies, orders, or associations, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Can. Montreal	yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Giuseppe Marotta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Sicily Palermo
2	Can. Montreal	yes	Self	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	Sicily Palermo
3	Can. Montreal	yes	Self	30	No	Brother Russo Somato Gesualdo 2746 Rue Mark Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily Caltagirone
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

100%

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOHN JOHNSTON**, MASTER of the **ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT. 1913**, 19.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Italia (Anchor Line)

arrived Oct. 10, 1913.

191

M.

from

No.

8

145

Index No.	Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MREAL
						DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	
	15m	1 Bertollini, Baffi	11 10 1	IMP 100 Under 16	Cjessing.																	
17m	18m	2 Nikio, Ivan	14 1 1	MC 1150	Macatee																	
40m	18m	3 Aletio, Nikola	14 2 1	" 1150	"																	
16m	52f	4 Pisario, Vincenza	40 8/9 2	" 1150	Donovan																	
33m	7f	Zigari, Antonio																				
40f	41m	5 Monteleone, Tommaso	37 22 1	" 1145	Book																	
16m	30m	6 Alba, Ferdinando	1 19 1	"	Cjessing																	
64f	5m	7 Di Trepano, Simone	11 7 1	"	"																	
36f	39m	8 Rizzo, Filippo	27 46 5	" 210	Book																	
31	39f	Pagliaro, Maria																				
8	13f	Rizzo, Lorenza																				
	5/12f	Giovanna																				
	5m	Maria																				
	30f	9 Paolillo, Irene	4 11/2 1	" 327	Macintosh.																	
	6f	Caudio, Rosi																				
		Simone.																				
	30m	10 Canele, Francesco	32 1/6 8	" 230 Sec 11.	Healy.																	
	14f	Vaccaro, Polino (Niece)																				
	18m	Gaspere																				
	13m	Mazola, Giovanni																				
	10m	Luigi P.																				
	32f	Josephine																				
	35f	11 Speranza, Grazia	32 13 1	" 240-240	Healy																	
	66m	12 Cangralesi, Pietro	37 14 1	" 300 Cert.	Book																	
	42m	13 Montesanto, Francesco	33 15 1	" 300 Cert.	"																	
	40m	14 Gramajo, Catano	41 40 1	" 310	Conner																	
	40m	15 Debold, Sebastiano	33 18/9 2	" 300 Cert.	Downing																	
	16m	Mario																				
	56f	16 Sallins, Dorothea	41 13 1	" 310	Conner																	
	59m	17 Alfano, Salvatore	26 6 1	" 315 Cert.	Downing.																	

Italia 1913
Oct. 1913

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Italia (Anchor Line)

arrived Oct. 10, 1913.

191

M.,

from

147

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
17m	18 La Roveri, Vincenzo	31	27	1	ICC --- Cert.	Gjessing																			
49m	19 Buzzi, Bruno	11	8	1	" --- Cert.																				
16m	20 Mazola, Stefano	20	27	1	" 300 Cert.	Donovan																			
33m	21 Mazzolati, Rosolino	20	28	1	" 310 Cert.	Donovan																			
40f	22 Burgio, Giuseppe	36	7	1	" 320	Macintosh																			
16m	23 Montalbano, Giuseppe	21	27	1	" --- Cert.	Gjessing																			
64m	24 Cannizzaro, Giuseppe	37	17	1	" 335 Cert.	Nealy																			
36m	25 Saize, Carmine	9	10/4	5	" 320	Wubb.																			
31f	De Cesare, Margherita																								
8f	Saize, Maria																								
6m	Giuseppi																								
4m	Pasquale																								
25m	26 Chierenza, Giovanni	28	18/9	2	" 325	Macintosh																			
30f	Aquilino, Maria wf																								
53m	27 Schiano, Luigi	1	26	1	" -- Cert.	Gjessing																			
56m	28 La Rocca, Calogero	19	12/3	2	" 330 Cert.	Wubb.																			
22f	Paolina																								
68m	29 Anato, Antonio	42	15	1	" 400 Cert.	Nealy																			
16m	30 Zecca, Orlando	6	15	1	" 400 Cert.	Macatee																			
19f	31 Giuliano, Giuseppe	27	29/30	2	" 400 Cert.	Book																			
1m	Fiorentino, Cataldo																								
16m	32 Anfuso, Domenico	25	9/10	2	" 420 2	Fitzg.																			
52m	Agostino																								
44f	33 Stabolin, Ziral	20	19/24	6	" 430 Cert.	Donovan																			
14m	David																								
11f	Gittel																								
9f	Johne																								
7m	Itzik																								
5m	Abram																								
57m	34 Bana, Giuseppe	35	29	1	" 420 Cert.	Fitzg.																			

Oct. 1913

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Italia (Anchor Line)

arrived Oct. 10, 1915

, 191

M.,

from

148

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
17m 35	Pirre, Gppe	36	12	1	LPC 415	Cert.	Macintosh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

Italia 1910

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line)

arrived October 10, 1913.

19

M.

from

149

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Iuliano, Serafina	4	9	1		To verify add.	11:39 Westchester N.Y. Mrs. Asaro, 1410 Broadway.	P	11	1	1	2	1
2	✓ Capalbo, Maria	4	27	1		" brother	Mrs. Gipe, 412 Rensselaer St. Brooklyn.	P	11	10	1	1	1
3	✓ Scala, Gastano & brother	10	27	2		" mother	Mrs. Ma, 11 Grand St. New York.	P	11	11	2	2	2
4	✓ Schembri, Giulia	33	24	1		" father	Mrs. Carrella, 735 W. 47th St. N.Y.	P	11	11	1	1	1
5	✓ Barbieri, Antonia	33	20	1		" sister	Dr. Pich, 371 E. 74th St. N.Y.C.	P	10	3	—	—	—
6	✓ Sedita, G'ppe	33	29	1		" mother	Mrs. Teta, 317 E. 38th St. N.Y.C.	P	11	10	1	1	1
7	✓ Siligato, Maria	31	9	1		" husband	Mrs. Gipe, 66 Grand St. N.Y.C.	P	10	30	—	—	—
8	✓ Castellano, Ciro	9	15	1		" brother	Mrs. Gipe, 189 Hester St. N.Y.C.	J	10	3	—	—	—
9	✓ Carouruto, Maria	31	9	1		" sister	Mrs. Lucero, 130 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	P	10	35	—	—	—
10	✓ Brasca, Anna	11	28	1		" brother	Dr. Deo, 770 Grand St. Brooklyn.	P	11	35	1	3	1
11	✓ Lombardi, Nunziata	8	9	1		" brother	Mrs. Deo, 630 E. 187th St. N.Y.C.	P	10	7	—	—	—
12	✓ Lavacca, Francesco	7	13	1		" ind. add.	Julia Sorey, N.Y.C.	J	13	10	3	3	3
13	✓ Gatto, Arturo	8	16	1		" father	Mrs. Raymond, 105 Hancock St. N.Y.C.	P	10	75	—	—	—
14	✓ Battafarano, Felicia	5	6	1		" uncle	Ann Belmont, 264 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	P	11	11	1	1	1
15	✓ Micicche, Filippa	31	30	1		" husband	Mrs. Belmont, 186 N. 4th St. Brooklyn.	P	11	1	1	2	1
16	✓ Cila, Concetta	42	7	1		" uncle	Lee Ling, 738 E. 150th St. N.Y.C.	P	10	75	—	—	—
17	✓ Di Primo, G'ppe	35	24	1		" sister	Dr. Deo, 109 Union St. Brooklyn.	J	11	9	1	1	1
18	✓ Giaccotto, Nunzia & oh	42	8	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Nicotani, 184 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	J	10	30	—	—	—
19	✓ Callipo, Eleanora	12	1	1		" husband	Mrs. Gipe, 274 Grand St. Brooklyn.	P	10	35	—	—	—
20	✓ Russo, G'ppe	26	16	1		" b-1-1	R.R.W. Deo	B	14	2	4	5	4
21	✓ Sallia, G'ppe & 2 oh	40	13	1	2	" husband	Mrs. Gipe, 744 West St. New York.	J	10	3	—	2	—
22	✓ Santomaro, Domenica	6	29	1		" brother	Mrs. Gipe, 337 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.	J	11	9	30	1	1
23	✓ Corsetto, Salvatore &						Mrs. Gipe, 410 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	P	10	75	—	—	—
24	✓ Cimino, Angelo & sis	18	7	3		" mother	N.Y.C.						
25	✓ Bongiovanni, Angela & 3 oh	20	4	4		" husband	Mrs. Gipe, 10 W. 4th St. E. N.Y.	P	11	4	4	4	4
26	✓ Lopreta, Betronella	3	6	1		" husband	Mrs. Penachio, 84 Colgate St. N.Y.	P	11	10	1	—	1
27	✓ Alcano, Diana & oh	20	19	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Gipe, 8 Prince St. N.Y.C.	J	10	4	—	—	—
28	✓ Cacopardo, G'ppe & oh	31	16	2		" husband	Mrs. Gipe, 7388 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	P	10	2	—	—	—
29	✓ Parisi, Caterina	31	—	1		" husband	Mrs. Siligato, 101 James St. N.Y.C.	J	10	75	—	—	—
30	✓ Panarici, Vincenza & 3 oh	18	18	1	3	" husband	Mrs. Gipe, 208 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	J	10	75	—	—	—

ITALIA OCT 10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S. S. ITALIA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Manouso, Fran'a & ch	39	3	1	1	To husband	Not rep, 179 New St. Bklyn.	P	10	3 ⁴⁵			
32	Cavasenno, Concetta	29	29		1	" brother	Mo Vey, 13 Stanton St. NYC	P	10	3 ⁴⁰			
33	Ferri, Adalgisa & 2 ch	3	23		3	" husband	Not Cray, 337 E. 114 St. NYC	J	10	4			
34	Salinas, Cristina	8	7		1	" husband	Not Mario, 413 E. 63 St. NYC	D	10	4			
35	Lo Bue, Rosalia & 2 ch	37	1	1	2	" tel &	Not Lomax, 197 Murray Av.	D	11	1	2	2	2
36	Di Pasqua, Angela	30	14		1	" cousin	On Pagan, 645 - 1 st Av. NYC	P	11	10	1	1	1
37	Sutero, Carmela	30	12		1	" med exm.	Uncle Salvatore Guarnieri 305 E 44 NYC	A	16	9 ⁴⁰	6	5	6
38	Spinelli, Anna & 2 ch	24	23		3	" husband	Not Gipe, 194 Johnson Av. Bklyn.	P	10	3			
39	Casamento, Serafina	21	14		1	" husband	Not Muehl, 713 So Main St. Linn	P	10	3 ¹⁰			
40	Albanese, Adolina & ch	29	1		2	" husband	Not Agostino, 331 E. 14 St. NYC	J	10	4			
41	Campagna, Vincenza	29	17		1	" aunt	On Marg, 346 E. 48 St. NYC	P	11	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
42	Iadanza, Filomena	9	20		1	" husband	Not Maria, 209 1/2 Duane St. Bklyn.	P	10	4			
43	Scibilia, Margareta	37	26		1	" cousin	On Matus, 196 Schermer St. Bklyn.	D	10	4			
44	Di Bella, Filippa	22	9		1	" husband	Not Matus, 276 Monmouth St. Bklyn.	P	11	10	1	1	1
45	Bonafede, Anna	22	8		1	" mother	Not Angela, 40 Johnson Av. Bklyn.	P	10	3			
46	Laino, Lucia	8	17		1	" brother	Pro Gut, 7731 - 1 st Av. NYC	D	10	4			
47	Di Tona, Anna & 2 ch and sister	10	7		4	" husband	Not Matus, 170 - 1 st Av. NYC	P	10	3			
48	Lovino, Irene	10	6		1	" int hus	St Raphael Soc.	P	11	11	1	1	1
49	Saloni, Adeline	28	16		1	" sister	On Roma, 105 Harrison St. Bklyn.	D	10	4			
50	Galiano, Celestina & 2 ch	31	13		3	" husband	Not Giacomo, 66 Oliver St. NYC	D	10	4			
51	Protano, Sossia & 3 ch	10	22		4	" husband	Not Gin, 87 - 5 th St. L.D. City NYC	J	11	10	4	4	4
52	Cavello, Filomena & 2 ch	28	23		3	" husband	Not Gipe, 161 Mont St. NYC	J	10	4			
53	Castella, Nunzia & 2 ch	42	19		3	" husband	Not Philadelphia, 117 Harrison St. Bklyn.	P	10	3			
54	Campanella, Giacomo	40	20		1	" father	Not Rosa, 424 E 72 St. NYC	D	10	4			
55	Inserra, Antonia & 2 ch	34	17		3	" mother	Parish House, Harrison St. Newark	J	17	11 ²⁰	7	1	18
56	Sandini, Vincenza & 3 ch	43	22		4	" husband	Not Ant, 298 Duane St. Bklyn.	P	10	3			
57	Romeo, Antonina & sis	19	17		2	" brother	On Tito, 219 Howard Av. Bklyn.	P	10	3			
58	Dioguardi, G'ppe	40	28		1	" brother	On Alack, 78 Stanton St. NYC	P	10	3			
59	Rendina, Carmela & 2 ch	12	24		3	" husband	Not Gipe, 440 Hudson St. Bklyn.	P	11	10	3	3	3
60	avataio, Vita &	37	27		3	" husband	Not Matus, 196 Goale St. Bklyn.	P	10	3 ²⁶			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

151

S. S. ITALIA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	✓ Bruttanisa, Maria & ch	42	3		2	To husband	St. Geo. 115 Chrissy St. NYC	P	10	3 ¹⁵	—	—	—
62	✓ Di Caro, Maria & 2 ch	30	7		3	" husband	St. Geo. 313 Chrissy St. NYC	P	10	3	—	—	—
63	✓ Tarreggiane, wife & 5 ch	31	1	1	6	" b-1-1 tel &	St. Geo. 438 Main St. Tampa	D	11	3-6-6-6	—	—	—
64	✓ D'Andrea, Pasqualina & 2 ch	9	1		3	" husband	St. Geo. 107 7 St. Jan. Ave. NYC	J	10	—	—	—	—
65	✓ D'Andrea, Filomena	9	4		1	" father	St. Geo. 7110 Duane St. Brooklyn	D	10	4	—	—	—
66	✓ Libranome, Vittoria	4	17		1	" ind add.	St. Geo. 1730 Newark St. NYC	J	11	10 1-1	—	—	—
67	✓ Cacici, Maria & 2 bro	30	19		2	" mother	St. Geo. 11 Grand Ave. NYC	D	10	4	—	—	—
68	✓ Malegieri, Emma	9	19		1	" sister	St. Geo. 753 Bergen St. Brooklyn	J	13	2 3 3 3	—	—	—
69	✓ Marcellino, Rosaria	11	20		1	" med exm.	St. Geo. 18 Montrose Ave. NYC	J	10	3 ⁴⁵	—	—	—
70	✓ Piazza, Giovanna & 2 ch	38	8		3	" husband	St. Geo. 336 E. 40 St. NYC	Ry	13	2 ¹⁵ 3 3 3	—	—	—
71	✓ Di Franco, Maria & ch	29	20	1	1	" med exm	St. Geo. 99 Saugatuck St. NYC	J	10	3 ⁴⁵	—	—	—
72	✓ Castiglione, Maria & 2 ch	4	4		3	" husband	St. Geo. 4 Waverly St. NYC	G	11	10 1-1	—	—	—
73	✓ Quartiano, Liberato	9	21		1	" tel &	St. Geo. 95-1 Ave. NYC	J	10	3	—	—	—
74	✓ Indelicato, Rosalia & ch	28	21		2	" husband	St. Geo. 200 E. 108 St. NYC	P	11	12 ⁴⁵ 4 4 4	—	—	—
75	✓ Caltabellotta Dom'o & 2 ch and						St. Geo. 379 E. 72 St. NYC						
76	✓ Torrens, Fran'ca & sis	40	1		4	" father	St. Geo. 213 Welloughby Brooklyn	B	15	2 ⁵⁵ 5 5 5	—	—	—
77	✓ Formisano, Pasquale	9	6		1	" med exm	St. Geo. 77 Garfield St. Brooklyn	J	10	4	—	—	—
78	✓ Camilleri, Carmela & 2 ch	30	2		3	" late	St. Geo. 166 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn	P	11	12 ⁴⁵ 2 2 2	—	—	—
79	✓ Lafetra, Filomena & 3 ch	7	15		4	" husband	St. Geo. 555-9 St. Brooklyn	P	11	10 1-1	—	—	—
80	✓ Pentacoda, Anna & ch	38	6		2	" dau	St. Geo. 257 Bruce Ave. NYC	J	11	11 ⁴⁵ 8 8 8	—	—	—
81	✓ Galasso, Annunziata	7	19		1	" husband	St. Geo. 140 Cherry St. NYC	P	10	4 ⁴⁵	—	—	—
82	✓ Celi, Carmela & sis	26	8		2	" med exm	St. Geo. 11 Mulberry St. NYC	J	11	9 ⁵⁵ 4-4	—	—	—
83	✓ Puleo, Ma A & 5 ch	35	15		6	" husband	St. Geo. 1005 W. C. St. Harlem	A	13	2 ⁴⁵ 9 9 9	—	—	—
84	✓ Minaldo, Vittoria & 4 ch	35	2	1	4	" husband	St. Geo. 17 Ave. NYC	J	11	15 1-1	—	—	—
85	✓ Maurilio, Cosima & 2 ch	21	7		3	" wait ch in Hosp	St. Geo. 56 N. York St. Harlem	G	12	10 ³⁰ 6 3 6	—	—	—
86	✓ Simonetti, Vincenzo & ch	13	18		2	" tel &	St. Geo. 1073 E. 112 St. NYC	J	11	10 2-2	—	—	—
87	✓ Mastropasqua, Luca	5	12		1	" brother	St. Geo. 467 Newark Ave. NYC	J	11	9 4-4	—	—	—
88	✓ Losuppone, Angela & 2 ch	5	18		3	" husband							
89	✓ Varbaro, Santa & ch	5	13		2	" husband							
90	✓ Giambuzzo, Crocifissa & 3 ch	28	4		4	" husband							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

11-2490

S.

arrived

19

M.

from

MANIFEST
Group Number
NUMBER OF ALIENS
One year old or under Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED
By Inspector Date Time

MEALS

Breakfast Dinner Supper

ALIEN

91 Gucciaro Pietro 293
92 Mazzola Giovanni

1 father
from Trieste
10/13/13 1 4 5 p.m.

Matteo, 315-7-82 from P
with # 85

11 7³⁰ 1 1 1
A 13 2⁴⁵ - - -

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Edward McQuinn, Surgeon of the Port of St. Julia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of
Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zulia* sailing from *Curacao* *Oct 2nd* 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence or)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Leanos</i>	<i>J. L. Soares</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Morris of the St. Lucia, from Suracao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1913
at Suracao

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 2

155

11-4713

S. S.

Zulid

sailing from

Curacao

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 10

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Muller</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>N. New York, June 1878</i>	<i>Ind. Ct. Ind. 1911</i>	<i>1016 E. 4th St.oklyn</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James M. Gurnagle, Surgeon of the Port of St. Julia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ques in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 10 - 13

3
136
1 from
P. R. R.

7 from P. R. R.

8 5 13 - 1
- 1 - 1 - -

actual number
5 1 6
1 - 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0 ✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lulla*

sailing from *Maracabo*

Oct 1st

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Stendio</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Sp. Amer.</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Maracabo</i>	<i>L. G. Pineda</i>	<i>Maracabo</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Maracabo</i>
2	<i>de Rahn</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
3	<i>de Rahn</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
4	<i>de Rahn</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Maracabo</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

152

Arriving at Port of New York

such passengers on board upon arrival

Oct 12, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	17 State St	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
2	Yes	Husband	No		Husband	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Italy
3	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
4	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
5	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
6	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
7	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
8	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
9	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
10	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
11	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
12	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
13	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
14	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
15	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
16	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
17	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
18	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
19	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
20	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
21	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
22	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
23	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
24	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
25	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
26	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
27	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
28	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
29	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy
30	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Louis of the St. Louis from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1913,
at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Edward Sunagle, Surgeon of the State of Tennessee, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of
Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *L. Ulin* sailing from *Muscatto 8-12* *Oct-1st*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.										State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Alarcon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Sevent</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Kingsville</i>	<i>Sp. Ind. Viny.</i>	<i>Muscatto</i>	<i>Seamans Alarcon</i>	<i>Porto Kingsville</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

List

159

159

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Morris of the St. Louis from Muracabo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Morris

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1913,
at New York
B. J. Norton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Julia*, sailing from *Maryland* *Oct 4*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 10*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Lockefain</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	-	-	<i>171 S. Bay</i>
2	<i>Wadsworth</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	-	-	<i>Macra. Mo.</i>
3	<i>Leach</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	-	-	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Leach</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	-	-	<i>Colum Ohio</i>
5	<i>Leitas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>Sp. Amer</i>	-	-	<i>Louisa Ky</i>
6	<i>Orios</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>Sp. Amer</i>	-	-	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Rios</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>Sp. Amer</i>	-	-	<i>Chile. Peru</i>
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7C

J. Edwards

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. L. Morris, of the U. S. L. L. L., from Mayaguez, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

October

1907

at

Mayaguez, P.R.

Immigration Officer.

11-5542

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1913

at my

Guinn
Immigration Officer.

161

43	43	47	-	3
4	4	5	-	1

actual records

4	43	47
5	4	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA *X-5* sailing from Cristobal *7-14*, Oct 4, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Browne	Clifton H	35	✓ m		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Panama	Porto Bello	Father in Glasgow, Scotland	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	Browne	Mr Clifton H	30	✓ m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Browne	David	5	✓ m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Browne	Margaret	2	✓ f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genl. M. J. J. J.

X
31

81

162

162

Oct 10th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins Master of the SS "ALLIANCA" from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1913
at My
By M. Thorne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S.

ALLIANCA

sailing from

Cristobal

Oct 4th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 10th 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Mr. Lena S</i>	30	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Friendville Ill.</i> 1883		<i>M^r. Carroll Ill.</i>
2	<i>Brinkhoff</i>	<i>G. L</i>	26	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Manassas, Ohio Nov 23. 1886</i>		<i>Manassas Ohio</i>
3	<i>Benny</i>	<i>Charles</i>	23	<i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>Schenectady N.Y. Feb 28. 1890</i>		<i>109 5th St. L. City N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Cooke</i>	<i>Mrs. G. P</i>	25	<i>✓</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Husband Citizen U.S.A</i>	<i>P.O. Boston Mass</i>
5	<i>Carraway</i>	<i>Rufus B</i>	25	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Salem N.C. June 29. 1888</i>		<i>Merriden Conn</i>
6	<i>Conger</i>	<i>Floyd J</i>	29	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Lands N.C. Nov 17. 1883</i>		<i>Kansas City Mo</i>
7	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John M</i>	59	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Binghamton N.Y. May 13. 1856</i>		<i>Binghamton N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Coleman</i>	<i>Thos S</i>	24	<i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>Salem, S.C. May 21. 1889</i>		<i>Salem, S.C. So Carolina</i>
9	<i>Duer</i>	<i>Henry C</i>	24	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Nat. Park. N.J. Oct 2. 1890</i>		<i>Nat. Park N.J.</i>
10	<i>Duff</i>	<i>Malcolm L</i>	33	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Federal Court Houston Tex. Dec 27. 1899</i>	<i>Pt. Perry Canada</i>
11	<i>Duff</i>	<i>Mrs. M L</i>	36	<i>✓</i> <i>f</i>	<i>Clinton M^t. June 13. 1876</i>	
12	<i>Duff</i>	<i>Mathew V</i>	2	<i>✓</i> <i>s</i>		
13	<i>Duff</i>	<i>Reyn M^t G</i>	3	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i>		
14	<i>Doherty</i>	<i>W. J</i>	46	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Phil^a Pa. Aug 17. 1874</i>		<i>2709 E. Huntington St Phil^a</i>
15	<i>Fay</i>	<i>John</i>	41	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Boston Mass May 27. 1872</i>		<i>6 Warren St. Boston</i>
16	<i>Fay</i>	<i>Mrs. John</i>	35	<i>✓</i> <i>f</i> <i>" Oct 26 1878</i>		
17	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Alex</i>	40	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>S</i>	<i>Circuit Court Chicago, Sep 26. 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn 132 Canal St</i>
18	<i>Griffiths</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Concepcion City N.J. May 1. 1893</i>		<i>Concepcion City N.J.</i>
19	<i>Griffiths</i>	<i>John</i>	30	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Phil^a Pa. Feb 12. 1884</i>		
20	<i>Goucher</i>	<i>Edward R</i>	15	<i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>Wayland Mass July 24 1888</i>		<i>Wayland Mass</i>
21	<i>Gall</i>	<i>Louis</i>	42	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Louisville Ky Sep 22. 1871</i>		<i>Riverside N.J.</i>
22	<i>Heeper</i>	<i>Paul J</i>	42	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i>	<i>E. Dist Court Brooklyn Oct 15. 1870</i>	<i>Elmhurst L.I.</i>
23	<i>Holton</i>	<i>George</i>	36	<i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>National Park N.J. Oct 21. 1877</i>		<i>Nat. Park N.J.</i>
24	<i>Holton</i>	<i>Henry J</i>	33	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>" Sep 13. 1878</i>		
25	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Edward K</i>	25	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Peekskill N.Y. Feb 17. 1884</i>		<i>333 Nelson Ave N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Innes</i>	<i>Howard B</i>	25	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Chicago Ill Nov 28. 1887</i>		<i>Cincinnati O</i>
27	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Apel</i>	37	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Lebanon Ill. Feb 16. 1875</i>		<i>1510 Market St Phil^a Pa</i>
28	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Infant</i>		<i>✓</i>		
29	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Andrew N</i>	30	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Raleigh N.C. Sep 22. 1886</i>		<i>Raleigh N.C.</i>
30	<i>Jaap</i>	<i>John J</i>	26	<i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Chicago Ill Sep 11. 1887</i>		<i>Chicago Ill</i>

30 *82* *Guil...*

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

ALLIANCA

sailing from

Cristobal.

Oct 4th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 10th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Luke	James	42	✓	m	Franklin Co. Vt. Aug 17. 1870		Somerville Mass
2	Lingle	George S	30	✓	.	Blanchard. P. Me. 17. 1882		Bismarck N.D.
3	Lingle	Mrs Geo S	25	✓	f			
4	Pierce	John	26	✓	m	Camden N.J. 1887		Camden N.J.
5	Pariseau	George E	32	✓	.	Worcester Mass Oct 14. 1881		31 Maverick St. E Boston
6	Pariseau	Mrs Geo E	25	✓	f	Newburyport Jan 28. 1888		
7	Preble	Mrs Mac L	44	✓	.	Boston Mass Sep 8. 1869		
8	Parker	Charles J	25	✓	m	Rochester N.Y. July 30. 1888		257 Fitch St. Rochester
9	Rottman	Charles	52	✓	.		Dist Court Phil. Sep 1897	Phil. Pa.
10	Rottman	Mrs Charles	45	✓	f			
11	Undeck	Andrew	26	✓	m	Jonhickon P. Feb 14. 1887		Washington D.C.
12	Winters	Charles F	32	✓	m	Youngstown O. Feb 22. 1881		Bat. N.Y.
13	Young	Mrs Elizabeth	34	✓	f	Pine River Wis 1880		W. Haverhill N.H.
14	Lummi	W.S. Mail clerk		✓	.			
15		not counted						
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

165

I, *John McGuire*, Surgeon of the *SS 'ALLIANCA'*, *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Dec*, 19*13*
at *New York*
John McGuire
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA 8-5 sailing from Cristobal. 9-14, Oct 12, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gomez	Marie	26	✓ F	S. Person	yes yes	Br. W. I.	African Black	Rep. of Panama Panama	Mr. de Leon Panama	Man. Panama
2	M. East	Janus	21	✓ M	Bridge	- -	"	"	"	Father and mother in Grenada W. I.	St. S. Grenada
3	Chambers	Estherbert	22	✓ F	Seaman	1-178466 3/27/36	"	"	Canal Zone Maraflo	Father and mother in Kingston Jamaica	N. Y. New York
4	Greenidge	Stanley	25	✓ M	Clerk	- -	"	"	"	Wife in Port of Spain, Trinidad	- -
5	Parris	Aurora	28	✓ F	Wife	- -	"	"	Rep. of Panama Colon	Husband in Colon	- -
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins Master, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 15
at my Beck Tricon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-4712

S. S. **ALLIANCA**

sailing from

Cristobal.

Oct 4th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Number **E**

167

Oct 10th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------------	--------------	-----	-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------

1	McGinnis	William J	28	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb 23. 1887	
2	Redd	Wells P	39	✓	Eden W. V. March 13. 1874	121. 1 st St Brooklyn
3	Marlowe	Edward	32	✓	Staten Island N.Y. Jan 26. 1880	643. 23 rd St Newport News
4	Owen	William O	28	✓	Plattsburg, N.Y. 1888	400 Columbus St Brooklyn

Gen. Del. Phila. Pa

4
Guth Brown
quits

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

7777

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

1 alien
deserter
had lat pd
P O M

el On

arr Oct 10-1913

Jan 31-1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4999

Hanging Arm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Arcturion*

2-4

sailing from

2-8

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Emitted Jan 29/16

170

Arriving at Port of *New York City*, *Jan 29, 1916*, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>Friend Jacob L. Lomax, 324 Second Ave., New York City</i>													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON

January 11, 1916.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 54156/4.

Mr. Emil Maleski,
324 Second Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

The Bureau acknowledges the receipt of your letter of recent date, and suggests that you call upon the Commissioner of Immigration at Ellis Island, N. Y. H., for the purpose of being examined as to your right to be and remain in the United States.

Very truly yours,

For the Commissioner-General:

C. Fred Hampton
Assistant Commissioner-General.

W/LTB

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Mar. 21st 1913

170

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4999

Oct 9-10-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944

Date


Camera Operator

Volume 5000

INDEX OF PASSING LIST

OCTOBER 10, 1915

Steamship	Port	Sheet
-----------	------	-------

Lusitania	Liverpool	84
-----------	-----------	----

5000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5000

Oct 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

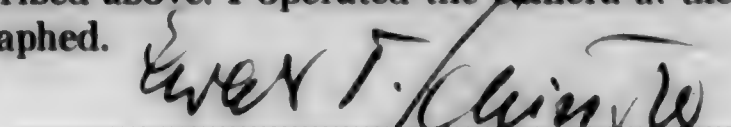
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **JAN 18 1944**....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
.....
Date


.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

4th Oct

1913 Arriving at Port of New York

10 OCT 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ackerman Ernest Robinson	50	M	June 1863. N. Y. C.		506 W 8 th St New York
2	Ackerman Morris Lucette	48	F	24 Dec 1865 Cumberland Md		506 W 8 th St New York
3	Atha Charles	35	M	12 th Oct 1877 Newark N. J.		506 W 8 th St New York
4	Atha Frederick	34	M			506 W 8 th St New York
5	Atha Elizabeth	6	F			506 W 8 th St New York
6	Begby Albert Morris	37	M	4 th Apr 1874 Rushville Ill		Rushville Ill
7	Baron Louis Bernice	37	M	19 Oct 1876 Baltimore Md		1789 E St New York
8	Baron Elsie	26	F			1789 E St New York
9	Barrows Ira	32	M	30 June 1889 Attleborough Mass		15 Madenland New York
10	Barrows Cecilia	32	F	Phila Pa		15 Madenland New York
11	Benton Hannah K	46	F	19 Aug 1837 Germantown Phila		335 W 18 th St
12	Blackstone	26	F			
13	Blackstone Adèle	34	F	19 th Oct 1879 Desatur Ill		500 Bowers Lane Desatur Ill
14	Blackstone Marguerite	30	F	5 Apr 1883		500 Bowers Lane Desatur Ill
15	Blake Roy L	35	M	1 st Jan 1878 West Virginia		Lexington Hotel Chicago
16	Carbone Philip	46	M	22 July 1867 Boston Mass		567 Harvard St Cambridge Mass
17	Chase Wm Merritt	64	M	Nov 1849 Williamsburg Ind		224 E 15 th St N.Y.C.
18	Chase Carmelita	28	F	Oskaha Neb		224 E 15 th St N.Y.C.
19	Childs Frank E	27	M	10 Dec 1886 Born N.Y.		94 Hamilton Place N.Y.
20	Clark Bayard	44	M	Apr 1869 Elizabeth N.J.		616 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
21	Collins Chas Harold	34	M	1 st Dec 1876 Brooklyn N.Y.		Pelham Manor N.Y.
22	Kerens Fannie	46	F	2 nd Nov 1846 St Louis Mo		36 Van Deventer Place St Louis, Mo.
23	McKenna Francis	13	M	4 th July 1900		36 Van Deventer Place St Louis, Mo.
24	Hermite Aurelie	52	F	Not born in USA		
25	Colket Roy Hamilton	28	M	4 th Jan 1885 Phila Pa		2010 Spruce St Phila Pa
26	Colket Gladys Kelen	28	F	31 st St Louis Mo		2010 Spruce St Phila Pa
27	Colket (or) Hamilton	1	M	Child 25 th Aug 1912 Phila Pa		2010 Spruce St Phila Pa
28	Corbett John	45	M	Not born in USA		477 Douglas St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Thant Russell	31	M	1910 Phila Pa		Hotel Breblit N.Y.C.
30	Morris Mary L	48	F	2 Oct 1865 Germantown Pa		335 S 18 th St Philadelphia

Oct 10/13

[Faint handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten initials]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or name]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 4 October 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 10 October 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Atterbury Daniel Michol	45	M	Battle Creek Mich 1868	B	George Pl. Farm League Co. Michigan Hotel, Detroit Mich
2	Burroughs William	44	M	Milwaukee Wis 7 May 1869	B	289 Knapp St Milwaukee
3	Black Charles R	48	M	London Ky 9 May 1865	B	Telephone Bldg New York
4	Brock William	46	M			
5	Buehl Henrietta	51	F	20 Feb 1855 New York	B	524 5th Ave New York
6	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
7	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
8	Black Ida	64	F			
9	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
10	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
11	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
12	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
13	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
14	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
15	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
16	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
17	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
18	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
19	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
20	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
21	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
22	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
23	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
24	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
25	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
26	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
27	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
28	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York
29	Burke Edward R	24	M	Born Chicago Ill 23 Aug 1892	B	2815 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
30	Bennett John H	40	M	25 Nov 1872 Mass	B	29 Washington Sq New York

26

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 10/13

Chas. D. Bingham
Inspector

10/10/13
Chas. D. Bingham
Inspector

11-4710

LUSITANIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Duke	James B	st	h	Born in London 23 Dec 1856	Amerville New Jersey
2		Lincoln	24	✓		
3		Terro	6	✓		
4	Holt	Flouise	70	✓	Born in Genoa 1843	
5	herms	Gertrude	35	✓	Mass 12 July 1883	
6	Dupre	John	42	m	Mass, Bangor June 3 rd 1851	The Hookery Building Chicago
7		Elllyn	61	✓		
8		Flouise	39	✓		
9		Walter H.	7	✓		
10		Emlyn	8	✓		
11	Edwards	Henry	21	m	18 Feb 1878 Pittsburg Pa	Madison Ave 721 St 2 ^d F.
12	English	Chancellor	41	m	22 May 1868 Philadelphia	2108 Spruce St Philadelphia
13		Lincoln	22	✓		
14	Getsten	Charles	41	✓	14 Feb 1864 New York	Buffalo New York
15	Edman	Marion	41	✓	14 Feb 1864 New York	57 E 55 St New York
16	Ford	Jacob W	78	m	16 Apr 1840 Greenville Ohio	Huntington Indiana
17		Rose H	42	✓		
18	Fitzsimmons	Ruth	21	✓	Born Berarban Pa 6 March 1872	640 Quincy Ave Berarban
19	Forbush	Harriet	44	✓	23 May 1869 Ashland Mass	12 Peckship New York City
20	Falls	DeWitt	41	✓	29 Sept 1864 New York City	449 Park Ave New York
21		Henry	42	✓	20 Nov 1870	
22	Fout	Julius E	43	m	New York Va 27 March 1870	Danville Ohio
23	Forster		45	✓		
24	Golden	A. Ormond	43	✓	Phila Pa 1 Dec 1869	25 W 74 St New York
25	Gross	Howard H	54	✓	Marathon New York Sept 27/1884	38 Dearborn St Chicago Ill
26	Gawwood	Martha	27	✓	23 March 1886 Cambridge Vermont	325 West 93 St New York
27	Gunder	Samuel H	54	m	Anderson Ind 28 Feb 1859	310 West Randolph St Chicago
28		Hettie E	52	✓		
29	Goldman	John	38	✓	Philadelphia Pa 5 Dec 1899	1523 Chestnut St Phila
30	Gruff	John E	75	✓	9 Dec 1884 New York	342 W 75 St New York City

29

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 1st/13
J. A. Donoghue
Insp.

11-4712

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Holljes	Henry	40	m	20 Dec 1879 Baltimore	121 Woodlawn Rd Maryland
2		Elizabeth	35	f	18 Nov 1878 Camden N.J.	
3	Hayne	Allice	50	f	18 Nov 1863	48 W 59 St NYC
4		Albion	25	m		Palland Ore
5	Hammond	George W	20	m	New York Tennessee 1832	Hamlet City
6	Haleley	Margt M	36	f	Parents American born	Lake Geneva Wisconsin
7	High	Susanne	40	f	Chicago Ill 24 Jan 1873	1242 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
8		Guendoline	21	f		
9	Hellen	Emmanuel	45	m	14 Nov 1847 New York City	12 East 77 New York
10		Rose	53	f		
11	Hencken	Albert	42	m	New York July 21st 1871	Greenwich Conn
12		Mary	39	f		
13		Hugh	11	m		
14	Peterson	Ellen	44	f	Father naturalized	North Greenwich Conn
15	Haylett	Madeline	36	f	New York 18 Aug 1883	235 W 71 St New York
16	Hopkins	Chas V	40	m	batshill New York 11 Dec 1872	Larkville New York
17	Hagen	Otto A C	32	m	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 1911	3505 Chestnut St Phila Pa
18	Hvid	Rasmus H	31	m	Minneapolis Minn Jan 1909	1 Main St Battle Creek Mich
19	Hollander	Samuel H	39	m	28 July 1874 Boston Mass	784 Broadway N.Y.
20	Harper	John H	45	m		
21	Johnston	Frederick	39	m	Aberlin Chic 20 Dec 1873	Dallas Texas
22	Jacoby	Abraham H	45	m	North Wales Pa March 8/1865	Harborth Pa
23	Jones	Mary Cadwalader	62	f	Phila Pa 12 Dec 1850	21 E 11 St New York
24	Johnson	Albert D	52	m	22 Sept 1858 Nashville Tenn	Shrewport Louis
25		Mary E	48	f	12 Feb 1858 Pileter Chen Co	Syracuse Pa New York
26	Webb	Mary	56	f	2 July 1848 Towalily Pa	
27	Rock	Julius A	49	m	Parents American born	Pittsburgh
28	King	Adam C	41	m	New York Jan 19th	28 Arlington Ave Pa
29		Christine	30	f		401 W End Ave New York
30	Welly	Joseph A	29	m	Pittsburgh Pa 29 July 1884	Pittsburgh Pa

P. J. Donoghue Insp. Exempt 3-4-5-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 10/13
C. A. Doughty
Inspector

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4-00/1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

Number

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Kingsland	Nathaniel	64	m	9. Mch 1849 New York	421 5th Ave New York
2		Margaret	23	f	29 Aug 1890	
3		Muriel	23	f	29 Aug 1890	
4	Lehman	Julius	51	m	Superior Court New York 5 June 1895	17 5th Ave New York
5	Lang	Annie J.	28	f	5 Born Phila Pa 18 Sept 1885	39 W 67 St New York
6	Leventhal	David	68	m	Wm. Starbuck So Carolina 31 Aug 1845	34 W 77 St New York
7		Olivia	43	f		
8	Warren	Robert	33	m	28 Jan 1881 Lexington Mass	
9	Howett	Elizabeth	40	f	16 Feb 1871 Boston Mass	4. Fairfield St Boston
10		Gertrude	17	f	17 Sept 1895	
11	Hegge	Percy	42	m	Philadelphia Pa 1893	134 Chestnut St Phila Pa
12		Ethel	41	f		
13	Hippert	Henry J.	57	m	12 Oct 1856 Providence R.I.	Board of Trade Bldg Providence
14		Henry	25	m	13 July 1886	
15		Franklin	22	m	10 Feb 1891	
16	Hong	Frederic	36	m	29 Mch 1877 Williamsport Pa	Montclair New Jersey
17	Havelle	Charles	2	m	Butte Montana Jan 10th 1892	Butte Montana
18	Landers	Sarah	36	f	Husband citizen of U.S.	3 Central Ave Frederick New York
19		Robert	22	m	Frederick Md 10 Sept 1881	
20	Hendley	Annie	32	f	Born Glenview Va	56 W 11th St New York
21	Houghurst	Thomas A.	46	m	5 May 1898 Jud. Dist Supreme Court New York City	Graham Court New York
22	Heeson	Robert A.	36	m	Newton Mass 12 July 1877	95 South St Boston
23		Mildred	32	f		
24		Beraine	8	f		
25		Robert	6	m		
26	Motley	Warren	30	m	14 May 1883 Boston Mass	Skowhegan Bldg Boston
27	Pickman	Dudley	28	m	Born abroad American Parents	Beverly Mass
28	Morris	Peter	61	m	Supreme Court 15 Aug 1876 New York City	Garden City Long Island
29		Annie	40	f		
30	Milne	George D.	6	m	Boston Mass Dist. Court about 1880	Scarsdale New York

W. Donoghue Sept 18-19-20-21

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4-00-1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

51

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Kingland Katharine	64	w	9. Feb 1849 New York		421 5th Ave New York
2	Margaret	23	w	29 Aug 1890		
3	Muriel	23	w	29 Aug 1890		
4	Johnson Julius	51	m		Superior Court New York 5 June 1895	17 5th Ave New York
5	Lang Anne J.	28	w	5 Born Phila Pa 28 Sept 1885		39 W 67 St N.Y.C.
6	Herentutt David	68	m	Windsor So Carolina 31 Jan 1845		34 W 77 St New York
7	Olivia	43	w			
8	Warren Bert	33	m	28 Jan 1881 Lexington Mass		
9	Corbett Elizabeth	40	w	16 Feb 1871 Boston Mass		4 Fairfield St Boston
10	Gerhardt	17	m	17 Sept 1895		
11	Hegge Percy	42	m		Philadelphia Pa 1893	134 Chestnut St Phila Pa
12	Ethel	41	w			
13	Hippert Henry	57	m	12 Oct 1856 Providence R.I.		Board of Trade Bldg Providence R.I.
14	Henry	25	m	13 July 1886		
15	Franklin	12	m	10 Feb 1891		
16	Hong Fred	36	m	29 Feb 1877 Williamsport Pa		Montclair New Jersey
17	Harrell Chas	2	m	Butte Montana Jan 10th 1892		Butte Montana
18	Landers Sarah	36	w		Husband living in Russia	3 Central Ave Fredonia New York
19	Robert	22	m	Frederick Md 10 Sept 1881		
20	Harley Anne	32	w	Born Glendora Va		
21	Houghurst Thomas A	46	m		5 May 1898 Ind Dist Supreme Court New York City	Prattman Court New York
22	Henson Robert A	36	m	Newton Mass 12 July 1877		95 South St Boston
23	Mildred	32	w			
24	Heraime	31	w			
25	Robert	6	m			
26	Motley Warren	30	m	14 May 1883 Boston Mass		Shawmut Bldg Boston
27	Bickman Dudley	28	m		Born abroad American Parents	Beverly Mass
28	Morris Pella	61	m		Supreme Court 15 Aug 1876 New York	Farrelly Long Island
29	Annie	50	w			
30	Milne George D.	6	m		Boston Mass Dist Court about 1880	Scarsdale New York

McDonoghue Sup Ct Sept 18-19-20-21

29

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 10/13.

J. A. Donoghue
Insp.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

LUBITZ

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 OCT 1913

6

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	Mc Bee	Augustine E	47	m	n	West Point Mass 1876		55 Wall St New York
2	Shaffer	Charles W	41	m	n	Mainfield Ohio 3 Dec 1867		Herald Square Hotel
3	Martin	Sylvia H	28	f	B	16 Nov 1889 Yonkers N.Y.		Shonnard House Yonkers
4	Bovington	Caroline	25	f	B	Born N. Carolina 1885 May 25 th		78 28 Street
5	Miles	Charles J	58	m	n	New York City 22 July 1855	B	New York City
6		Anna W	58	f	n		B	55 N Euclid Ave
7		Charles W	22	m	B		B	Paradise Cal
8		Francis J	20	m	B		B	
9	Moberly	Edward E	53	m	n	Illinois 1859 20 Oct	B	12 East 87 St New York
10		Mary	47	f	n		B	
11		Edna	23	f	B		B	
12		Florence	21	f	B		B	
13		Margaret	15	f	B		B	
14		Edward	23	m	B		B	
15	Mc Michan	Mary E	46	f	n	Phila Pa 11 Oct 1867		Overbrook Phila Pa
16		Rosalie	22	f	S			
17	Mc Bourt	Peter	56	m	n	4 Nov 1856 Wisconsin		Denver Colorado
18		Jessie D	39	f	n			
19	Martin	Frances A	60	f	n	San Francisco Cal 28 July 1853		2504 Jackson St San Francisco
20	Martyn	Charles	39	m	n			47 18 11th Ave Brooklyn
21	Marks	Sam	38	m	B	Phila Pa 29 Oct 1875		47 W 88 St New York
22	Kathan	Fredrick	60	m	n	New York City 23 April 1844		New York City
23		Maud	52	f	n			
24	Melson	Isabella	35	f	S			610 E 8th Ave
25	Horton	Edwin	58	m	n	27 Feb 1845 Rockton Ill		Grand Rapids Mich
26		Lucy E	60	f	n			Paget West Bermuda
27		Henrietta	27	f	n			
28	Morton	Kathel	25	f	n	Born Mass 11 Sept 1888		Everett Mass
29	Nicholls	Edwin E	75	m	n	20 July 1838 Clinton Mich		Battle Creek Mich
30	Newman	Arthur W	36	m	S	11 April 1877 San Francisco		Maple Hotel Phila Pa

30

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. *INDIANA*

sailing from

10 OCT 1913

19, Arriving at Port of New York

10 OCT 1913

6

19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Mc Bee	Augustine	47	✓	m	West Point Miss 1876	55 Wall St New York
2	Shaffer	Charles	41	✓	w	Mansfield Ohio 3 Dec 1867	Herald Square Hotel New York
3	Martin	Sylvia H.	28	✓	S	16 Nov 1889 Yonkers N.Y.	Shonnard Luce Yonkers
4	Livingston	Caroline	25	✓	✓	Born N. Carolina. 1885 May 25 th	7 E 28 St New York City
5	Miles	Charles J.	58	✓	m	New York City 22 July 1855	55 N Euclid Ave Pasadena Cal
6	✓	Anna	58	✓	✓		
7	✓	Charles W.	22	✓	m		
8	✓	Francis J.	20	✓	m		
9	Moberly	Edward E.	53	✓	m	Illinois 1859 20 Oct	12 East 87 St New York
10	✓	Mary	47	✓	f		
11	✓	Edna	23	✓	f		
12	✓	Florence	21	✓	f		
13	✓	Margaret	15	✓	f		
14	✓	Edward	23	✓	m		
15	Mc Michen	Mary E.	46	✓	f	Phila Pa 11 Oct 1867	Overbrook Phila Pa
16	✓	Rosalie	22	✓	S		
17	Mc Bown	Peter	36	✓	m	4 Nov 1856 Wisconsin	Denver Colorado
18	✓	Jessie D.	39	✓	f		
19	Martin	Francis A.	60	✓	m	San Francisco Cal 28 July 1853	2504 Jackson St San Francisco
20	Martyn	Charles	39	✓	m	Medicine Lodge Barber Co Kansas 1890	47 18 11th Ave Brooklyn
21	Marks	Sam	38	✓	S	Phila Pa 29 Oct 1875	47 W 88 St New York
22	Kathan	Fredrick	60	✓	m	New York City 23 April 1844	New York City
23	✓	Maud	52	✓	f		
24	Helson	Jackie	38	✓	S		
25	Horton	Edwin	38	✓	m	27 Feb 1845 Rockton Ill	Grand Rapids Mich
26	✓	Lucy E.	60	✓	f		Paget West Bermuda
27	✓	Henrietta	27	✓	f		
28	Morton	Kathel	25	✓	f	Born Mass 11 Sept 1888	Sverett Mass
29	Nicholls	Edwin J.	75	✓	m	20 July 1838 Clinton Mich	Battle Creek Mich
30	Newman	Arthur W.	36	✓	S	11 April 1877 San Francisco	Maystee Hotel Phila Pa

30

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 10/13
P. B. Brough
Insp.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-5712

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 OCT 1913

19

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Newbury	Robert W	48	7 Dec 1865 Battle Creek Mich		Chicago Ill
2		Elizabeth	19			
3	Newman	Blairance	52	28 May 1861 New York City		54 E 59 St New York
4	Stater	Arthur	31	31 May 1879		
5	O'Brien	Thomas J	37	30 July 1842 Mich Jackson		Grand Rapids Mich
6		Delia	35			
7	Phillips	Lawrence	49	22 July 1864 New York		456 4th Ave New York
8		Alice W	45			
9	Power	George	28	4 Sept 1885 Madison Wis		Hudson New York
10	Penny	Charles	51	5 Dec 1867 Pennsylvania		Newark Delaware
11		Helena	50			
12	Poor	Pamela	21			9 W 9th St New York
13	Payne	Calvin W	70	25 May 1843 Burlington Pa		Totenville Grand Pa
14		Martha E	70			
15	Ropkins	Edgar H	50		Brooklyn, New York, about 1888	836 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn
16	Romberg	Edwin	44	20 March 1869 N.Y. City		2213 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill
17		Shalab	38			
18		Ruth	16			
19		Lewis	8			
20	Hopman	Bertha	38			
21	Robinson	Goldstomph	22	March 1887 Louisville Ky		Anchorage Ky
22	Rothchild	Joseph M	61	19 Feb 1852 Louisville Ky		San Francisco
23		Adelaide	57			
24	Murphy	Daniel J	50	21 Dec 1863 New York		2063 Nautilus Ave S. Francisco
25		Mary P	48	23 Feb 1865 San Francisco		
26	Gilchrist	Mary W	41		Husband American Citizen	
27	Remington	Joseph P	6	26 March 1847 Phila Pa		1832 Pine St Phila Pa
28	Robinson	Marion C	25	19 Apr 1888 Salem Mass		585 West 110th New York City
29	Stewart	Gracie (Mrs)	50	Born Chicago Ill 1863		920 Lincoln Park Chicago Ill
30		Mercedes	23			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 10/13
J. H. Dwyer
Insp.

11-4712

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Shannon	Richd B	39	m	London 11/1874 July 30 th	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	✓	Grace	40	f		
3	✓	Robert	9	m		
4	Shoddard	Antoinette	60	f	5 Nov. 1858. Manchester N.H.	Walden New York
5	✓	Antoinette	26	f	20 Aug 1887 Springfield Mass	
6	Stewartson	Langdon	62	m	Manetta Ga 10 Nov 1850	Bethlehem Penna
7	Sanford	Charles	40	m	13 Nov 1873 Missouri	Kansas City
8	Shauss	Oscar	36	m	Milwaukee Wis Sept 21 st	407 Wells Bldg Milwaukee Wis 120 Madison Ave Cincinnati Ohio
9	Squire	Gertrude W	45	f	August 31 1865 Kentucky	120 Madison Ave Cincinnati Ohio
10	Munchelsen	Annale	46	f	March 16. ✓ Newington Husband U.S. born	
11	Staber	George	66	m		Supreme Court New York 5 Aug 1879 458 E 18 St New York
12	Stettenheim	Sidor	58	m		City Court ✓ 6 Sept 1890 127 W 86 St New York
13	✓	Flora	48	f		
14	✓	Felix	12	m		
15	Antman					
16	Symington	Robert B	61	m	✓ M C Newark N.J. 1858 20 Nov	2 Park Place N.Y.
17	✓	Jennie	61	f	✓ M C	
18	✓	William	33	m	✓ M C	
19	Stoddard	Elizabeth	19	f	Born Brook Stough Pa 21 Dec 1893	191 So 3rd St N.Y.
20	Merritt	John A	30	m	Glendower Va. 13 Sept. 1881	56 W 11 St N.Y.
21	Taylor	Elizabeth	22	f	22 May 1891 Savannah Geo	Hagland Ave Chest Hill Phil
22	Ulman	Jacob	48	m	Baltimore Md 20 Aug 1865	10 Belair Ave Baltimore Md.
23	Vincent	Hannah	47	f	21 Sept 1866 Vicksburg Miss	10 Audubon Place New Haven Conn
24	✓	Hugh	23	m	30 July 1890 Vicksburg Miss	
25	Van Slyke	Mary	45	f	30 Nov 7.4. 1868 Cincinnati Ohio	8 Paul St N.Y.
26	Vrooman	Grace	42	f	Newark N.J. 1871. 27 May	Clifton Springs N.Y.
27	Panders	Jennie	24	f	New York City 5 July 1889	
28	Whitman	Julia	47	f	4 Feb 1866 Milwaukee	283 Leeson Ave New York
29	Wetherill	Lawrence	20	m	11 Dec 1892 Philadelphia Pa	9 Union Street Co 385 5th Ave N.Y.

28

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 10/13
A. Donoghue
Super.

11-4712

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 OCT 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

Number

9

1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Wood	Geo W	57	m		41 Union Ave Jersey
2	✓	William P	80			
3	✓	Edward D	57		Wilkes Barre Pa 20 March 1862	
4	✓	Ellen P	50	f		
5	Woodell	Dilas	53	m	Phila Pa 1860 4 July	129 Broadway NYC
6	✓	Murcon	88	A		
7	✓	Nathanne	23			
8	Woff	Blana I	48	f	NY City 1868	12 E 70th St NYC
9	✓	Dorothy	23			
10	Chase	Carmelia	23		20 Sept 1890 Omaha Neb	201 South 33rd St Omaha Neb
11	Alden	Mary B	25		Born NY City 4 Sept 1888	Rochester New York
12	Regasse	Bella	20		New York NY Aug 5th	
13	Whelan	Florence	41	f	1st Feb 1878 Chicago Ill	1362 Astor St Chicago
14	✓	Anne	41		20 March 1909 Buffalo New York	
15	Williams	William	51	m	New London Conn June 2nd 1862	1 West 54th New York
16	Whitridge	Frederick	30	m	Born Mass over 21 years ago	16-2 11th St NYC
17	Wadleigh	Francis H	41	m	Hanney Pa 25 Oct 1866	166 Boleyn St NYC
18	✓	Humana	41			
19	Woods	Charles	61	m	W Darlington S.C. 31 July 1852	Marion DC
20	✓	Albert	28	m	1 July 1871	
21	White	Hennetta	61	f	12 Nov 1847 New York City	1 W 81st New York
22	Rest	Rachel R	41	f	20 April 1878 San Francisco	810 Head St San Francisco
23	✓	Adolph	40	m		Times Bldg New York
24	Mitchell	St William W	29	m	31 Dec 1883 Olive Branch Miss	348 Union Ave Memphis Tenn
25	Mocatta	Mrs Mary	43	f	2 July 1870 New Orleans	Franklyn Louisiana
26	Locke	Miss Betty	22	f	16 Nov 1891 New Orleans	Franklyn Louisiana
27	Spencer	Henry C	50	m	Galesburg, Ill Aug 2nd	510 Broadway New York
28	✓	Irma	40	f		

28

Oct 10/13
J. D. Dewey
Dewey

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of New York

19

10

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Williams	Barclind	48	M	22 Apr 1871 Toledo Ohio		Muller Rd. Hamilton N.Y.
2		Barolyn	21	S	29 May 1885 Kapsale Ill		
3		hess	12	S	10 Apr 1891 Massillon		
4	White	Oliver	21	M	Born Ind. 5 Jan 1892		Wing Lighthouse Hotel New York
5	Schwartz						
6	Dempsey	Kellum h	48	M	New York City 24 Oct 1865		517 College Street New York
7		Murrie	14	S			
8		Anthony h	12	S			
9		Thomas	16	S			
10	Einsteim	Monroe	24	M	26 Dec 1883 New York		136 W 131 St New York
11	Miller	Zeeck	37	S	26 Apr 1876 Kentucky		Bliss Oklahoma
12	Webb	Louis	54	M	24 Apr 1856 Washington		507 Madison Ave N. York

//

Oct 10/13
J. H. [unclear]
[unclear]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pombo, Surgeon of the Immigration, San Francisco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*

4th Oct 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Akiyama Takesaburo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Osaka Japan</i>
2	<i>Bancroft Joe Rd</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
3	<i>Bancroft Helena B.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
4	<i>Bancroft Lorna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
5	<i>Beal John Clement</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Benn Thompson</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Justice</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Bowman Arthur Ramond</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Director</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Cribb Charles Bertram</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Daft John Henry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Dodwell Joe Melville</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Egerton Joe Egerton</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Fuchs Daniel Wilhelm</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Furness Stephen Wilson</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M.P.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Furness Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Gardner Robt Marshall</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Horne Cyril Morton</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Actor</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Jeremiah John Daniel</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Jeremiah Martha Lillian</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Kamada Eikichi</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>President</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Kington Victor Yule</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Knudsen Hugo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Inventor</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Knudsen Oetene</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Lacey Arthur Pemberton</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Lawrence (Sir) Joseph</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Lester John Ringler</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Secretary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10 October, 1913

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
																City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No		In transit to Osaka Japan	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark	Brown	None	None	None	None	Japan Yokohama
2	Self	Yes	No		In transit to Barbados	No	Good	No	5-11	White	Fair	None	None	None	None	Barbados George
3	Husband	Yes	No			No	Good	No	5-6	Brown		None	None	None	None	
4	Father	Yes	No			No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
5	Mr. Clayton	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
6	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
7	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
8	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
9	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
10	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
11	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
12	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
13	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
14	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
15	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
16	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
17	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
18	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
19	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
20	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
21	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
22	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
23	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
24	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
25	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
26	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
27	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
28	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
29	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	
30	Self	Yes	No	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Park Avenue New York	No	Good	No	5-8			None	None	None	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Master of the Lusitania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. Penlan, Surgeon of the Lunatic, Asylum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 13

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 4th Oct, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McDonald Chas Eric Webb	34	M	Physician	Y	England	English	England	161 E. McDonald (Father) 62 The Drive Essex	England
2	McDonald Cornelia Elizabeth	34	F	Wife	Y	England	English	England	Essex	England
3	Marr Lissie	48	F	Wife	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Essex	Porto Rico
4										
5	Maxwell John M Scott	32	M	Engineer	Y	England	Scottish	Scotland	Baillies 422 R. M. Scott (Mother) Barnston House Dept.	New York
6	Maxwell Florence	30	F	Wife	Y	England	Scottish	Scotland	Mother in law	New York
7	Milburn John	55	M	Ship	Y	England	English	Whitby	Miss B. D. Milburn Panchiff, Whitby	New York
8	Milburn Elizabeth	49	F	Wife	Y	England	English	Whitby	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
9	Miyaguchi Takes	39	M	Engineer	Y	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
10	Moore Edna Samson	32	F	Wife	Y	England	English	Rham	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
11										
12	Ohta Keishiro	34	M	Superintendent	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
13										
14	Panger Ignace	41	M	Merchant	Y	Austria	German	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
15	Parsons Alfred Woodie	55	M	Officer	Y	England	English	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
16	Patterson Robt Stanley	40	M	Accountant	Y	England	English	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
17	Paton Mary R	28	F	Wife	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Paisley	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
18										
19	Kellar Mary M	28	F	Wife	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Paisley	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
20	Paxton Mrs Thompson	48	F	Wife	Y	England	Irish	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
21	Paxton Mary	38	F	Wife	Y	England	English	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
22										
23	Peters Henry	45	M	Chemist	Y	Germany	German	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
24	Pilditch Joseph J A	39	M	Officer	Y	England	English	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
25	Pilditch Sda G	30	F	Wife	Y	England	English	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
26	Reuss Harry Herbert	50	M	Merchant	Y	Germany	German	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
27	Reuss Jessie Grey	42	F	Wife	Y	Germany	German	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
28	Rose Anna	22	F	Wife	Y	Russia	Hebrew	USA	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
29	Say Ellen V E	40	F	Wife	Y	England	English	London	Home Sagami Haguro-cho	New York
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10 October, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	England London			
2	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
3	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
4	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
5	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
6	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
7	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
8	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
9	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
10	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
11	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
12	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
13	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
14	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
15	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
16	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
17	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
18	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
19	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
20	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
21	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
22	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
23	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
24	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
25	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
26	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
27	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
28	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
29	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			
30	Self	Yes	Hotel Street New York	No	No	5-11	Brown	None	USA New York			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10 October, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	127	Hotel St. Regis New York	No	No	No	Good	5-11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Massey the Master of the London from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 13
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponston, Surgeon of the United States Army, San Diego, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
where a similar "swearing" ceremony is not required by
others abroad, no record may be kept years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 4th Oct 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ruano Emeteno S	58 3/4 m	M	Agriculture	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	Francisco Medina 62 Ave. de Comercio Pinar	Salvador
2	Ruano Rosario	39 4/4 m	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Ruano Helen	15 1/4 S	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Quarez Elvira	43 3/4 S	F	Wife	✓	Spain	Spanish	Paris	Home	✓
5	Schumpeter Josef	50 1/4 m	M	Commercia	✓	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Ray Parkstrasse 111. New York	✓
6	Squaglia Joseph P.	52 1/4 m	M	Commercia	✓	Italy	Italian	Nice	Mrs. Angelo Squaglia 5-811 St. Basselmyr Nice France	France Nice
8	Spiegel Arthur Lincoln	48 5/4 m	M	✓	Yes	England	English	London	Mrs. J. V. Spiegel 49 Greenw. St. West Hampstead London N.W. 4	Eng. London
10	Sutcliffe Edgar R	39 4/4 m	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	Leigh Lancashire	Mrs. Sutcliffe (Mother) 7-1000 St. Peter's Leigh	N.Y. New York
12	Tait John C	61 1/4 m	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	Mrs. Tait (Son) 25 Buckingham St. London W.1	N.Y. New York
14	Thomas Arthur Drew	50 1/4 m	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	England	English	Spain Madrid	Mrs. Arthur J. Thomas Belcoth 7-1000 St. Peter's Leigh	inferior 1011 y. wicks
16	Thompson David	43 1/4 m	M	Importer	✓	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Home	NY N.Y.
17	Thompson (Mrs) Thelma E	25 1/4 m	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Tout Mrs Atkins	39 1/4 m	F	Manager	✓	English	Engl	London	Mrs. J. Atkins 51 Brewster St. North Kensington London W.8	✓
20	Wuber Alex V	49 1/4 m	M	General Consul	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Home	N.Y. New York
22	Waterkeyn Carl J	38 1/4 m	M	✓	Yes	France	French	London	Mrs. Waterkeyn Curzon Hotel London	N.Y. New York
23	Watson Jas Graham	63 1/4 m	M	✓	✓	England	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Mrs. J. Graham Watson 7-1000 St. Peter's Leigh	N.Y. New York
25	Watson J. Graham	21 5/4 m	M	✓	✓	England	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Mrs. J. Graham Watson 7-1000 St. Peter's Leigh	N.Y. New York
26	Wohl Paul Joseph	66 1/4 m	M	✓	✓	Germany	German	Frankfurt	Home	N.Y. New York
27	Yamaoka Jintaro	49 1/4 m	M	Manager	✓	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mrs. S. Yori 7-1000 St. Peter's Leigh	Japan Osaka
29	Yantillon Louise	38 1/4 m	F	Wife	✓	France	French	Paris	Mrs. Yantillon 7-1000 St. Peter's Leigh	N.Y. New York
30	Yag Emma	26 1/4 m	F	Wife	✓	Germany	German	Philis	Mrs. Yag 7-1000 St. Peter's Leigh	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York

10 October, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Transit	In transit to Salvador	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Good	White	Brown	None	Salvador	Galera
2	ALIEN	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	Black	Black	Black	✓	✓	Sta Yecle
3	ALIEN	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	✓	Grey	✓	✓	San Salvador	
4	ALIEN	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Spain Leon	
5	ALIEN	Yes	Self	No	✓	Waldorf Hotel, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Austria Vienna	
6	ALIEN	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	✓	Dark	Brown	Black spot on left jaw	Italy Naples	
7																			
8		Self	Yes	No	✓	Pity, building New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England London	
9																			
10		Self	Yes	No	✓	Hotel Belclaire New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Dark	Light	Brown	None	England Leeds	
11																			
12		Self	Yes	No	✓	Belmont Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	Dark	Blue	None	England London		
13																			
14	ALIEN	Self	Yes	No	✓	transit with Mr. Thomas at craft. Hampshire	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England Exeter	
15																			
16		Self	Yes	No	✓	Home, 236 Church St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-2	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland Belfast	
17		Mustard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	dk	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York	
18		Self	✓	✓	✓	Hotel Ballingwood New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England London	
19																			
20		Self	Yes	No	✓	Metropolitan Club 124 St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-5	dk	dk	dk	None	Hungary Budapest	
21																			
22		Self	Yes	No	✓	Pity Carlton Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	Dark	dk	dk	None	Belgium Antwerp	
23		✓	✓	✓	✓	Pity Carlton Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-9	Dark	Grey	Blue	✓	Scotland Edinburgh	
24																			
25		Father	Yes	No	✓	Pity Carlton Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England London	
26		Self	Yes	✓	✓	Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Germany Frankfurt	
27	ALIEN	No	✓	No	No	In transit to Osaka Japan	229456	English	15/7/11	15/7/11	15/7/11	15/7/11	5-4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan Tokio	
28																			
29	ALIEN	Self	Yes	No	✓	Mr. Barron 15 Madison Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	dk	dk	dk	None	France Versailles	
30	ALIEN	Self	Yes	No	✓	Mr. Barron 335 South 15th St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-9	Dark	dk	Brown	None	Germany Stuttgart	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Hark of the Churston from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponter, Surgeon of the hustons, Indy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russell* sailing from *Liverpool*

4 October 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Templeton</i> <i>Thos</i>	26	✓	<i>Wife</i>	✓	<i>Australia</i>	<i>British Aust</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>43 Collier St</i>
2	<i>Acworth</i> <i>William H</i>	62	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>The Albany</i>
3	<i>Bartholomew</i> <i>Hilton</i>	35	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Piccadilly</i>
4	<i>Bischof</i> <i>Max</i>	32	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
5	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Henry D</i>	36	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
6	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
7	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
8	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
9	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
10	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
11	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
12	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
13	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
14	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
15	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
16	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
17	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
18	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
19	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
20	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
21	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
22	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
23	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
24	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
25	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
26	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
27	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
28	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>
29	<i>Bentley</i> <i>Isabel Mary</i>	33	✓	<i>W. Barnard</i>	✓	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>14 New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Arriving at Port of Chien-fu

1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 25

[illegible]

I, Charles M. Mcke, of the Shuntama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1913, at New York.
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. Ponton, Surgeon of the Insulara, Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. S. Land, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *huselama* sailing from *helsinki* 4 October, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if return to country of origin.) State. City or Town.
1	McBatherson <i>Jordan</i>	25	ma <i>brother</i>	U.S.						
2	Anna	24	gr <i>wife</i>	U.S.						
3	<i>Manusso</i> Nicholas J.	43	hu <i>merchant</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
4	Anna <i>Black</i>	30	ma <i>maid</i>	U.S.						
5	Anna <i>Saari</i>	23	ma	U.S.						
6	<i>Olser</i> Hoffman	29	hu <i>exporter</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
7	<i>Rainey</i> James	37	hu <i>H's wife</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
8	<i>Ross</i> John	47	hu <i>merchant</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
9	Marion	43	gr <i>wife</i>	U.S.						
10	<i>Sandby</i> Herman	32	hu <i>artist</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
11	<i>Smith</i> Sam	44	hu <i>gentleman</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
12	<i>Atkinson</i> Julian	37	hu <i>none</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
13	<i>Smith</i> Richard <i>Heaton</i>	64	hu <i>banker</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
14	Griffell <i>Frank</i>	27	ma <i>waiter</i>	U.S.						
15	West	48	hu	U.S.						
16	<i>Smith</i> Edith	38	gr <i>wife</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
17	<i>Nicoll</i> Rita	40	gr <i>wife</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
18	<i>Greenwell</i> Janet	30	gr	U.S.						
19	<i>Pentland</i> Young J.	38	hu <i>none</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
20	<i>Springman</i> Thos	43	hu <i>merchant</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
21	<i>Greenfell</i> Bece	49	hu <i>stock</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
22	<i>Holman</i> Gertha	37	gr <i>S's daughter</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
23	<i>Bondow</i> Winifred	40	gr <i>H's wife</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
24	Wathleen	23	gr <i>none</i>	U.S.						
25	<i>Barker</i> Reginald	45	hu <i>none</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
26	Harper <i>John</i>		hu	U.S.						
27	<i>Hinley</i> Annie E.	71	gr <i>none</i>	U.S.		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>by New York</i>
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 October, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
3	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Breslin Hotel	None	None	None	5' 4" dk dk dk	None	Denmark Copenhagen						
6	Yes Self	Self	1910 Chicago	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	6' 0" dk dk dk	None	Denmark Copenhagen						
7	No Self	Self	1910 Chicago	Friend James W. Scotland	None	None	None	5' 7" dk dk dk	None	Ill Chicago						
8	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 8" dk dk dk	None	Scotland Glasgow						
9	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 10" dk dk dk	None	Denmark Copenhagen						
10	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 8" dk dk dk	None	Denmark Copenhagen						
11	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 7" Good Fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow						
12	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 10" dk dk dk	None	Denmark Copenhagen						
13	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 10" dk dk dk	None	Denmark Copenhagen						
16	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 5" Fair Fair blue	None	England Birmingham						
17	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 2" Fair Fair blue	None	England Glasgow						
18	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 2" Fair Fair blue	None	England Glasgow						
19	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 8" Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow						
20	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 10" Fair Fair blue	None	England Glasgow						
21	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 8" Fair Fair blue	None	England Glasgow						
22	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 5" Fair Fair blue	None	England Glasgow						
23	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 6" Fair Fair blue	None	England Glasgow						
24	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 5" Fair Fair blue	None	England Glasgow						
25	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 10" Fair Fair blue	None	England Glasgow						
27	Yes Self	Self	1912 NYC	Home 1628 State St	None	None	None	5' 8" Fair Fair blue	None	England Glasgow						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Chase, of the Insular, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1913.
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Ponton, Surgeon of the Musilama, Barley Keworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *husilama* sailing from *Liverpool*, 4 October, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Grumade Kate	55	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
2	Decker Sophia	34	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Germany German	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
3	Arvanagh John	27	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
4	Frohlich Hedwig	44	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Germany German	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
5	Hoble Mabel	24	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
6	Smith William	25	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Germany German	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
7	Jeyke Lea	29	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	France French	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
8	Taylor Janet	35	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Scotland Scotch	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
9	Prothwaite Ida	45	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Germany German	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
10	Weits Elsa	15	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Germany German	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
11	Joyce Nora	27	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Ireland Irish	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
12	Thorpe Arthur	35	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
13	Walter Clementine	29	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Germany German	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
14	de Gallars Maria	42	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	France French	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
15	Jeon	10	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
16	Bruckshank Isabella	22	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Scotland Scotch	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
17	Baugh Susan	32	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
18	Destephen Germaine	27	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	France French	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
19	Barcan Margarete	25	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Germany German	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
20	Bann Elsie	130	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
21	Daisy	20	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
22	Slater Arthur	34	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
23	Gutmann Elsie	47	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Germany German	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
24	Baker Herbert	26	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
25	Britnell Frank	27	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	England English	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
26	Schwab Ludwig	32	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Bohemia Bohemian	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
27	Hermite Amelia	25	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	France French	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM
28	Corbett Ellen	45	✓	Maid to Mrs. Drexel	✓	Ireland Irish	usa	Resident returning	NY N.Y.C.	NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of *New York**10 October*, 19*18*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mrs. Brühl	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Brühl 524 7th Ave NYC			Good	ho	5 2	dk dk dk		home	Germany Breslau
2	Yes	Mrs. Brühl	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Brühl 1015 7th Ave NYC					5 4				Germany Breslau
3	Yes	Mrs. Brühl	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Brühl					5 9				Germany Breslau
4	Yes	Mrs. Brühl	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Brühl					5 6	Fair fair blue			Germany Berlin
5	Yes	Mrs. Brühl	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Brühl					5 4	Brown Brown			England Manchester
6	Yes	Mrs. Brühl	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Brühl					5 6	Fair blue			France Terrebliche
7	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Duke 1878 St. New York					5 7	dk bn			Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs. Duke					5 4	Fair blue			Scotland Glasgow
9	No	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 5	dk dk dk			Germany Dresden
10	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 8	Fair blue			Germany Dresden
11	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 7	Fair blue			Germany Dresden
12	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 9	Fair blue			Germany Dresden
13	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 8	Fair blue			Germany Dresden
14	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 8	dk dk dk			France Paris
15	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 4				Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 6	dk			England Glasgow
17	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 6	✓ ✓ ✓			France Paris
18	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 5	dk dk dk		home	France Paris
19	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 5				France Paris
20	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 6	dk dk dk			England Bristol
21	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 6				England Bristol
22	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 7				Germany Dresden
23	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 6	dk dk dk			Germany Dresden
24	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					6 0	Fair blue			England Warden
25	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 8	dk dk dk			England Warden
26	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					6 0	dk			England Warden
27	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 2				France Paris
28	Yes	Mrs. Duke	Yes	Yes	% Mrs. Duke					5 2				Ireland Galway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the Londona from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1913
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15 *Gas Ponton*, Surgeon of the *Lusitania*, *Saunders*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913 at New York

Wood *Oct 10* 1913
Investigation Officer.

17
:23

206 1-7 413 - 89
166 279 445 2 34

1st Oct 148 225 412
2nd Oct 280 165 445

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Wood
Oct 11
1913

1st Oct 147 225 412
2nd Oct 276 165 445

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lunenburg* sailing from *Haverpool* 4 October 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Deane	Charles P	38	m	Civil Eng	✓	Canada	British	BC Vancouver	Home 1741 Pembroke St Vancouver BC	BC Vancouver
2		Margaret D	34	f	Wife	✓					
3	Egerton	George A	42	m	Army Officer	✓	England	English		Home Barracks	
X 4	Parsons	Alfred W	38	m		✓					
5	Gurney	Edward	68	m	Merchant	✓	Canada	British	Toronto	Home 44 Walnut St Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
6		Mary T	64	f	Wife	✓					
7		Gladys	25	f	Home	✓					
8	Minner	Addie	63	m	Wife	✓				Home Madison Ave Toronto Ont	
9	McCutcheon	Gordon	21	m	Broker	✓			Toronto	Home 37 Lansdale Rd Toronto Ont	
10		Ben A	24	m	Wife	✓					
11	Hindsey	George M	27	m	Broker	✓	England		BC Victoria	Home 1112 Broad St Victoria BC	BC Victoria
12	Harper	John R	42	m	Buyer	✓	Canada		Ont Toronto	Home 97 Leslie St R Building Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
13	Forster	James H	41	m	Buyer	✓	England		Main Winnipeg	Home 131 Laura Street Winnipeg	Main Winnipeg
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

Arriving at Port of New York

10 October, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles ^{Master} of the Shirley, from Havrepool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-5718

S. S. LISITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Alton	John Bates	76	m		Nat. 1888. Bohakawana Pa.	Musie Berntson
2		Mary	56	f			
3	Anduze	Maria St	37	f	Claims 14 Sept 1876 Porto Rico		Sherman Sq Hotel New York
4	Armstrong	William	30	m		Immigration Court 5 Apr 1909 New York	High St North Carolina
5		Edward	16	m	Born in U.S. 21 Apr 1897 New Jersey		
6	Brown	John E	60	m	23 June 1847 Pennsylvania Phila		7442 Oxford Pike Phila
7	Brown	Mary E	58	f			
8	Brown	John		m			
9	Burke	Richard A	33	m	Born Watertown Wis. 1879. 7 June	holds passport 1910 Waukegan Ill	Home Jefferson Creek
10	Holm	Henry	28	m			Home
11	Bramham	Harry	49	m		Court House Providence 5 May 1901	Pantheret Rhode Island
12		Margaret	49	f			
13	Brigge	George	62	m	Born Mass. 10 Nov 1849		Greenfield Mass
14		Julia Mrs	54	f			
15	Burley	Frank G	46	m	Born Phila 1867 31 Jan		Home 5612 Arch St Philadelphia Pa
16	Calder	Alexander	67	m		Nat. over 40 yrs ago Pa State	1801 N. Broad St Phila Pa
17	Calvert	Ida C	40	f	Born Hoboken N.J. 6 April 1873		55 Richmond St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Constable	William	30	m		Nat. 1893 Newark Ohio	Home 17-13 North Broadway Baltimore Md
19	Callan	Richard	47	m		Nat. 1893 Newark Ohio	Newark Ohio
20	Christie	William	40	m		naturalized 23 May 1902 New York City	244 President St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Dingwall	Anna	32	f		claims citizenship in Partridge	201 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich
22		Elizabeth	25	f	Born Mich. 1 Nov 1888		206 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich
23	Dauer	Ida	43	f	Born July 1870 Wallington N.Y.		Mikesport Pa
24	Dubille	William	25	m		Supreme Court 5 Sept 1909 New York	176 North 10th St New York
25	Ellis	Waltham	41	m	Born New York 25 Nov 1872		August Park New York
26		Maria Mrs	41	f			
27	Gleicher	William G	25	m	Born 10 Jan 1888		Blauville Pa
28	Shaw	Mary K	41	f	22 June 1872		Blauville Pa
29		M. Alice	8	f			
30	Jadum	William E	28	m	2 Dec 1884 Baltimore		1528 Hollins St Baltimore

29

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 10/13
P. Broughall
Lancaster

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

19

11-472

Oct 10/13
O. W. Morgan
J. W. Morgan

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10 OCT 1913

27

S. S.

LIVERPOOL

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Miller	William	26	m	Uniteville Co Oregon naturalized 1909 Nov.	Maple Hill Kansas
2	Miller	John	23	m	Maple Hill Kansas Pa. 2 June 1871	711 Butler St Phila Pa
3	McGill	Francis	18	m		Home Roslyn Wash
4		Margaret	8	f		
5	Moore	Isabel	27	f	Husband born Wash DC Washington 22 Feb 1845	
6		Joseph	6	m		
7		Dorothy	5	f		
8		Henry	3	m		
9	Martha	James	42	m	naturalized 1895 Philadelphia	407 N Washington St Alexandria Va
10	Morton	William	46	m	born Va 8 May 1867 18. 5. 1863 Sonoma California	Home Benderson Ave Oak Park Ill
11	Menendez	Gabriel	50	m		2209 Du Fraumont Minneapolis Minn
12	MacLennan	Donald	39	m	naturalized 1892 Minneapolis	Gonesville in Roslyn Wash
13	Mounsey	Annie	35	f	By virtue of marriage husband naturalized July 1898	Home 78 Ash St Yorkers NY
14		Henry	3	m		Home 1033 Leishman Ave New Kensington Pa
15	Magner	Anna	38	f		Home 308 West 11th St New York NY
16	McGarry	Megan	43	f	Husband born Mass Lowell Co 13. 4. 1868	
17	Micklin	Sarah	51	f	Husband naturalized Milwaukee Wis about 30 years ago.	
18		Myrtle	11	f		
19	Ottom	Charles	45	m	naturalized Nov 1892 Silver City Ida	1601 Allen St Bham Ala
20	Pritchard	Lucy	17	f		Home Newcastle Pa
21	Nichols	Thomas	64	m	naturalized about 1877 By virtue of marriage	Home Yenia ok
22		Jane	57	f		
23	Provan	Janie Young	30	f	Husband slain in US Citizenship in of veteran	23 Forest St Chicago Ill
24		Martha	8	f		
25	Parker	Edith	21	f	Born Providence R.I. 18 June 1889	Home 18 Roddham St Providence R.I.
26		Mabel	22	f		
27		Glorence	30	f	22 Feb 1879 New York City	165 W. 83 St New York
28		Winifred	28	f	21 Apr 1887	
29	Paulson	Oscar	27	m	born 28 December 1886 Minneapolis	Andrew Paulson 1515 E 19th St Minneapolis
30	Quill	Hester	26	f	Chicago 11 Oct 1887	5234 Chancellor St

28

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 10/13
J. H. Donoghue
Insp.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10 OCT 1913

281

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Raffel	Leonie	42	Wm	Born in Baltimore Md		572 River St. N.Y.C.
2		Anna	35				2101 Broadway N.Y.C.
3	Reid	James	58	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
4		John C	31				Home 2370 Greenwood St. N.Y.C.
5		Pearl E	24		Born in New York City		
6		Margaret	5				
7		Robert E	1				
8	Sims	Agnes	38	Wm	Born Chicago 24 March 1875		452 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa
9		Virginia	6				
10	Stone	Edith	21		Born Nebraska 1879		Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
11	Doster	Eliza	58	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
12	Sloat	Benjamin E	35		Born 12th Oct 1879 Patterson N.J.		Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
13	Salzwedel	Albert	55	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
14		August	32				Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
15	Spencer	Thomas L	60	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
16		Mary A	60				Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
17	Street	Mildred Jessie	23	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
18	Smith	John	30	Wm	Born 25th June 1883 New York City		Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
19	Stuyvesant	Anna	59	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
20	Thomas	Henrietta	31	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
21		Charles Thomas	40	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
22	Trigg	Marion	38	Wm	Born 11 Oct 1874 Philadelphia Pa		Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
23	Van Solt	Carie Marie	24	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
24	Wadsworth	Edith Isabella	2				Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
25		James Alfred	1				Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
26	Wright	David H	52	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
27		Ruth	52				Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
28	Wright	Mabel	35				Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
29	Wright	Thomas J	68	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa
30	Wright	Thomas J	68	Wm			Home 1016 R.R. 1st & Philadelphia Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 10/13
J. M. Donoghue
Inspector

11-4712

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4: OCT 13

19 Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK.

19

Number

10 OCT 1

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Austin	Robert	39	U.S. Born N.Y. 26 Nov 1871		
2	Anger	George H	36	U.S. Born N.Y. 17 Dec 1871		
3	Arnold	Jessie	44	U.S. Born Pa 1868. 28 Dec		
4	Barnicoat	John J.	28	U.S. Born Providence R.I. 11 March 1885		
5	Bradenbach	Helen	25			
6	Christie	John	53		nat. 1887. Boston Mass	
7	✓	Isabella	54			
8	Cracker	Eustace	34	m		
9	✓	Ellen	26	f		
10	Cropper	Richard	28	U.S. Born		
11	Damrell	James	67	m	nat. 1875 Albany N.Y.	52 Summit Park
12	Dockery	Mahilda	54	f	blm. by Marriage	106 Footman Ave
13	Dumont	Anna	16	f	Born Middle Pa July 17. 1897.	102 Lybanael Court. Crafton
14	Ford	Thomas A	49	m		Pittsburg Pa
15	Fuhrmeyer	Julia	52	f	Born Ohio 7 May 1846	Naturalized Superior Ct Cook Co Ill 1897. Boston Spring St book Co Ill
16	✓	Grace	25	f		107. 628
17	✓	Ernest	29	m		Cleveland Ohio
18	Harcourt	Clifford	33	m	Born 17. 11. 80 Kansas City Mo	
19	✓	Daisy	29	f	By virtue of marriage	Home 221 W 42 St New York
20	Hogan	Annie	34	f		
21	Hutchinson	William	70	m		
22	✓	Sarah	66	f		
23	Jackson	Katheryn	35	f	Born Pittsburg Pa 24 Feb 1878	Naturalized 1886 Pa Berks Co Ct By virtue of marriage Allegheny Real Estate
24	Jensen	Andrew	34	m		
25	✓	Mary	35	f		Naturalized 16 March 1902 Belden Del
26	✓	Gracie	4	f		
27	Jokumen	Hans	42	m		
28	✓	Christine	28	f		
29	Jorgenson	Christopher	39	m	Born Sweden 6. 1875	
30	Meyer	Alfred	42	m	Born R. Nat. 1870 Dec 1870	Naturalized 1898 Co. Home Del Del Ray Home Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 10/13

Oct 11 -
Chapman's

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

4 OCT 1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK, 10 OCT 19

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Kierman	Res. Roman	30			
2	Lloyd	Elizabeth	7 1/2	f		
3	Pfister	Lloyd	7	m	Born 236 1906 Pueblo Col	
4	Lundsten	Emma	34	f		
5	Manning	Edna	41	f	Born St Louis Mo 1872 Feb 13	
6		Margaret	26	f		
7	Nelson	Luna	57	f		
8		Karl	41	m		
9	Peterson	John	42	m		
10	Robinson	James	35	m		
11		Hannah	36	f		
12	Shonung	Axel G.	46	m		
13		Katie	47	f		
14	Thomson	Nels	61	m		
15	Walters	Dorcy	29	m		
16	Watson	Fred	36	m		
17	Wiberg	Sophia	26	f		
18	Wogrefe	William H.	62	m		
19		Effie	48	f		
20	Parker	Henry D	38	m	Born Malden Boston 1875 12 July	
21	Prodes	William G	8	m	Born Allegheny Co Pa 29 Dec 1905	
22	Nelson	Gustav	30	m		
23	Madden	Agnes	40	f		
24	Krantz	Roman	38	m		

21

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Oct 18/13
J. M. Brown

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Poinson, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rep Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. D. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAILING

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U. S. Citizens.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Blackburn Florence	49	✓	milliner	✓	England	English	England London 19 Marlborough
2			Crider Lydia	31	✓	milliner	✓	Canada	English	19 Marlborough
3			Elizabeth	32	✓	housewife	✓	Canada	English	19 Marlborough
4			Dyer Arthur W	24	✓	minister	✓	Canada	English	30 Newington Road East London
5			Davut Archie	26	✓	broker	✓	Canada	English	Home Bayd Tamel
6			Grande Marquise	17	✓		✓	Canada	English	51 Steele St Winnipeg Man
7			Hodgson John R Blair	24	✓		✓	English		Brother H H Hodgson
8			Anita Estelle	29	✓		✓			Brother H H Donald Hodgson
9			Hamilton Abe S	42	✓	machinist	✓	Canada	English	98 Main St Montreal
10			Heepes Arthur	22	✓	builder	✓	English		19 Medley St Parkhill Birmingham
11			Mearns George L	17	✓	student	✓	Scottish	Scottish	19 Medley St Parkhill Birmingham
12			Slack Donald	24	✓	engineer	✓	English	Canada	19 Medley St Parkhill Birmingham
13			Simmons J Thomas	76	✓	Retired	✓	England	English	19 Medley St Parkhill Birmingham
14			Stevens Charles	45	✓	builder	✓	Canada	English	19 Medley St Parkhill Birmingham
15			Stevens Harriet	43	✓	housewife	✓	Canada	English	19 Medley St Parkhill Birmingham
16			Stevens Clark	18	✓	housewife	✓	Canada	English	19 Medley St Parkhill Birmingham
17			Stevens Evelyn	16	✓	housewife	✓	Canada	English	19 Medley St Parkhill Birmingham
18			Wax Amy	30	✓	housewife	✓	England	English	19 Medley St Parkhill Birmingham

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7.32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					
1	NT ALIEN	Merimuda	Yes	Self	50	Yes	new York (West 3rd St)	5 7	Dark brown grey	none	England Wallasey
2		Saskatoon			50	Yes		5 8	Dark brown		England Tinselt
3					50	Yes		5 2	Fair grey		
4	NT ALIEN	Merimuda	Yes	Self	50	Yes	In transit to	5 8 1/2	Dark brown	none	England Port
5		Saskatoon			50	Yes		5 9	Fair blue		England Manchester
6		Manitoba	Yes	Self	50	Yes	58 York St, Winnipeg	5 5	Black		Canada Toronto
7		Ontario	Yes	Self	50	Yes	King Edward Hotel	5 11	Black		England York
8					50	Yes		5 6	Dark Med		
9	NT ALIEN	Vancouver	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Meeting home	5 5 1/2	Fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
10		Ontario	Yes		50	Yes	In transit to	5 9	Dark brown		England Birmingham
11					50	Yes	Home	5 10	Black blue		Canada London
12	NT ALIEN	New York			50	Yes	Home	5 5	Dark brown		England Reading
13		New York			50	Yes	Home	5 5	Dark brown		England Reading
14		Vancouver	Yes		50	Yes	Home	5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
15					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
16					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
17					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
18		Ontario	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Home	5 5	Dark brown		England Reading
19					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
20					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
21					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
22					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
23					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
24					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
25					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
26					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
27					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
28					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
29					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver
30					50	Yes		5 5	Dark brown		Canada Vancouver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

J. W. Charles
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSSANIA, 35 SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alto Eng,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at FOUR
W. S. Senghine
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, (Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Anduze	32		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Jaguayaparo	Husband Paul Anduze
2			Bridge	44		F	Nurse			England	English	England	Wormsley	High Lane Wormsley
3			Blackburn											
4			Colwell	45		M	Commercial traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Kate Colwell
5			Barley	34		F	Housewife			U.S.A.	1/3/40		Alvaston	123 Cherry Rd. Newhead London
6				9		F	Child							Miss Ethel Coton
7			Well	40		M	Market gardener							Knutsford Cheshire.
8			Basley	41		M	Housewife							
9			Wall	30		M	Machinist							
10				27		F	Housewife							
11			Meesley	30		M	Housewife							
12			Bullock	19		M	Engineer							
13			Baron	29		M	Clerk			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	
14			Belmonte	30		M								
15			Walfour	36		M	Mechanic			England	English	England	Leeds	
16			Mourke	38		M	Housewife							
17				27		F	Housewife							
18			Durkin	28		F	Housewife							
19			Cooper	31		M	Housewife							
20			Elizabeth	22		F	Housewife							
21			Carter	28		F	Housewife			England	English	Australia	Geelong	
22			Churton	21		M	Driller			England	English	England	Leeds	
23			Crumbie	35		M	Compositor			Scotch	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
24			Castelero	41		M	Housewife			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ferraz	
25			Collins	40		F	Housewife			England	Irish	U.S.A.	Dixon	
26			Daglish	28		M	Electrical Engineer			England	English	England	London	
27			Dent	23		M	Accountant							
28			Deverell	29		M	Railway Servant					U.S.A.	Everett	
29				23		F	Housewife							
30			Destephens	20		F	Housewife			France	French	France	Paris	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4033

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yan Yaguapato	Self	Yes	New York	In transit to Limited	no	5 1	Park Park black	none	Venezuela	Yaguapato
2	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes	London	Part of Spain	no	5 4	Park Park black	none	Cheshire	Bellingham
3											
4	ny newyork	Self	Yes	New York	Address on arrival Business Tour - 10 weeks	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	none	England	London
5		yes Husband	Yes	New York	Husband David Bailey 108 West 108 St New York	no		Dark Park blue			Gilmouth
6		Jarvis	Yes	New York							
7	Can Toronto	Self	Yes	Toronto	In transit to Ontario Canada	no	5 1	Dark brown blue	none	England	Churchill
8	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes	Chicago	504 George Street Ill	no	5 1	Dark brown blue	none	England	Meddome
9	OH Youngstown	Self	Yes	Youngstown	127 W Myrtle Ave Youngstown		5 10	gray	Scars on forehead		Margotafeld
10		Husband	Yes	Youngstown	Friend Sam Glevell 740 Burke St Youngstown OH		5 4	Dark brown blue	Scars on forehead		Widnes
11	OH Youngstown	Self	Yes	Youngstown	Uncle John Millcock 124 E 1st Youngstown OH		5 6	Dark brown blue	Scars on forehead		Widnes
12	OH Youngstown	Self	Yes	Youngstown	Uncle John Millcock 124 E 1st Youngstown OH		5 7	Dark brown blue	Scars on forehead		Widnes
13	OH Youngstown	Self	Yes	Youngstown	Uncle John Millcock 124 E 1st Youngstown OH		5 7	Dark brown blue	Scars on forehead		Widnes
14	OH Youngstown	Self	Yes	Youngstown	Uncle John Millcock 124 E 1st Youngstown OH		5 7	Dark brown blue	Scars on forehead		Widnes
15	Cuba Havana	Self	Yes	Havana	In transit to Cuba	no	5 10	Dark black black		Cuba	Havana
16	OH Columbus	Self	Yes	Columbus	In transit to Havana	no	5 9 1/2	Dark brown gray		Scotland	Auchtermuchty
17		yes Husband	Yes	Columbus	Michael Burke 116 Perry Ave Columbus OH	no	5 5	Dark Park Park		Ireland	Swinford
18		yes Husband	Yes	Columbus	Brother Michael Burke 74 E Perry Ave Columbus OH	no	5 1				
19											
20											
21	Ant Australia	Self	Yes	Australia	In transit to Australia	no	5 10	Dark brown gray	none	Australia	Charters Towers
22	ny Poughkeepsie	Self	Yes	Poughkeepsie	Friend Edward 21 St Oliver St Poughkeepsie	no	5 6	Dark black		England	Lowton
23	Calf Santa Ana	Self	Yes	Santa Ana	Friend James Robinson 725 N. Main St Santa Ana	no	5 11	Dark brown		England	Lowton
24	Cuba Havana	Self	Yes	Havana	In transit to Havana	no	6 0	Dark black		Spain	Coruna
25	Ill Dixon	Self	Yes	Dixon	Hoone Dixon Hospital Dixon Ill	no	5 8	Dark Park blue		Ireland	Pettigow
26	ny newyork	Self	Yes	New York	Miss A. K. Taylor 80 Church St New York	no	5 10	Dark brown gray		England	London
27	ny newyork	Self	Yes	New York	Miss A. K. Taylor 80 Church St New York	no	5 10	Dark brown gray		England	London
28	Wash Everett	Self	Yes	Everett	Home 1901 Hoyt Ave Everett Wash	no	6 0	Dark black brown	Scars under right arm		Buckingham
29	Wash Everett	Self	Yes	Everett	Home 1901 Hoyt Ave Everett Wash	no	5 9	Dark black brown	Scars under right arm		Buckingham
30	ny newyork	Self	Yes	New York	Sister Germaine Pestle 1001 Broadway New York	no	5 3	Dark brown		France	adour

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1913,
at NEW YORK.
P. D. McGuire
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Davison, Arthur	38		M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Darlington	Mother Mrs. Davison (22) Darlington
2					Ellison, Frederick	31		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Edgmont	Wife Mary Ellison (22) Darlington
3					Ellis, Herbert	45		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Edgmont	Wife Mary Ellison (22) Darlington
4					Ellis, Gertrude	35		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Edgmont	Wife Mary Ellison (22) Darlington
5					Ellis, Tanna	2		F	Child	No	No	England	English	England	Edgmont	Wife Mary Ellison (22) Darlington
6					Ellis, Frederick	31		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Edgmont	Wife Mary Ellison (22) Darlington
7					Elder, James Dubois	28		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U. S. A.	Brie	Mother Sarah Elder (22) Brie
8					Esher, Richard	28		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kewstoke	Sister Mrs. Hamden (12) Kewstoke
9					Eot, Joe	20		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Seeds	Mother Mrs. Eot (22) Seeds
10					Eot, Joe	20		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Seeds	Mother Mrs. Eot (22) Seeds
11					Earrant, Mary	39		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. Earrant (22) Chicago
12					Earrant, Mary	39		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. Earrant (22) Chicago
13					Earrant, Mary	39		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. Earrant (22) Chicago
14					Earrant, Mary	39		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. Earrant (22) Chicago
15					Eorshaw, John	53		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Upholland	Sister Margaret Ramsay (12) Upholland
16					Eose, Susannah	24		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Upholland	Sister Margaret Ramsay (12) Upholland
17					Eose, Susannah	24		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Upholland	Sister Margaret Ramsay (12) Upholland
18					Eot, James	38		M	Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Polina	Mother Mrs. Eot (22) Polina
19					Eot, James	38		M	Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Polina	Mother Mrs. Eot (22) Polina
20					Eorde, Patrick	39		M	Priest	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Castleroa	Mother Mrs. Eorde (22) Castleroa
21					Eorde, Patrick	39		M	Priest	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Castleroa	Mother Mrs. Eorde (22) Castleroa
22					Eorde, Patrick	39		M	Priest	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Castleroa	Mother Mrs. Eorde (22) Castleroa
23					Erenfell, Julia	43		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hea	Sister Mrs. Erenfell (22) Hea
24					Eindle, Donald	31		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Seeds	Mother Mrs. Eindle (22) Seeds
25					Eindle, Donald	31		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Seeds	Mother Mrs. Eindle (22) Seeds
26					Eoggin, James	32		M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father John Eoggin (22) Chicago
27					Eoldberg, Harris	30		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Seeds	Mother Mrs. Eoldberg (22) Seeds
28					Eetberg, Alice Mary	30		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Eetberg (22) London
29					Eiant, Thomas Hunter	50		M	Professional	Yes	Yes	Scotland	U. S. A.	Camden	Seeds	Mother Mrs. Eiant (22) Camden
30					Eoldstone, Nellie	44		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Eoldstone (22) New York

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No				Feet. Inches.				Country. City or Town.
1	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus
2	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 6	Dark Black	blue	tattooed on the left arm	England Manchester
3	Pa Anacha	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 11	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
4	ny New York	Husband	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 10	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
5	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 10	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
6	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus
7	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus
8	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 6	Dark Black	blue	tattooed on the left arm	England Manchester
9	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 11	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
10	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 10	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
11	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus
12	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 6	Dark Black	blue	tattooed on the left arm	England Manchester
13	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus
14	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 11	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
15	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 10	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
16	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 10	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
17	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 10	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
18	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus
19	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 6	Dark Black	blue	tattooed on the left arm	England Manchester
20	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus
21	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 11	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
22	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 10	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
23	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus
24	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 6	Dark Black	blue	tattooed on the left arm	England Manchester
25	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus
26	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 11	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
27	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 10	Fresh Fair	blue	none	England Manchester
28	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus
29	ny New York	Self	No	274 Newwood Avenue	no	no	5 6	Dark Black	blue	tattooed on the left arm	England Manchester
30	Pa Erie	Self	No	Home	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair	blue	none	Ireland Carrickfergus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 1913.

NEW YORK.

at

W. D. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Immigrant U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.
1										Gordon	James M	30	M	Engineer	Yes	England	Scottish	Central	London	Brother J. Gordon	NON IM	
2										Gordon	Thomas	38	M	Religious		England	Scottish	Central	London	153 Parkland Drive Glasgow	NON IM	
3										Hanley	Joseph	24	M	Artist	Yes	England	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Arthur Hanley		
4										Hopkins	Emily Ethel	31	F	Housekeeper		English	U. S. A	Sanmington	11 Albion Place Edinburgh	Father James Hopkins	NON IM	
5										Howarth	William	24	M	Miner		England	Welsh		Paradise St. Welfer	Father J. Howarth		
6										Homan	Fredrick	17	M	Child	No				Grandfather			
7										Harvey	Elizabeth	60	F	Housekeeper	Yes			Dalton	45 Oxford St. Millom	Brother Joseph Edward		
8										Harrison	Bertha	23	F	None				U. S. A	New York	49 West 4th St. New York	NON IM	
9										Hill	Elizabeth	42	F	Housekeeper		England	Welsh	Birmingham	8 Oxford St. Barrow in Furness	Sister Susan Hill		
10										Hilton	John Thomas	39	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Walsley's	Nassau	Father Rev. Ed. Sumner	NON IM	
11										Hilton	William	36	M							Walsley's old Bath Rd. Cheltenham	NON IM	
12										Hilton	Henry	27	M	Miner						Walsley's old Bath Rd. Cheltenham	NON IM	
13										Hartley	Annie	43	F							Walsley's old Bath Rd. Cheltenham	NON IM	
14										Hupston	Fredrick	38	M	Miner						Walsley's old Bath Rd. Cheltenham	NON IM	
15										Jones	William	25	M	Merchant		Welsh	Wales	Pontardun	Edwin St. Walsley, W. Warwickshire	Father John Jones		
16										Perkins	Archibald	23	M	Antique dealer		English	England	Torquay	Victoria Parade Torquay	Father Mrs. Perkins		
17										Johnson	Annie	48	F	Miner				Crewe	St. John St. Crewe	Sister Mrs. Johnson		
18										James	Elizabeth	68	F	Housekeeper		Welsh	Wales	Blanelly	93 Cheltenham St. Blanelly	Sister Mrs. James		
19										Jones	John	35	M	Engineer				Rhosnegr	Walsley's old Bath Rd. Cheltenham	Father John Jones		
20										Thompson	Annie	31	F	Miner						Walsley's old Bath Rd. Cheltenham		
21										Thompson	Edmund	25	M	Insurance Clerk		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	England	London	128 Walsley's old Bath Rd. Cheltenham	NON IM	
22										Jebbett	Mabel	28	F	Miner		England	English	Hunee	5 Baker St. Hunee	Sister Mrs. Jebbett		
23											Albert	36	M	Child	No					Aunt		
24											Edith	36	F	Child	No							
25										Jack	Greville	39	M	Secretary	Yes			London		Father W. & Jack		
26											Adolphine	35	F	Miner						3 Queen's Mansions Maxwell Hill		
27										Kenny	Ronan	35	M	Miner		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	California	Mother Elizabeth Kenny		
28										Kenny	Herbert	27	M	Printer	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Mass	12 Parkin St. Oldham		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

10 OCT 1913

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 7	Fresh brown	none	none	Scotland Glasgow								
2	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 7	Fresh brown	none	none	Scotland Glasgow								
3	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 6	Fresh brown	none	none	Scotland Edinburgh								
4	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 6	Fresh brown	none	none	England Brighton								
5	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 7	Fresh brown	none	none	England Wexford								
6	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 6	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
7	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 6	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
8	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 6	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
9	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
10	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
11	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
12	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
13	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
14	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
15	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
16	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
17	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
18	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
19	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
20	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
21	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
22	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
23	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
24	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
25	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
26	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
27	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
28	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
29	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								
30	Guatemala	Self	No	Yes, to Guatemala	Good	No	5 1	Fresh grey blue	none	none	England Woodland								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the LUCITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

J. W. Charles

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

W. Donoghue
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Kelly	Annie	26	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	Irish			
2					Kestell	Andrew	26	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	England	Irish			
3					Klunge	Alfred	28	✓	Builder			U. S. A.	Belmont			NON IMM.
4					Lumb	Albert	26	✓	Machinist			England	London			
5					Laue	Walter	21	✓	Printer			England	London			
6					Long	Harry S.	13	✓	Coach maker			U. S. A.	Cleveland			NON IMM.
7					Leighton	Archibald	28	✓	Builder			Ireland	Irish			
8						Gertrude	29	✓	Housewife							
9						Alexander	5	✓	Child							
10					Pongobardie	Janvier	14	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	Johnston	
11						Georgina	38	✓	Housewife							
12					Love	Charles	18	✓	Housewife			England	English	England	London	
13					Levy	St. Elia	33	✓	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	
14						Louisa	29	✓	Housewife			England				
15					Leadbetter	Edith	20	✓	Housewife			England	English	England	Kingham	
16						Beatrice	19	✓	Housewife							
17					Hocking	Bessie	45	✓	Cook							
18					Chalfield	Elizabeth	22	✓	Servant							
19					Langford	George	41	✓	Man			U. S. A.	New York			
20					Woodford	Frank	26	✓	Man							
21					Matthews	James	32	✓	Man							
22					Meier	George	26	✓	Man							
23					Miller	Johanna	21	✓	Housewife			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	
24					Morris	Lilian Ida	28	✓	Housewife			English	English	England	Chelmsford	
25					Macaulay	Mary (Sister)	34	✓	Housewife			Irish				
26					Mahley	Ernest R.	38	✓	Accountant			English	U. S. A.	Chicago		NON IMM.
27					McMahon	Mary	30	✓	Housewife			Irish				NON IMM.
28					Mitchell	Alexander	43	✓	Planter			Scotch	Irish			
29					McLaughlin	Agnes	29	✓	Housewife							
30																

28

Linn

40

NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1913

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																				
List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?																												
1																																			
2	new	Reno	no	Self	\$100			Sister Mrs. Wickham																											
3	much	Detroit	yes	Self	\$500			526 West 5th St. Reno Nev																											
4	ny	Paterson	no		\$100			Friend W. A. Abbott																											
5	ny	Poughkeepsie	yes		\$45			344 East Race Poughkeepsie																											
6	oh	Cleveland	no		\$300			11 Madison St. Paterson																											
7	P.A.	Philadelphia	yes					Friend Peter McKenzie																											
8								225 Southwater St. Poughkeepsie																											
9								1308 10 7th St. Cleveland Oh																											
10	ny	Johnstown	no	Self	\$50			Home Harborth																											
11								21 Woodside Ave. N. Phila Pa																											
12	ny	Flushing	yes		\$5			Home Harborth																											
13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes		\$50			21 Woodside Ave. N. Phila Pa																											
14								Home Harborth																											
15	ny	New York	no	Self	\$50			Home Harborth																											
16								Home Harborth																											
17								Home Harborth																											
18								Home Harborth																											
19								Home Harborth																											
20								Home Harborth																											
21								Home Harborth																											
22	Ida	Emmett	no		\$500			Home Harborth																											
23	Kan	Hill			\$500			Home Harborth																											
24	Pa	Philadelphia			\$150			Home Harborth																											
25	ny	on Hudson	yes		\$90			Home Harborth																											
26	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	\$20			Home Harborth																											
27	ny	Flushing	yes		\$20			Home Harborth																											
28	Mass	Hilo	no		\$300			Home Harborth																											
29	ny	Buffalo	yes					Home Harborth																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 Oct 1913 day of October, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

P. D. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of NEW YORK, 1913
at NEW YORK

J. W. Donoghue
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

NEWPORT

4 - OCT 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Madden	Thomas P	40	m	✓	Saloon	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfad	mother & sister & brother
2					McCarthy	Mary	24	f	✓	domestic	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfad	mother & sister & brother
3					Mitchell	Frederick J	27	m	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bradford	father & mother & brother
4						Edith May	21	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Shebbon	father & mother & brother
5						Connelled Mary	21	f	✓	Infant	no	no					Grandfather
6					Nicklewright	George	29	m	✓	machinist	✓	✓	U.S.A		Pittsburgh		father & mother & brother
7					Murkett	Margaret	46	f	✓	Secretary	✓	✓			New York		mother & brother
8					Montgomery	Samuel	27	m	✓	Fitter	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	120 Donegall Ave. Belfast
9					Mare	Alfred	59	m	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	English	English	England	Reading	father & mother & brother
10					Matthew	George Eldon	28	m	✓		✓	✓			Sheffield		father & mother & brother
11					Malby	Isabel C	35	f	✓		✓	✓			Birmingham		father & mother & brother
12					Wagner	Arthur	27	m	✓		✓	✓	Welsh		Garnant		father & mother & brother
13					Wagner	David J	27	m	✓		✓	✓	English	U.S.A	Jersey		father & mother & brother
14					Norman	William	38	m	✓	Electrician	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	father & mother & brother
15					Ouhan	Marie	35	f	✓		✓	✓	France	French	England	London	father & mother & brother
16					O'Leary	Kathleen	24	f	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	Wanbury	father & mother & brother
17					Oates	John	30	m	✓	Miner	✓	✓	English	U.S.A	meami		father & mother & brother
18					Pullan	James Joseph	26	m	✓	Ward	✓	✓	England		Kings		father & mother & brother
19						Martha Ann	26	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓			Cross		father & mother & brother
20					Phillips	Charles J Head	41	m	✓	Manager	✓	✓			Burden		father & mother & brother
21						Elizabeth U. Head	43	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓			Burden		father & mother & brother
22					Parker	Henry E	27	m	✓	Advertiser	✓	✓			Boles		father & mother & brother
23					Parker	Wesley	29	m	✓		✓	✓	England		London		father & mother & brother
24					Pickin	Rowland C	33	m	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Newark	father & mother & brother
25					Pollis	Demetrius	36	m	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nevesa	father & mother & brother
26					Rigby	John	36	m	✓	Operator	✓	✓	England	English	England	Farnworth	father & mother & brother
27					Ranking	Margaret Suey	32	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓			Junbridge		father & mother & brother
28					Rossi	Lizzie	24	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓			Plymouth		father & mother & brother
29						Adela	10	f	✓	Child	no	no					Grandfather
30						Augusta Peter	3	m	✓	Infant							

29

List

42

NEW YORK

16 OCT 1913

, 191

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence?)														By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Mental and	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Philadelphia	Good	no	5	11 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballinacorney										
2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	21	1912	yes	1912	Philadelphia	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballinacorney										
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	1912	yes	1912	Chicago	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **12** 42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 OCT 1913, 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	\$25	Yes	1912	Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	Fresh	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballinacorney
2	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 3	Fresh	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinacorney
3	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Ill	Address on arrival	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Black Hazel	none	England	Widder
4	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Ill	Address on arrival	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Fresh	Grey	none	England	Widder
5	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 6	Fresh	Dark Blue	none	England	Budley
6	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 1	Fresh	Grey	none	England	Budley
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 10	Fresh	Blue	none	Ireland	Mallymore
8	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 10	Dark	Grey Hazel	none	England	Widder
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 7	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 7	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 7	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
12	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 7	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
13	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 7	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
14	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 1	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 2	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
16	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
17	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 6	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
18	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder
19	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 2	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
20	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 9	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 7	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
22	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 10	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
23	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 10	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
24	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 5	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 5	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
26	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 5	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
27	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Grey	none	England	Widder
28	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no	5 5	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Widder
29	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no				none	England	Widder
30	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	50	Yes		Pa	Thomas Madden	no	no	no				none	England	Widder

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
NEW YORK.

at _____
McDougal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poinson, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act Eng.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special English. In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country.
1									Roberts	Margaret	28	W	Housewife			English	English	England			Father John Robinson Mother Mary Robinson Brother William Robinson Sister Elizabeth Robinson
2									Hubert		39	M	Hotel Porter			Switzerland	German	England	London		Father Hubert Robinson Mother Mary Robinson Brother William Robinson Sister Elizabeth Robinson
3									Ruttmann	Peter	23	M	Hotel Porter			Switzerland	German	England	London		Father Hubert Robinson Mother Mary Robinson Brother William Robinson Sister Elizabeth Robinson
4									Rosenzweig	Joseph	26	M	Traveler			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
5									Rees	Dora	20	W	None			England	English	England	Chesham		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
6									Sutcliffe	Elizabeth	54	W	Wife						Kings Cross		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
7									Stark	James	70	M	Relief			Scotch	Scotch	England	London		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
8										Jessie	65	W	Wife								Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
9									Lee	Albert	28	M	Manager			English	English	England	London		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
10									Sanderson	John	42	M	Grocer			England	English	England	Stockbridge		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
11										Ruth	40	W	Wife								Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
12										Danny	17	M	None								Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
13										William	11	M	Child								Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
14									Sullivan	Mary	29	W	Housewife			Irish	Irish	England	London		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
15									Skyles	Geoffrey	24	M	Farmer			English	U. S. A.	England	London		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
16									Salmon	Maria Jane	40	W	Wife					Australia	Towers		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
17										Patrick	42	M	Tourist			Irish	Irish	England	London		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
18									Spalding	James	26	M	Farmer			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
19									Seaton	Ronald	26	M									Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
20									Sutcliffe	Hubert	17	M	Clerk			English	English	England	Kings Cross		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
21									Simpson	Harry	22	M	Plumber								Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
22									Deleven	Sarah	28	W	Wife								Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
23									Thomas	Robert	23	M	Engineer			Welsh	Welsh	England	Liverpool		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
24									Dyax	Eli	27	M	Maker			Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Cheetham		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
25									Grayman	Frank	36	M	Officer			English	English	England	London		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
26									Idby	Alfred	29	M	Engineer								Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
27									Taylor	Edward	22	M	Engineer						York		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
28									Winfenny	Mary	53	W	Wife								Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
29									Williams	David	36	M	Musician			Welsh	Welsh	England	Exmouth		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig
30									Whithead	Amey	25	W	Wife			English	English	England	London		Father Joseph Rosenzweig Mother Mary Rosenzweig Brother William Rosenzweig Sister Elizabeth Rosenzweig

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

191

List

13

44 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Pa Bristol	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Park brown grey	on the chin	England	Edinburgh				
2	ny newyork	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	England	Edinburgh				
3	ny newyork	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Pale fair grey	no	Switzerland	Basle				
4	Pedro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	no	Hungary	Chisinau				
5	Cuba Melancourt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	no	Wales	North Wales				
6	ny Jamestown	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Pale	no	England	London				
7	ny Herbert	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Dark black	no	England	London				
8	Buroa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark grey blue	no	Scotland	Glasgow				
9	Victoria	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	no	Australia	Sydney				
10	Pa Wilmerding	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	no	England	Stockbridge				
11	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	no	England	Stockbridge				
12	Dasha	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	no	England	Stockbridge				
13	North Salem	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark brown blue	no	Ireland	Durres				
14	Ill City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark	no	England	Stoke				
15	Ill City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	no	Australia	Melbore				
16	Aust Vienna	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
17	Hawaii	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
18	ny Jamestown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
19	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
20	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
21	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
22	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
23	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
24	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
25	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
26	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
27	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
28	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
29	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	no	England	Halifax				
30	ny newyork	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	no	England	Halifax				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the SS. ANITA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

Officer.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 1913,

at

Madison Square

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence: independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jas. Poinson, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
HCP Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13							
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF						Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or Town.									
		U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Immunity, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																													
1								Marshall	Emma	37	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	U. S. A.	Newark	John D. Paneray	NON IM												
2								Maome		2	✓	Infant	✓																		
3								Tollington	Florence	30	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	U. S. A.	London	John D. Paneray	NON IM												
4								Challoner	Gordon	23	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	U. S. A.	London	John D. Paneray	NON IM												
5								Frank	James	32	✓	Accountant	✓	England	English	U. S. A.	London	John D. Paneray	NON IM												
6								Nesbit	Mary	27	✓	Wife	✓	Wales	Welsh	U. S. A.	Seaside	John D. Paneray	NON IM												
7									Ellie May	3	✓	Child	✓																		
8								Frank	Elizabeth	31	✓	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Chicago	John D. Paneray	NON IM												
9								Nelson	Cecilia	53	✓	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Chicago	John D. Paneray	NON IM												
10								Threlson	Per	51	✓	Wife	✓	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Providence	John D. Paneray	NON IM												
11									Anna	43	✓	Wife	✓																		
12								Wall	Therese	31	✓	Wife	✓																		
13								Carlson	Helma	27	✓	Servant	✓																		
14								Nelson	Bliss	21	✓		✓																		
15								Carlson	Amanda	45	✓		✓																		
16								Pearson	Annie	21	✓	Servant	✓																		
17								Frederickson	Ernest	39	✓	Machinist	✓																		
18								Nielsen	Jens Aage	21	✓	Electrician	✓	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	John D. Paneray	NON IM												
19								Jacobsen	Agda	30	✓	Wife	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Roska	John D. Paneray	NON IM												
20								Persson	Osilda	21	✓		✓																		
21								Nordling	Frederick	29	✓	Miner	✓																		
22								Johnson	Elizabeth	47	✓	Cook	✓																		
23								Stenberg	Ellen	24	✓		✓																		
24								Janson	Louisa	30	✓	Wife	✓																		
25								Anderson	Alma	26	✓	Servant	✓																		
26								Pedersen	Edith	33	✓	Servant	✓																		
27								Falldin	Kelda	27	✓		✓																		
28									Sara Maria	19	✓		✓																		
29								Nelson	Mary	48	✓		✓																		
30								Kultkrantz	Carl	27	✓	Engineer	✓																		

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-14

14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 OCT 1913

191

48 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	ANT ALIEN, ny newyork	Self	50	2 yrs	newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Irish brown gray	none	England	aldershot
2	" "	mother	no											England	fordon
3	" "	mother	no											England	fieldhurst
4	" brooklyn ny	Self	50	no							5 5	Irish brown blue	none	England	fieldhurst
5	ANT ALIEN, ny newyork	Self	25								5 9	Irish brown			Presard
6	ANT ALIEN, Pa Pittsburgh	no	50	3 yrs	leaver						5 8	Irish black hazel			Shere
7	" "	mother	no								5 4	Irish Auburn brown		Wales	Cardiff
8	" "														
9	ANT ALIEN, Ill Chicago	Self	50	1913	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Irish gray blue	none	Sweden	Karlshamn
10	" RI Providence		25	1883	Providence						5 8	Irish brown blue			Providence
11	" "	Husband									5 7				
12	" OH Ciffin	Self	45	1906	Ciffin						5 10	Irish			Providence
13	" Ill Springfield		50	1903	Springfield						5 8	Irish brown			Providence
14	" RI Providence		55	1901	Providence						5 8	Irish brown			Providence
15	" Mass beachmont		50	1906	beachmont						5 4	Irish gray			Providence
16	" ny brooklyn		50	1909	brooklyn						5 11	Irish brown			Providence
17	" RI Portsmouth		50	1905	Portsmouth						5 11	Irish brown			Providence
18	" Ind Hammond		50	1910	Hammond						5 10	Irish brown			Providence
19	" ny newyork		50	1905	newyork						5 4	Irish brown			Providence
20	ANT ALIEN, " "		50	1905	newyork						5 3	Irish gray			Providence
21	" "		55	1905	newyork						5 9	Irish brown			Providence
22	" "		55	1905	newyork						5 1	Irish brown			Providence
23	" "		55	1905	newyork						5 8	Irish brown			Providence
24	" ny woodcliff lake	no	55	1905	woodcliff lake						5 7	Irish brown			Providence
25	ANT ALIEN, Conn waterbury		55	1906	waterbury						5 11	Irish brown			Providence
26	" Ill Chicago	yes	55	1906	Chicago						5 8	Irish brown			Providence
27	ANT ALIEN, Minn Duluth	no	55	1906	Duluth						5 5	Irish brown			Providence
28	" "		55	1906	Duluth						5 1	Irish brown			Providence
29	ANT ALIEN, ny newyork	Self	50	1906	newyork						5 2 1/2	Irish brown			Providence
30	" Mass Worcester	no	50	no							5 10	Irish brown			Providence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles, of the LUSH, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1913.

at NEW YORK

W. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. J. Pounton, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

P. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

48

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 OCT 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?											
1	NY	Newark	Self	170	Yes	1893 New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red	Fair	Blue	none	France St. Pierre	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	England London	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	NY	New York	Self	170	Yes	1893 New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	Pale	Fair	grey	none	England Kingston on Thames	
6	PA	Greystone	"	50	Yes	1893 Greystone	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	blue	"	Bradford	
7	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	NY	New York	Self	150	Yes	1893 New York	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	England London	
12	Cal	Cal Centro	"	150	Yes	1893 Cal Centro	"	"	"	"	5 0 1/2	Dark	black	"	"	Wales Llanymyneid	
13	NY	Orangetown	"	100	Yes	1893 Orangetown	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	white	"	"	England New York	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	Ireland New York	
15	NY	New York	Self	150	Yes	1893 New York	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England Lynn	
16	PA	Newington	Father	50	Yes	1893 Newington	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	Brown	black	"	"	Wales Newington	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	England Edinburgh	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	NY	Jersey City	Self	150	Yes	1893 Jersey City	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brown	black	none	England New York	
20	NY	New York	Husband	50	Yes	1893 New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	blue	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Cal	Sacramento	Self	150	Yes	1893 Sacramento	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	black	grey	Scars on the eye	England Norton	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Cal	Sacramento	Husband	50	Yes	1893 Sacramento	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Fair	grey	Scars on the eye	England Paulton	
25	PA	Monessen	Self	50	Yes	1893 Monessen	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	none	Ireland Kellybeg	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	NY	New York	Self	150	Yes	1893 New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England New York	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Grey	grey	none	England New York	
29	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Dark	black	"	Italy Rome	
30	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fresh	Brown	grey	"	England London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 Oct 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

NEW YORK.

at

W. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poin ton, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1911, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Childs to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1									Peterson	Carolina	35	♀	Press	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Detroit	Parents August Peterson
2									Larson	Elsie	21	✓	Servant	✓	✓			Kansas City	Parents August Peterson
3									nyborg	Anna	30	✓		✓	✓			Providence	Parents August Peterson
4									Peterson	Gurhild	23	✓	Sales	✓	✓			newyork	Parents August Peterson
5									Olsson	anna	28	✓	House	✓	✓				Parents August Peterson
6									Peterson	Karen	19	✓	Servant	✓	✓			Sweden	Parents August Peterson
7									Carolyn	Alma	26	✓	Servant	✓	✓			U.S.A. newyork	Parents August Peterson
8									Lind	anna	21	✓		✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Parents August Peterson
9									Hagg	Anna	18	✓	Student	✓	✓			U.S.A. newyork	Parents August Peterson
10									Nordlund	Xenia	28	✓	Cook	✓	✓			U.S.A. newyork	Parents August Peterson
11									Konkordia	Konkordia	20	✓	Servant	✓	✓			Finland	Parents August Peterson
12									Askelund	Gertrud	21	✓	Student	✓	✓			also	Parents August Peterson
13									Weison	Albert	28	✓	Merchant	✓	✓				Parents August Peterson
14									Arens	Edmond	20	✓	Coffee	✓	✓			Belgium	Parents August Peterson
15									Jules	Jules	16	✓		✓	✓				Parents August Peterson
16									Sidonie	Sidonie	40	✓	House	✓	✓				Parents August Peterson
17									Drugoin	Nicola	32	✓	Palmer	✓	✓			Roumania	Parents August Peterson
18									Munkan	Georg	25	✓	Farmer	✓	✓			Hungary	Parents August Peterson
19									Woodrow	Woodrow	38	✓	House	✓	✓			U.S.A. newyork	Parents August Peterson
20									Ingg	Karl	40	✓	House	✓	✓			U.S.A. newyork	Parents August Peterson
21									Boyd	Marion	28	✓	House	✓	✓			Philadelphia	Parents August Peterson
22									Breidenbach	Helen	25	✓		✓	✓			U.S.A. newyork	Parents August Peterson
23									Kierman	Kierman	20	✓	House	✓	✓			Portland	Parents August Peterson
24									Hogan	annie	25	✓	House	✓	✓			Chicago	Parents August Peterson
25									Cookes	Richard	28	✓	House	✓	✓			Chicago	Parents August Peterson
26									Cookes	Richard	31	✓	House	✓	✓			Chicago	Parents August Peterson
27									Kellen	Kellen	28	✓	House	✓	✓			Chicago	Parents August Peterson
28									Leybird	Mabel	20	✓	House	✓	✓			U.S.A. newyork	Parents August Peterson
29									Watson	Watson	36	✓	House	✓	✓			U.S.A. newyork	Parents August Peterson
30									Watson	Watson	29	✓	House	✓	✓			U.S.A. newyork	Parents August Peterson

33

Except 1, 13, 17, 18, 21, 29

Except 1, 13, 17, 18, 21, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 OCT 1913

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or years. Where?												
1	NT ALIEN	men Detroit	no	Self	25	yes	1913	Moore											
2		Kansas City	yes		50	yes	1913	1330 Lake Ave Detroit	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown	Sweden Hedena				
3	NT ALIEN	RJ Providence	no		25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 5	Dark brown	Vicksburg				
4		ny new York	yes		25	yes	1913	111 Parkman St Providence					5 6	Dark brown	Gothenburg				
5	NT ALIEN				25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 5	Dark brown	Uppsala				
6					25	yes	1913	541 Lexington Ave New York					5 5	Dark brown	Dalarna				
7	NT ALIEN				25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 6	Dark brown	Ontario				
8		Mich Ishpeming	yes		25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 9	Dark brown	Trondheim				
9		ny new York	yes		25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 4	Dark brown	Finland Helsingfors				
10	NT ALIEN				25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 4 1/2	Dark brown	Uppsala				
11					25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 7	Dark brown	Hammaberg				
12		Mich Ishpeming	yes		25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 7	Dark brown	Uppsala				
13		ny new York	yes		25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 10 1/2	Dark brown	Uppsala				
14		Ill Chicago			25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 6	Dark brown	Uppsala				
15					25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 6	Dark brown	Uppsala				
16					25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 5	Dark brown	Uppsala				
17		ny new York			25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 0	Dark brown	Uppsala				
18					25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 2	Dark brown	Uppsala				
19	NT ALIEN				25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 7	Dark brown	Uppsala				
20		Pa Philadelphia			25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 6	Dark brown	Uppsala				
21		ny new York			25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 7	Dark brown	Uppsala				
22		ny new York			25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 8	Dark brown	Uppsala				
23		ny new York			25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 7	Dark brown	Uppsala				
24		Ill Chicago			25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 7	Dark brown	Uppsala				
25	NT ALIEN				25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 8	Dark brown	Uppsala				
26	NT ALIEN				25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 11	Dark brown	Uppsala				
27	NT ALIEN				25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 10	Dark brown	Uppsala				
28	NT ALIEN	org Sweden	yes		25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 8	Dark brown	Uppsala				
29	NT ALIEN	Mich Detroit	yes		25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 8	Dark brown	Uppsala				
30	NT ALIEN	ny new York	yes		25	yes	1913	1016 Park St Kansas City					5 9	Dark brown	Uppsala				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, 25 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of 19, 1913
at NEW YORK

W. Donoghue
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

191

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
IT ALIEN 1	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenties				
2	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenties				
3	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenties				
IT ALIEN 4	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London				
5	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London				
NT ALIEN 6	Ont Toronto	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London				
7	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballybay				
8	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballybay				
IT ALIEN 9	Ohio Cleveland	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	London				
NT ALIEN 10	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	London				
IT ALIEN 11	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London				
12	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London				
13	Mass Warren	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London				
14	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London				
NT ALIEN 15	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Liljeholm				
16	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Liljeholm				
17	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Liljeholm				
18	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Liljeholm				
19	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Liljeholm				
NT ALIEN 20	PA Croydon	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Halland				
21	PA Croydon	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Halland				
22	PA Croydon	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Halland				
23	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballybay				
NT ALIEN 24	Ont Toronto	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London				
25	Arg Buenos Aires	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London				
NT ALIEN 26	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London				
NT ALIEN 27	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Germany	Cologne				
NT ALIEN 28	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Brooklyn	New York				
IT ALIEN 29	NY New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Glenties				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the LUTITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

10 OCT 1913

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 yrs years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

18

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 191

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Skaris	Boaggelos	39	m	grocer.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nathaniel A. King			
2									Drongos	26	m	grocer.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nathaniel A. King				
3									Smith	George E	42	m	mining	yes	yes	English	English	England	Barnes	Wife & L. Smith			
4									Stephen	Agnes	24	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Guthrie	Wife & L. Smith			
5									Treleven	Amy	2	f	Child	no	no	South African	English	England	London	Wife & L. Smith			
6									Widenfelt	Eric	22	m	Banker	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife & L. Smith			
7									Zalocasta	Demechius	29	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Wife & L. Smith			
8									Mignon	25	f	Wife	yes	yes						Wife & L. Smith			
9									Cooper	Alexander Sam	43	m	Merchant	yes	yes	English	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Wife & L. Smith			
10									Tarrant	Herbert	6	m	Child	no	no	English	English	USA	Chicago	Wife & L. Smith			
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4538

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Wah. Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	9	Dark	Dark	None	Wah. Salt Lake City		
2	Wah. Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	9	Dark	Dark	None	Wah. Salt Lake City		
3	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	7	Fair	Fair		England Blairsville		
4	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
5	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
6	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
7	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
8	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
9	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
10	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
11	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
12	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
13	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
14	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
15	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
16	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
17	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
18	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
19	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
20	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
21	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
22	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
23	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
24	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
25	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
26	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
27	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
28	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
29	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		
30	PA. Blairsville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Leonard					5	4	Fair	Dark		Scotland Aberdeen		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 OCT 1913

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

J. J. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinton, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA, 35 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUNDA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														10		11							
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single											
		U. S. Citizens.																					
		Diplomat.																					
		Tourist.																					
		Canada.																					
		China.																					
		Mexico.																					
		Special Inquiry.																					
		In Transit.																					
		Claims to be U. S. Citizens.																					
729	1						Chinnery	Francis George	22	✓	M	✓	Porter	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
731	2						Quinn	Leslie William	25	✓	M	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2370	3						Bowden	Horace Howard	22	✓	M	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2465	4						X Hopkins	Mary Ellen	21	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
134605							Fisher	Walter	19	✓	M	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18691	6						Diamond	Charles	38	✓	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19890	7						McGovern	Elizabeth	35	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22498							Brown	William Junior	24	✓	M	✓	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23509							Stephenson	John A	33	✓	M	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
236920							Gaffney	Mary Ann	18	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2497611							Moohay	Charles Baker	32	✓	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
712							Osborne	Mary Beatrice	21	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3051413							Kirk	Ira	19	✓	M	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 14								Isabel	21	✓	F	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3232715							Smith	Reziak	49	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
323616							Hodgson	James	43	✓	M	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17							Giles	Herbert	41	✓	M	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
324618							Cooper	Ralph	21	✓	M	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3259719							Romell	Charles	36	✓	M	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 20								Nellie	31	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 21								Nellie	9	✓	F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 22								Charles	11	✓	M	✓	23-11-16-41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 23								Ilse	5	✓	F	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3259824							Romell	Walter	29	✓	M	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
326725							Harvey	Charles Ernest	24	✓	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3359126							Scott	Robert	20	✓	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
927								Winnie	28	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3440628							Bradshaw	Robert	21	✓	M	✓	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3717429							Fitzpatrick	John	25	✓	M	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3812330							Bailey	Lucy	28	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

56

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

10 OCT 1913

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of pursuing any other course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of pursuing any other course of instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. bedardhurst	yes	Self	50		Uncle, Thomas Sumpter bedardhurst, Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh brown blue	none	England Woodford.				
2	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	15		friend, Mr. Goyder Hartford, Ct. via New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark dark grey	none	England London				
3	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	15		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Woodland, East Islip, Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brown blue	none	England London				
4	N.Y. Islip	yes	Self	15		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Woodland, East Islip, Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark	none	Ireland Keshmarrong				
5	O. Yonkers	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	none	England Keshmarrong				
6	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	15		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark grey	none	Ireland Keshmarrong				
7	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown brown	none	Ireland Keshmarrong				
8	Pa. Sharon	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark	none	England Keshmarrong				
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Keshmarrong				
10	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reddish red brown	none	Ireland Keshmarrong				
11	Oh. Cleveland	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown dark	none	England Keshmarrong				
12		yes	Self	20		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	England Keshmarrong				
13	N.Y. Stanley	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	none	England Keshmarrong				
14		yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair light	none	England Keshmarrong				
15	Pa. Blairton	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	England Keshmarrong				
16		yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	none	England Keshmarrong				
17		yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	none	England Keshmarrong				
18	Pa. Pittsburg	yes	Self	15		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair light blue	none	England Keshmarrong				
19	N.Y. Buffalo	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	red dark	Birth mark on chest	England Keshmarrong				
20		yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	England Keshmarrong				
21		yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	England Keshmarrong				
22		yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	England Keshmarrong				
23		yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	England Keshmarrong				
24	N.Y. Buffalo	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	red dark grey	none	England Keshmarrong				
25	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	England Keshmarrong				
26	Mass. Chicopee	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Keshmarrong				
27	Mass. Chicopee	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Keshmarrong				
28	Mich. Detroit	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	England Keshmarrong				
29	Conn. Bridgeport	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark dark dark	none	England Keshmarrong				
30	R.I. Providence	yes	Self	25		brother, Mr. J. J. Walker Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown blue	none	England Keshmarrong				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,

at New York
John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Poirton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1913, 19

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913

194

(This space for use by Government officials.)											191
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of: Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
34894			Leece	Mary	37	Wife	Yes Yes	British	English	England Barrow	Cousin & Recd 27 Florence St. Barrow
2				Elphinstone	11	Child					
3				John	9	Child					
38734			Hockett	Francis	30	Black				Ireland Kilkenny	Mother Mrs B. Hackett Kilkenny, Ireland.
38735			Quinn	John	30	Labr				England Middlesbrough	Mother Ellen Quinn Middlesbrough.
39484			Hillman	Margaret Ada	25	Wife	Yes Yes	English		England Lydney	Mother Mrs Hillman Lydney.
7				Henry John	3	Child					
8				John Samuel	10	Child					
40099			Andrews	Richard	32	Black				U.S.A. New York	
402310			Burke	James Charles	25	Black				U.S.A. New York	
402111			Black	John	22	Black				Pittsburg Pa.	
4021412			Helmley	Thomas	47	Photographer				England Bedford	
403643			Thackeray	Charles William	26	Joiner				U.S.A. London	
4036514			Feenick	John	26	Labr	Yes Yes			England Bradford	
15				Bridget	38	Wife					
16				Agnes	3	Child					
17				Margaret	10	Child					
4038118			Booper	Annie	29	Wife	Yes Yes			England Tadcaster	
219			Jennant	Frank	18	Labr					
520			Edison	Thifford	18	Electrical				Leeds.	
429721			Frost	George	59	Farmer				West Kirby	
117552			Flynn	Bridget	26	Waitress				U.S.A. New York	
19723			Byrne	Bridget Mary	25	Domestic				Ireland Limerick	
917294			Burton	Percy	32	Business Agent				England Manchester	
973325			Lane	Frederick James	27	Engineer				Reading	
974126			Evans	Dorah	28	Domestic				Manchester	
1827127			Sherman	Jack	23	Tailor				U.S.A. New York	
3227328			Davis	Harland	21	Engineer				England London	
29			Scarlton	John Joe	33	Labr					
30				Mary							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-462

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

35

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

, *IQI*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis.	H. Freedom	Self	Yes	Husband - Mr. Leece			5	8	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Ireland	Meath
2			Mother		Father									England	Boston
3															
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Brother J. J. Larkin			5	9	fair	dark	green		Ireland	Wiltrenny
5	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother Bernard Quinn			6	1 1/2	fresh	fair	blue			Newry.
6	Pa.	Newcastle	Self	Yes	Husband Samuel Hillman			5	2	fair	brown	hazel		England	Lydney
7			Mother		Father										
8															
9	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Returning to			5	7	fresh	grey	blue		Ireland	
10	Ill.	Centrahi	Self	Yes	Returning to			5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	England	Blackburn
11	Pa.	Pittsburg	Self	Yes	Returning to			5	10		dark	brown			Newcastle
12	O.	Belmont	Self	Yes	Friend - Mr. Langford			5	8 1/2	fair	light	blue			Dudley
13	N.Y.	Camden	Self	Yes	Returning to			5	4						W. B. B. B.
14	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Brother - Mr. Michael			5	6	light	dark	blue		Ireland	Limerick
15			Husband		Brother in law			5	5	red	brown	grey			
16			Father		Uncle									England	Bradford
17															
18	O.	Youngstown	Self	Yes	Husband - Mr. J. W. Cooper			5	5	fair	brown	grey			W. B. B. B.
19			Self	Yes	Brother in law			5	8		light	blue			Hull.
20	N.Y.	Binghamton	Self	Yes	Friend - Mr. Gale			5	10			grey			Bedford
21	N.Y.	Bayama	Self	Yes	Don't know			5	6		grey	blue			Hull.
22	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Brother - Mr. Larkin			5	4	fair	dark	grey		Ireland	Limerick
23			Self	Yes	Brother - Mr. Larkin			5	4	dark		dark			Trinity
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Brother - Mr. Larkin			5	9			brown		England	Manchester
25			Self	Yes	Brother - Mr. Larkin			5	7	fair	fair	blue			Bowling
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Brother - Mr. Larkin			5	2		brown	grey		Ireland	Newry.
27		New York	Self	Yes	Brother - Mr. Larkin			5	6	fresh	dark	brown		Russia	Chirp
28			Self	Yes	Brother - Mr. Larkin			5		fair	fair				Hull.
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Brother - Mr. Larkin			5	6	pr	7	r	3		
30			Self	Yes	Brother - Mr. Larkin			5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911,

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponter, Surgeon of the LUXITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of OCT, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Single	Country.	City or Town.							
944771			Roach	Walter	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Widnes	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Roach 10 Wood St. Widnes							
951572			Kindlan	James	28	M	Labr.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Inniskeen	Father Michael Kindlan, Lough Inniskeen, Co. Monaghan							
93			Weston	Alice	47	F	Wife			English	English	England	Smethwick	Sister Miss Anne Smith, 35 Bell St., Ladywood Birmingham							
✓4				George	9	M	Child														
✓5				Dolly	3	F															
951626			Jenkins	Steven Davis	24	M	Miner	Yes	Yes					Parents Mr. & Mrs. Jenkins 15 Underley St. Liverpool							
47			Haddock	Margaret	36	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mother Mrs. Haddock 6 Plymouth Terrace, Methy, Swansea							
58			Rees	Helma	45	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Brother Mr. Rees 214 Llanfyllter Road, Llanfyllter							
✓9				Albert Edward	22	M	Navar														
✓10				Thomas E.	11	M	Child														
✓11				Brinley Maud	10	M															
951812			Price	Thomas	43	M	Miner					England	Dorham	Brother Mr. Price 214 Llanfyllter Road, Llanfyllter							
✓13				Sarah	45	F	Wife														
✓14				Harry	11	M	Child														
✓15				George	10	M															
951916			Gillam	Benjamin	25	M	Miner					Wales	Darby Pa	uncle E. H. Hatten 232 Warwick St. Warrington							
✓17				Emily	25	F	Wife														
9519918			Williams	Ann	58	F	Wife	no	no			Wales	Nantwich Pa	Resident of U.S.A							
9520019				John J	32	M	Miner	Yes	Yes												
9520220			Radiwoeff	Nikola	34	M	Miner			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleven	Wife Mrs. Radiwoeff Pleven Bulgaria							
321			Reilly	Edward	25	M	Labr.			British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs. Burns 16 Backville St. Dublin							
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

List

60

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

191

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

MARIEN

ENT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1919 day of OCTOBER, 1919.

at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, As. Ponto, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 8WEA that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
REC. 100, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of October, 1913
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

sailing from **SWIMPOOL**

191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1919

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, additional, previous, or subsequent immigration, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Fredonia		Master's \$5.00	1907	Yes	1907	London, 3 Central Avenue, Fredonia, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland Donagh.
2	Pa Carlondale		Self	1907	Yes	1907	Carlondale, Pa.	no	no	no	good	5	2	light	gray		Wales Rhonda	
3			Mother		Yes													
4					Yes													
5	N.Y. New York		Self	1907	Yes	1907	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	4	red	brn	brn	Ammanford	
6			Uncle		Yes												Wales	
7			Self	1907	Yes	1907												
8	St. John City		Self	1907	Yes	1907											fastlebar	
9	Conn Bridgeport		Self	1907	Yes	1907	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	good	5	9	dark	brn	brn	England Wymondham	
10	Cal San Francisco		Self	1907	Yes	1907	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark	brn	brn	Wales	
11	Fla Pensacola		Self	1907	Yes	1907	Pensacola, Fla.	no	no	no	good	5	10	gray	brn	brn	Ireland Wexford	
12			Husband		Yes												England Wexford	
13			Uncle		Yes												Sheffield	
14					Yes													
15	N.Y. New York		Self	1907	Yes	1907	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brn	brn	Greece Athens	
16	N.Y. New York		Self	1907	Yes	1907	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	10	dark	brn	brn	Greece Athens	
17	N.Y. New York		Self	1907	Yes	1907	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	brn	brn	England London	
18	Brooklyn		Self	1907	Yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	brn	brn	Ireland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip H. H. H., of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
Philip H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, As P. P. P. P. P., Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, 35 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
P. P. P. P. P.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
15771			Holden Frank	23	m	Butcher	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Oldham	Wife Olive Holden
190482			Taylor George	24	m	Miner	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Bamford	3 Hardy St. Oldham
276373			Fitzgerald Jennie	35	f	Wife	Y	USA	English	New York	113 Lily Lane Bamford
4			Edward		m	Child	Y	USA	English	New York	Sister Mrs. Taylor
327765			Gillan Michael Frank	25	m	Traveller	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Liverpool	16 Moor Park Kenner Scotland
42486			Shervin Sarah	20	f	Domestic	Y	Yt Britain	English	Ireland Jonesboro	Brother Hugh Gillan, Mount
895287			Law William James	25	m	Groom	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Malmsbury	Sample, Lyons, 4 St. 10
ADMIT 98			Law Nellie	24	f	Wife	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Malmsbury	Sister Philip Shervin
384329			Huggins John James	40	m	Apprentice	Y	Yt Britain	English	London	Ypresburg Co. Armagh
454020			Campbell Mary Jane	43	f	Wife	Y	Yt Britain	English	Ireland Ardee	Father Luke Law
237411			Hastings Eltore	33	m	Waiter	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy Monbercelli	+1 Charlton St. Malmsbury
27512			Baria Battista	16	m	Carpenter	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy Monbercelli	Wife Mrs. Hastings
65484			Moore Joseph	50	m	Grocer	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Preston	Wife Mrs. Hastings
424345			Green George	38	m	Butler	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Preston	Father John Green
288716			Bertrand Edward C.	13	m	Student	Y	USA	English	New York	York St. Buxton
3664017			Monson Joachim	35	m	Man	Y	Yt Britain	English	England North Shields	Aunt Mrs. Ellen Sullivan 23
✓ 18			Galbraith George	20	m	Mechanic	Y	Yt Britain	English	England North Shields	Wingrove Rd. Newcastle on Tyne
492919			Balley John	19	m	Man	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Durham	Brother Mrs. Monson
20			Doherty Lawrence	20	m	Labourer	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Limerick	21 Milltown Terrace North Shields
21			Jones Dorothy	14	f	Wife	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Limerick	3 Die the Valley Railway Inn
22			Ward	19	m	Child	Y	Yt Britain	English	England Limerick	Langley Moor Durham
23											Father
24											mother Mrs. Doherty
25											Ballymore Limerick
26											Sister Mrs. Doherty
27											37 Wickhamstown Aberystwyth
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

61

Arriving at Port of

JUL 19 1968

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much.	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Complexion. Marks of Identification.			
1	Mass Boston	Yes Self	Yes	1910 New Bedford	Friend Frank Colclough 123 Summer St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med dark gray. none England Roughton		
2	Ind Terre Haute	No Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Edwards, Pa. Office. Terre Haute Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 dark brown ✓ ✓ ✓ Bamfory.		
3	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	#5	Yes 1913 New York	476-144 West New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fair ✓ blue ✓ ✓ Ireland Armagh		
4		Yes Mother	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fair ✓ blue ✓ ✓ USA New York		
5	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	#40	No	Brother John Sullivan 162 East 57th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 dark dark brown ✓ ✓ Ireland Limerick		
6		Yes Self	#25	No	Sister Maggie Sheridan 35 West 12th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fair ✓ blue ✓ ✓ ✓ Boston		
7	O Cleveland	Yes Self	Yes	No	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 light brown dark ✓ ✓ England Charlton		
8		Yes	No	No	address on arrival	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fair ✓ blue ✓ ✓ Sweden		
9	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	1910 New York	Sister Anne Langan 399 Warren St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 dark dark dark ✓ ✓ London		
10	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	#25	Yes 20 New York	Friend G. Marchionis 121 W 43rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 pink dark blue none Ireland Cork		
11	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	#40	Yes 20 New York	Friend G. Marchionis 121 W 43rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 med distinct dark. ✓ ✓ Italy Montebello		
12		Yes Self	#40	No	Brother Mr. Salkeld 422 Myndell St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fair brown brown ✓ ✓ ✓ Aghans		
13	Cal Los Angeles	Yes Self	Yes	1915 New York	Friend Mr. Salkeld 422 Myndell St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 dark ✓ ✓ ✓ England Preston		
14	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	1913 New York	56 West 28th St New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fair fair gray ✓ ✓ ✓ Sheen.		
15		Yes Father	#1	Yes 1913 New York	Friend Mr. Salkeld 422 Myndell St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 ✓ ✓ blue ✓ ✓ USA Boston Mass.		
16		Yes Self	#25	Yes 1913 New York	Friend Mr. Salkeld 422 Myndell St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 light brown ✓ ✓ ✓ Norway Bergen		
17		Yes Self	Yes	1913 New York	Friend Mr. Salkeld 422 Myndell St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 dark dark brown ✓ ✓ USA New York		
18		Yes Self	Yes	1913 New York	Friend Mr. Salkeld 422 Myndell St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 fair light blue ✓ ✓ England Dursley		
19	Ill Chicago	Yes Brother	#5	Yes 1913 New York	Friend Mr. Salkeld 422 Myndell St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 red brown gray ✓ ✓ Ireland Limerick		
20	Pa Scranton	Yes Husband	#3	Yes 1913 New York	Friend Mr. Salkeld 422 Myndell St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 ✓ ✓ ✓ Wales Aberdare		
21		Yes Sister	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1912,

at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Las Ponton, Surgeon of the LIBERTANIA, SAINT THOMAS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-458

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-458

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

4-11-1913

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country.	City or Town.					
89049	J		Wright	Edward Clifford	24	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Africa	East London	Friend Mr. J. H. Lane, Box 24, East London, S. Africa.							
✓ 2	J		William Norman	L	22	M	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
60 3	J		Mitchell	Dimitar Ivan	40	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Troyan	Wife Anna Mitchell, Troyan, Bulgaria.							
4	J		Dude	+ Danko	18	M	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, Catherine, Troyan, Bulgaria.							
6 5	J		Lindenbaum	I	30	M	Seaman	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Wife, Anna, Warsaw, Russia.							
11 6	J		Lohansen	Tenna	25	M	Seaman	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife, Anna, Stockholm, Sweden.							

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4088

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of

, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	ANT ALIEN	Ont. Barrie	Yes	Self	40	No		Friend Dr. Hart Barrie Ont.					5 6	5	Blue	DL	None	South York
2					40	No		Transit to Canada					5 8	0	Dark	Blue	✓	Canada
3		Ont. Wainwright	Yes	Self	40	No		from Dadi Harmon					5	0	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Bulgaria
4		Toronto			40	No		from Dadi Harmon					5 8	0	Dark	Blue	✓	Toronto
5		Quebec			40	No		from Dadi Harmon					5 5	0	Red	Purple	None	Alaska
6	RANT ALIEN	Swedish			40	No		from Dadi Harmon					5 5	0	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Charles Porter, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913

19 , Arriving at Port of New York

10 OCT 1913

67

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
30	1	Scheinholz	Moses W.	52	m	nat. Ct. East New York Sept 17, 1906	Home. 157 W. 24 th St. New York.
692	2	Mulligan	Hugh	35	m	nat. Ct. Seattle Wash. April 12, 1911	Home. 4113 5 th Ave. Seattle, Washington
596	3	Barrett	Anthony	32	m	nat. Ct. Pithed Pa. Sept 28, 1911	Home. 1029 Bedford Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
119	4	Hall	John	54	m	Passage. N.Y. Oct 19, 1894	Home. 350 - 10 th Avenue, Paterson N.J.
633	5	Payne	Duncan	29	m	nat. Ct. Chicago Sept 12, 1912	Home. 913 Lewis Ave., Chicago Ill.
842	6	Williams	Adel	39	f	nat. Ct. New York Oct 17, 1896	Asst. Superintendent Albany, N.Y.
3	7		John H.	71	m		Home. Unadilla Forks N.Y.
7513	8	Smith	Frank	36	m	nat. Ct. Bellingham, N.Y.	Home. 477 Mill St., Watertown N.Y.
499	9	Williams	John	51	m	nat. Ct. New York Oct 19, 1894	Home. Manor Station, Westmoreland Co. Pa.
323	10	Brooke	Harry	40	m	nat. Ct. New York May 29, 1913	Home. 113 North Portland Ave., Ventnor N.J.
	11		Benny Richmond	40	m		
	12		William Henry	2	m	Born New York City N.Y. 17.3.1911	
432	13	Huggins	John James	40	m		
725	14	Harris	Erwin	47	m		
949	15	Jones	Reed W.	35	m		
485	16	Pritchard	Angelia Beatrice	47	f		
212	17	Fletcher	Thomas	65	m		
219	18	Powell	David Samuel	44	m		
523	19	Taylor	Charles C.	47	m		
240	20	Jones	Thomas J.	67	m		
	21		Hizze	44	f		
672	22	Koplan	John Emmer	22	m	nat. Ct. New York Sept 12, 1912	Home. 525 6 th St. Monessen Pa.
443	23	Griffiths	Stephen Higgs	50	m		
932	24	Mc Sherry	John	40	m		
59	25	Mc Kern	Arthur	48	m		
	26		Natie	18	f		
260	27	Williams	William	75	m		
644	28	Jakes	David	34	m		
1760	29	Gilbert	Joseph	75	m		
5207	30	Thompson	Herbert	16	m	Born Brooklyn N.Y. 1896	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

4 - OCT 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 OCT 1913

19

681

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
5136	Davies	Thomas	33	Male	at Common Pleas Lackawanna Co. Sept 17, 1900 By virtue of marriage	Home. 52 7th Ave., Carlisle Pa.
5137		Hennrich	30	Male		
5138		Marcel	6	Male	Born Scotland Pa Nov 2, 1906	
5139	Dickinson	Mary J	38	Female	at Common Pleas Pittsburg Washington Sept 18, 1892	Husband, Mrs. Dickinson Monongahela City Pa. Father
5140		George	16	Male	Born Monongahela Pa 7.8.1897	
5155	Roberts	John Charles	54	Male	Superior Ct Chicago, Ill 15.10.1888	Home 110 North Carpenter St., Chicago Ill
5172	Jones	Dorothy Ann	14	Female		Home 1706 Prospect Ave., Scranton Pa.
5184	Scandon	John J	23	Male	at Common Pleas San Antonio Texas July 1904	Home 1040 Burnet St. New Braunfels, San Antonio Texas
5193	Daly	John	23	Male	Born New York at New York at New York	Home 114 John St., New York
5206	Llewellyn	John	62	Male	at New York at New York	Home Brazil Ind
5213		Margaret	65	Female		
5218	Pugh	Mary Jane	45	Female	claims U.S. Citizenship By virtue of marriage	Home Columbus Ohio
5236	Matthews	Ellis	49	Male	County Ct of Chardon Michigan Sept 9, 1907	Home 104 E. Davitt, Bay City, Mich
5243	Edwards	Margaret	48	Female	By virtue of marriage	
5243	Edwards	Sarah	56	Female		Home 332 Whiton St., Jersey City N.J.
5244	McGowan	Patrick J	50	Male	County Ct of Warren Ct. N.Y. 7.4.1903	Home Waterloo R.F.D. 5, Rochester N.Y.
5248	Evans	William R.	62	Male	Probate Ct Akron, Oh. Jan 28, 1886	Home R.F.D. 1, Wyandotte Falls, Mich
5249	Reilly	Thomas	47	Male	Superior Ct New York July 21, 1898	Home 2135 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.

15

10

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LUSITANIA-

sailing from

-1-IVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1967 19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 OCT 1955

.19

69

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
744	Johnson	John E.	17	M. B.	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 10, 1896	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 10 th 1896 304 2 nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Anderson	Hester	26	F. M.		Ct. of Common Pleas, Me. Rec. Co. Pa. Sept 5 th 1906 522-6 th ave. Seattle, Wash
✓		Hughes	4	M. B.	Denver, Colo. Dec 29 th 1909.	
✓		Robert.	7	M. B.	Jan 3 rd 1912	
✓	Swanson	Charles	31	M. B.	12 March 1909	Discharge from U.S. Navy, Employed there 4 years. Pittsfield Mass.
✓	Lindberg	Gustaf	40	M. B.		Superior Ct. San Francisco, Cal. June 5 th 1902 257 Levey St. San Francisco, Cal.
✓	Hakanson	Andrew	45	M. M.		District Ct. Topeka, Kans. Oct 31 st 1896 Meriden, Kans.
✓		Emilia	46	F. M.		by virtue of marriage
✓	Olson	Gustaf.	19	M. B.	Rockaway, N.Y. Jan 26 th 1894.	472 Acadar St., New York N.Y.
✓		Einan	17	M. B.	New York, N.Y. Dec 11 th 1895	
✓	Sten	Gustaf R.	26	M. B.		
✓	Bergman	Gonas	20	M. B.		District Ct. Pittsburgh, Pa. March 13 th 1913. 142 Jefferson ave. Washington Pa.
✓	erson	Gustaf A.	29	M. B.		County N.Y. Portland, Oreg. Aug 6 th 1880 240-1 st St. Portland, Oreg.
✓	Mallson	Oscar	32	M. B.	Loss of Thumb 7 th finger, end of 2 nd finger	Circuit Ct. Rockford, Ill. April 15 th 1913. 830-14 th ave. Rockford, Ill.
✓	Shield	William	35	M. M.		District Ct. New York N.Y. Oct. 29 th 1904. 426 2 nd Ave. Astoria, N.Y.
✓	Senwall	Martin	27	M. B.		District Ct. Seneca Co. Minn. Sept 16 th 1905 1021-5 th ave. St. Cloud, Minn.
✓	Widlund	Ida	54	F. M.		Circuit Ct. Rockford, Ill. Jan 5 th 1912 1327-7 th St. Rockford, Ill.
✓	Nilson	Hugust.	44	M. B.		Circuit Ct. Winnebago, Co. Ill. Oct 11 th 1890 1115 Blaindall St. Rockford, Ill.
✓	Bengton	Johan E.	46	M. M.		Ct of Common Pleas. Hartford, Conn. Oct 24 th 1900 180 Putnam St. Hartford, Conn.
✓	Gustafson	Halvar	5	M. B.	U.S. Born. Brooklyn N.Y. May 14 th 1908	District Ct. Ponca, Neb. March 19 th 1907 Wakefield, Neb.
✓	Johnson	Oscar	23	M. B.		Depts Health Cert # 16493 Bk 136-744 ave Brooklyn N.Y.
✓	Hind	Johan O.	29	M. B.		Superior Ct. Brockton, Mass. May 6 th 1913 47 th South St. Brockton Mass.
✓	Swanson	Eric	28	M. M.		Circuit Ct. Boston, Mass. May 10 th 1900 16 Riverview ave. Waltham, Mass.
✓		Starin	25	F. M.		District Ct. Providence R.I. June 15 th 1912. 84 Richmond Hill ave. Stamford, Conn.
✓	Peterson	Hlsa T.	22	F. M.	Chicago, Ill. March 5 th 1897	by virtue of marriage
✓	Wallin	Emil	43	M. B.		District Ct. Hibbing, Minn. Nov 1 st 1897
✓		Staus.	50	M. M.		213 Selma St. Hibbing, Minn.
✓	Stone	Eric	28	M. B.		102 Washington St. Hibbing, Minn.
✓	Hedvall	Thel E.	30	M. M.		Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill. April 16 th 1911. 5437 May St. Chicago, Ill.
✓		Ulice	3	F. M.	Chicago, Ill. June 15 th 1910.	Superior Ct. Chicago, Ill. Oct 8 th 1903. 668 W. 62 nd St. Chicago, Ill.

6,20. r.v. 28. J. W. Kiehlent
J. W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place in this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

USITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
65121	Werner	Anna	34	F	Passport No 3538 Apr 22, 1913	3520 Hickens ave, Chicago, Ill.
✓ 2		Helen	6	F		
✓ 3		Bertrand	2	M		
914	Oshwin	Frank	10	M	March 24 th 1913	
81	Ericson	Hughes	16	M	15 th 1897	5152 Lasalle St, Chicago Ill
81	Johnson	Anders	60	M		Box 127, Elmwood, Minn
✓ 7		Mathilda	45	F		
6176	Swanson	T. Olof	53	M		
71	Ericson	T. John	55	M		
✓ 10		T. Ericka	45	F		
✓ 11	Andersson	John	46	M		
6113	Andersson	Mary	53	F		
7113	Johnson	Frieda	41	F		
✓ 14		Ruth	5	F	Born Jamestown N.Y. 3. 12. 1904	
✓ 15		Ruben	4	M	7. 1908	
3116	Berggren	Hilda	36	F	Alfred (died) 13 th March 1877	
2117	Olson	T. Angus	40	M		
✓ 18	Hanson	Uell E.	27	M		
✓ 19	Dahl	Ole S.	60	M		
2120	Olson	T. Peter	40	M		
✓ 21	Bollingberg	Olav	30	M		
33	Serle	T. Otto				
23	Johnson	Samuel	40	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
7561	Nitson	Martin	20		Nov 28th 1911, Madison, Ind.	1112 - 13th Ave, Madison, Ind.
7562	Nitson	Carl	68		March 20th 1889, Wabasha, Minn.	Wabasha, Minn.
7563	Andersson	Wictor	39		Oct 15th 1900, Whitenoire, Tenn.	2748 W. 24th, Chicago, Ill.
7564	Olson	Ester	15			Brooklyn, Ind.
7565	Berglund	Bernhard	43		or the estate of the deceased Gothenberg, Sweden June 27, 1910	1017 - Poppleton Ave. Everett, Wash.
7566	Heine	Letna	23		By virtue of marriage Sept 19th 1911, 1938	Heurand, C. F. Heine 717 - 6th Ave, St. Cloud, Minn.
7567	Fritz		11			do
7568	Starb		18			do

Form No. 2
Department of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

72

S.S. Lusitania

sailing from

Liverpool

4th Sept, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.			
921	Kumpula	Armas Emil	28	✓	12 nd March 1891 Tower St. Louis Co. Mo.		Box 11 Republic, Mich
8	Pelkonen	Yrjomal	32	✓	Male		Monessen Pa
✓ 8	"	Husa	26	✓	F 14		Monessen Pa
✓ 4	"	Hilda	6	✓	F 15		Monessen Pa
✓ 5	"	Hilja	3	✓	F 15		Monessen Pa
✓ 6	Cakka	Johan	31	✓	Male		New Castle Pa
✓ 7	"	Sima	25	✓	F 14		New Castle Pa
✓ 8	Russ	Charles	36	✓	Male		Home
✓ 9	Carlson	Minie	27	✓	Female		316 Monroe St. Hingham Wash
✓ 10	"	Kalle	5	✓	Male		50 Dakota St Hingham Wash
✓ 11	"	Marie	3	✓	Female		
✓ 13	Wolinsky	Sam	30	✓	Male		Home
✓ 13	Spangis	Julia	24	✓	Female		57 Cross St. Hingham Wash
✓ 14	Soderman	John	29	✓	Male		Home
✓ 15	"	Anna	24	✓	Female		223-225 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
✓ 16	"	Anna	11	✓	Female		Home 92 Harbor St Brooklyn Conn
✓ 17	Frederick	Frank	44	✓	Male		Home
✓ 18	Sinner	Henri	30	✓	Male		492-500 Ave. Milwaukee Wis
✓ 19	"	Marie	25	✓	Female		Home 1000 Box 3 Roader Langdon Mich
✓ 20	Van Hecke	Adolf	35	✓	Male		Home do
✓ 21	Harvey	Lucie	48	✓	Female		Home Seymour Ill
✓ 22	"	John	11	✓	Male		Home 721 - 7th St Wilmington
✓ 23	Haddock	Harold	38	✓	Male		Col 10620 Hoxie Ave South Chicago Ill
✓ 24	Windsor	Richard	60	✓	Male		Washington D.C. New York C. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.P.P. Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1913 day of July, 1913

at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

~~LIVERPOOL~~

4 - OCT 1913

IQ

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Strick	Julda	29	Cook	Yes	Sweden		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Father, Fred Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Storén	Johan	33	Carpenter	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Sten	Wilhelm K.	22	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
4	Schill	Edwin	19	Carpenter	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Karlson	Tessa	18	Servant	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Carlberg	David Adelf.	25	Filer	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Shen	Kustaf	33	Ste. Machinist	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Carlson	Anders V.	24	Tannhand	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Johanson	Kustaf E.	20	Carpenter	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Nilson	Karl V.	18	Tannhand	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Olsson	Albina	30	Servant	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Clara	18		Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Johanson	Helmy E.	16		Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Alma K.	21		Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Olson	Robert	25	Engine Mtr.	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Olsson	Alas A.	19	Laborer	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Frida	22	Servant	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Blom	Petra	17		Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Ericson	Axel	24	Laborer	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Olson	David	49	Mechanic	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Anna	43	Housewife	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Torslen	11	Child	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Sundvall	Johan	23	Tannhand	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Patterson	Anton J.	19		Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Molin	Karl A.	22		Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Karlson	Ugt V.	18		Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Norlin	Per M.	27	Laborer	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Persson	Kuen	25	Polisher	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Larson	Alma	25	Cook	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Johnson	Hofia	31	Servant	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Father, Johan Strick, 24 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago

Groszmann - 2-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1909.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Myself	25	Yes	1903-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad
2	Yes		25	Yes	1904-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad
3	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
4	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
5	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
6	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
7	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
8	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
9	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
10	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
11	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
12	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
13	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
14	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
15	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
16	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
17	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
18	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
19	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
20	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
21	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
22	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
23	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
24	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
25	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
26	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
27	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
28	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
29	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	
30	Yes		25	Yes	1911-1913	Returning	No	No	No	No	5	11	blue	None	Sweden Hagsstad	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hester, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hester
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 1913,
at Liverpool,
W. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of October, 19
NEW YORK

at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
375791	Miller	Helma	23	F	Servant	Yes. Yes.	Sweden Scand	U. S. A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father, Lars Miller	Minneapolis	NON IMM
375792	Olofson	Valida V.	23	F			Sweden		Göteborg	Mother, Gustaf Olofson	Minneapolis	
375793	Johanson	Gyda	26	F					Kville	Mother, Gustaf Johanson	N.Y. Brooklyn	
375794		Helena L.	24	F						Blottet, Hamburgund.		
375795	Mattinson	Kar Leonard	22	M	Fisherman		Sweden		Köfvedal	Father, Matt Mattinson	N.Y. Astoria, O.	NON IMM
375796	Gustafson	Per J.	27	M	Farmer				Ullestad	Father, Carl Gustafson	Ill. Chicago	
375797	Björkman	Halda	29	F	Servant				U. S. A.	Father, Per Björkman	N.Y. Brooklyn	NON IMM
375798	Carlson	Gyda	26	F					Keokuk, Iowa	Father, August Carlsson	Iowa Keokuk	NON IMM
375799	Peterson	Helen Ch.	22	F			Sweden		Kroppa	Father, Fred Peterson	Ill. Chicago	
375800	Gunnarson	Eufemia Maria	22	F			U. S. A.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Carl Gunnarson		NON IMM
375801	Magnusson	Maria K.	20	F			Sweden		Eda	Father, Carl Magnusson	N.Y. East Orange	
375802	Svensson	Ida	30	F			U. S. A.		Providence, R.I.	Father, August Svensson	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
375803	Anderson	Anna O.	20	F			Sweden		Okonje	Father, Johan Anderson		
375804	Svensson	Elizabeth C.	21	F			U. S. A.		St. Louis, Mo.	Father, Johan Svensson	Mo. St. Louis	NON IMM
375805	Gustafson	Maria	25	F					New York, N.Y.	Father, Gustaf Gustafson	N.Y. Yonkers	NON IMM
375806	Bäckius	Ida	34	F					Chicago, Ill.	Father, Anders Bäckius	Ill. Chicago	
375807		Halda	33	F						Nylund, Brattelborg		
375808	Kristofferson	Walter	17	M	Millhand		Sweden		Mänsarp	Father, Alf Kristofferson	N.Y. Jamestown	
375809		Henrich M.	19	M	Farmer					Box 8. Smal. Taberg		
375810	Anderson	Sigrid	22	F	Maid		U. S. A.		Chicago, Ill.	Father, O. M. Anderson	Ill. Chicago	
375811	Svärd	Ester	33	F	Servant					Father, O. M. Svärd		
375812	Peterson	Julia	23	F			Sweden		Andersborg	Father, Matt Peterson	Conn. Waterbury	
375813	Peterson	Jenny K.	20	F						Father, O. M. Peterson		
375814	Svensson	H. Anna	26	F	Cook				Vexjö	Mother, Kristina Svensson	Ill. Evanston	
375815	Anderson	Karin	26	F	Servant		U. S. A.		Granville, Ill.	Father, Anders Anderson		
375816	Carlson	Olaf S.	20	M	Labourer		Sweden		Gällstad	Father, Anders Carlsson	R.I. Cranston	
375817	Dahlström	Agnes	25	F	Housework		U. S. A.		Granville, Conn.	Father, Vilhelm Dahlström	Conn. Granville	
375818	Johanson	Helma C.	17	F			Sweden		Vexjö	Father, Alf Johanson	Middleton	
375819	Rund	Emma K.	24	F					Stockholm	Sister, Anna Rund	N.Y. New York	
375820	Ericson	Jenny	24	F			Finland Finnish		Finland	Father, Carl Ericson		

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

76

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

~~10:2~~....., 19

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes—Year or years of years. Where?				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.																
1	ANT ALIEN	Yes	Myself	25	Yes	1905	1912	Myrtle, Minn	Sister Anna Johnson	110 Union Ave, Myrtle, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Värnersborg				
2				25	No				Sister Jennie Olson	600 East 18th St, Brooklyn NY							5	2		blue				Sweden	Svennby			
3				25	No				Sister Elizabeth K. Johnson	519-49th St, Brooklyn NY							5	6										
4	ANT ALIEN			25	No	1903	1913	Brooklyn NY	Brother Oscar Mattson	426 Fallon ave, Glendale, Cal							5	2										
5		No		25	No				Sister Ellen Ericson	3751 Cleveland St, Chicago Ill							5	10		blond					Norway	Kjøpedal		
6	ANT ALIEN	Yes		25	No	1908	1912	Brooklyn NY	Sister Emma Erickson	141 60th Street, Brooklyn NY							5	11							Sweden	Yllestad		
7	ANT ALIEN			25	No	1907	1913	Nebraska, Iowa	Sister Theodore Peterson	17 Fulton St, Neokuk, Iowa							5	2		brown grey					Sweden	Fykerud		
8				25	No				Sister Hilma Ericson	2338 Minneme ave, Chicago, Ill							5	3		brown					Sweden	Gallard		
9				25	No	1909	1913	Brooklyn NY	Sister Hilma Ericson	2338 Minneme ave, Chicago, Ill							5	4							Sweden	Koppa		
10	ANT ALIEN	No		25	No				Friend Emma Erickson	141 60th Street, Brooklyn NY							5	5		black					Sweden	Ramsäter		
11	ANT ALIEN	Yes		25	No	1900	1912	Portland, Me	Brother Carl J. Erickson	551-51st St, Brooklyn NY							5	4		brown blue					Sweden	Eda		
12				25	No				Friend								5	5		red						Sweden	Ohone	
13	ANT ALIEN			25	No	1910	1913	St Louis, Mo	Uncle Frans Thorsen	3621 Poppy ave, St Louis, Mo							5	6		brown								
14	ANT ALIEN	No		25	No	1905	1913	New York NY	Brother Emma Wallgren	137 Wilson ave, Jambstown NY							5	4							Sweden	Gladhammar		
15	ANT ALIEN	Yes		50	No	1906	1913	Chicago, Ill	Sister Mrs. H. Berg	1658 School St, Chicago, Ill							5	6								Sweden	Toftebygd	
16	ANT ALIEN			50	No	1903	1913		Brother Emma Wallgren	137 Wilson ave, Jambstown NY							5	3								Sweden	Dyarnum	
17				25	No				Brother Emma Wallgren	137 Wilson ave, Jambstown NY							5	4		brown								
18				25	No				Friend Victoria Erickson	5426 May St, Chicago, Ill							5	7		blue						Sweden	Mansary	
19	ANT ALIEN			25	No	1908	1913	Chicago, Ill	Brother Victoria Erickson	3224 Graves St, Chicago, Ill							5	8										
20	ANT ALIEN	No		25	No	1897	1913		Friend Oscar Anderson	92 Wood St, Waterbury Conn.							5	5		grey						Sweden	Vilstad	
21				25	No				Friend Oscar Anderson	92 Wood St, Waterbury Conn.							5	7		blue						Sweden	Lekvattnet	
22				25	No				Friend W. A. Quisey	512 Greenwood St, Evanston, Ill							5	3								Sweden	Andersborg	
23				25	No												5	4								Sweden	Wärns	
24	ANT ALIEN			25	No	1907	1913	Granville, Ill	Friend Eric Larson	Box 168, Granville, Ill							5	6								Sweden	Ramsäter	
25				25	No				Sister Mrs. Carl Ek,								5	1								Sweden	Ramsäter	
26				25	No	1904	1913	Granville, Ill	Sister Mrs. Carl Ek,								5	5		blond						Sweden	Gallard	
27	ANT ALIEN			25	No				Sister Thekla Johansson	22 Church St, Middlebury Conn							5	7		brown								
28				25	No				Friend August Peterson	144 6 56th St, New York, N.Y.							5	10								Sweden	Värnersborg	
29		Yes		30	No				Sister Edith Ericson	2057-8th ave, New York, N.Y.							5	8								Sweden	Söderhamm	
30				40	No												5	5								Sweden	Hammarslö	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1913,
at NEW YORK,
Philip J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of October, 1913
at NEW YORK.

J. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monténegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3. *Cash.*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
376071	Ericson	Talbin	20	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Finnish	Fulland Hammarland	Father, Eric Ericson Boda, Hammarland	N.Y. New York
82	Gustafson	Anna	42	F. M.	Housewife		Sweden	Scand	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Sister, Nilda Gustafson Columbusgat 65, Stockholm	NON IMM
93	Kack	H. Ivan	20	M. S.	Laborer		Sweden		Häckerhult	Father, Odelt Kack Jäskallagården	Mass Brockton
104	Karlson	Kenneth E.	20	M. S.	Faruhand				Tuna	Father, Carl E. Karlson Jäskallagården	N. Easton
5	Jonson	Josefina O.	20	F. S.	Servant				Mörlunda	Father, J. A. Jonson Appelrunden Mörlunda	Ill Jaxson
6	Olson	Regina Aug	31	F. S.					U. S. A. Chicago	Father, Olof Karlson Jäskallagården	Ill Chicago
37	Björkman	Helene	24	F. S.						Sister, Anna Bonfett Jäskallagården	NON IMM
48	Karlson	Eric Ture	19	M. S.	Laborer		Sweden		Häckerhult	Father, Eric Karlson Jäskallagården	Pa Pittsburg
59	Burman	H. Arvid	29	M. S.	Laborer		U. S. A.	Hingham		Father, Carl O. Burman Jäskallagården	Conn Hartford
610	Hämfeldt	Alf D.	27	M. S.	Gardner		Sweden		Geffe	Father, J. Hämfeldt Jäskallagården	N.Y. New York
711	Vesterberg	Rearg	19	M. S.	Miner				Norberg	Father, J. Vesterberg Jäskallagården	S. D. Brookford
812	Janson	Ulfrid	26	M. S.						Father, J. Janson Jäskallagården	
913	Gustafson	Carl K.	21	M. S.	Laborer				Nederlunda	Father, J. M. Gustafson Jäskallagården	Ill Kewanee
1014	Strandberg	August Em	19	M. S.	Mechanic				Norberg	Father, Carl Strandberg Jäskallagården	Pa Pittsburg
115	Johanson	Carl Johan	42	M. M.	Farmer				Idala	Father, J. Johanson Jäskallagården	Cal Berkeley
216	Johanson	Johan J.	17	M. S.	Faruhand					Mother, Brita Johanson Jäskallagården	Ill Chicago
317	Karlson	Thilda	26	F. S.	Servant				U. S. A. Chicago	Father, E. Karlson Jäskallagården	NON IMM
418	Ericson	Brita	24	F. S.					Sweden	Father, Eric Ericson Jäskallagården	Ind Gary
519	Salin	Christina	22	F. S.					Kackas	Father, Carl Salin Jäskallagården	
620	Taarn	Edvin	22	M. S.	Mechanic				U. S. A. Bristol	Father, Gustaf Taarn Jäskallagården	Conn Bristol
721	Pillaw	Shure	17	M. S.					Sweden	Father, Gustaf Pillaw Jäskallagården	Conn Memphis
822	Lembke	Johan E.	16	M. S.	Laborer				Stockholm	Father, Johan Lembke Jäskallagården	N.Y. New York
923	Brall	Ellin K.	28	F. S.	Servant					Father, Per Brall Jäskallagården	Pa Sioux City
3024	Spomog	Ellin	25	F. S.						Father, Johan Spomog Jäskallagården	Mass Rivington
25	Olson	Maria	23	F. S.					Boda	Father, Olof Olson Jäskallagården	N.Y. Brooklyn
226	Hedendahl	Helma K.	21	F. S.					Hedemora	Father, Gustaf Hedendahl Jäskallagården	Pa Pittsburg
27	Johanson	Klaas J.	24	M. S.	Cabinetmaker					Mother, Vilhelmina Johanson Jäskallagården	Mass Worcester
28	Vengelin	Frank J.	20	M. S.	Steelworker					Father, Vilhelmina Vengelin Jäskallagården	
29	Anderson	Carl E.	26	M. M.	Laborer					Father, Anders Anderson Jäskallagården	Mont Anaconda
30		Hlsa	21	F. M.	Housewife						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	No	Myself	No	No	Sister, Edith Ericson 2057 - 8th Ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair brown blue	None	Finland Hammarland				
2	Yes	No	No	No	Husband, Frank Gustafson, 136-7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	Sweden Lidstakey				
3	No	No	No	No	Friend, Agnes Johnson, 47 South St. Rochester Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	"	Sweden Lidstakey				
4	No	No	No	No	Brother, Axel Lawson, Box 27, North Easton, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	"	Tuna				
5	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt, Anna Johnson, Box 56, Paxson Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	"	Martunda				
6	Yes	No	No	No	Brother, Frank Olson, 1952 Superior St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	"	Skallersta				
7	Yes	No	No	No	Relinquishing, 5318 Eastland Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	"	"	Franksta				
8	S	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Elmer Holmstrom, 25 Craig Head St. Bellingham Va	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	Fellingsbro				
9	S	No	No	No	Friend, Charles Nordstrom, 121 Smith St. Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	Soderhamm				
10	No	No	No	No	Friend, Mrs. Theresen, 24 Greenwiche St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	Grundsund				
11	S	No	No	No	Friend, Gust Ericson, P. O. Box 7, Bensford S. D.	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	"	Norberg				
12	S	No	No	No	Brother, Gustaf Ax, 322 Willow St. Newance, Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	None				
13	S	No	No	No	Brother, Gustaf, Grandson, 2715 Clayton St. N.S. Bellingham Va	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	"	None				
14	S	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Andrew Ericson, 1629 Stewart St. Berkeley Cal	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	Norberg				
15	No	No	No	No	Sister, Amanda Johnson, 53 W. 108th St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	Horned.				
16	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Cary Carlsson, 1957 Grant St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	"	Idala				
17	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, A. Swanson, 316 Marshall St. Gary, Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	Nysund				
18	S	No	No	No	Med Curt Blind left eye	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	None				
19	S	No	No	No	Blind on left eye through accident at 5 years age	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	"	None				
20	Yes	No	No	No	Mother, Charlotte Tagman, 138 High St. Bristol, Conn	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	None				
21	No	No	No	No	Sister, John Dillow, 876 Crockett St. Memphis, Tenn	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	Risinge				
22	No	No	No	No	Brother, Gottfrid Kewake, 724 East 160th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	Stockholm				
23	S	No	No	No	Brother, David Bratt, 1124-28 St. Sioux City, Iowa	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"				
24	No	No	No	No	Uncle, Rev. A. C. Sparrow, 54 Fairfield St. Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	Boda.				
25	No	No	No	No	Friend, Alva Johnson, 329 - 48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	Grangöde				
26	No	No	No	No	Intended husband, Johan Larsson, 635 Baltimore Ave. Bellingham Va	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	Boda				
27	S	No	No	No	Friend, Carl T. Bergkvist, Lyndon St. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	6 1	"	"	Hidemora				
28	S	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Nilsen Klas, 709 Oak St. Anaconda, Mont	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	"	"				
29	S	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	6 -	"	"	"				
30	S	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 OCT 1913

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Poulson, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 56
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1918

at New York
J. W. Poulson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62 79

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Olson	Whilda M.	17	FS	Servant	Yes	40	Sweden	Scand, Sweden Ranea	Guardian, Lake, Fredrikson	Mass. Montevideo
72	Obergson	Frans E.	21	MS	Loganmillhand				Sellivare	Mathey, Anna Oberg	Mass. Stockbridge
73	Larson	Dean T.	19	MS	Farmer				Nor	Father, J. O. Larsson	Cal. Calicut
94	Peterson	Ernst Oskar	26	MS	P.P. Worker				Nederlunda	Father, August Peterson	Wash. Seattle
405	Kennikson	Ellen E.	22	MS	Landman				Lkon	Father, Anna Kennikson	N.Y. New York
16	Anderson	Paul T.	20	MS	Filer	11-127096			U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Carl Anderson	Brooklyn
27	Gillberg	Anna O.	26	FS	Servant				New York N.Y.	Father, J. Gillberg	New York
28	Lindell	Gerda	22	FS					New York N.Y.	Father, J. Lindell	New York
49	Johanson	Thilda S.	17	FS		1-407552	7-24-42	505-N03A	Sweden	Father, J. Johanson	Mass. Springfield
10	Welandar	Richard	7	MS		3-151189	11-2-23		Sweden	Father, J. Welandar	Ill. Moline
11	Johanson	Hadith M.	17	FS	Servant	505 C/O 4/10/41			Sweden	Father, J. Johanson	Pa. Crofton
712	Magnison	Hda	26	FS					U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Father, J. Magnison	Ill. Chicago
513	Johannson	Odolf	17	MS	Farmer				Sweden	Father, J. Johannson	Ill. Chicago
914	Carlson	Frank G.	29	MS	Mohamman				U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Father, J. Carlson	Ill. Chicago
5015	Fanson	Wito A.	26	MS	Labaner				Sweden	Father, J. Fanson	Ill. Chicago
16	Anderson	Carl T.	32	MS	Carreparier				U.S.A. LaSalle, Ill.	Father, J. Anderson	Ill. Chicago
17	Aranson	Anders E.	19	MS	Mason				Sweden	Father, J. Aranson	Ill. Chicago
18	Kabs	Hannah	38	FS	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Sweden	Father, J. Kabs	Ill. Chicago
19		Granelle	10	MS	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Sweden	Father, J. Granelle	Ill. Chicago
20	Apelgren	Angelborg	22	FS	Servant				Sweden	Father, J. Apelgren	N.Y. New York
21	Lindahl	Carl	23	MS	Mechanic				U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, J. Lindahl	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Skörm	Olga A.	27	FS	Servant				Sweden	Father, J. Skörm	Ill. Chicago
723	Carlson	Carl	46	MS	Farmer				U.S.A. Phil. River, Pa.	Father, J. Carlson	Ill. Chicago
24	Willness	Heta Lamm	45	MS					Sweden	Father, J. Willness	Ill. Chicago
25	Jonsson	Thel E.	37	MS					Sweden	Father, J. Jonsson	Ill. Chicago
26		Edwards	31	MS					Sweden	Father, J. Edwards	Ill. Chicago
27	Olson	Bertha	40	MS					Sweden	Father, J. Olson	Ill. Chicago
28	Larson	Anna	23	MS					Sweden	Father, J. Larson	Ill. Chicago
29		Ingvalds	18	MS					Sweden	Father, J. Ingvalds	Ill. Chicago
30											

51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1914

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period at year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Uncle, Victor Olson, Montevideo, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown brown	None	Sweden	Rena
2	No		\$25	No	Friend, Ulman, Lodskron							5	8	"	"	Holmsund.	
3	Yes		\$40	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 716 N. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.							5	11	black blue	"	Nor	
4			\$45	No	Cousin, Henry Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	3	black	"	Nedultala	
5			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	9	brown	"	Njunda	
6	NT ALIEN		\$25	Yes 1911	Brooklyn 1140-57th St., Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	"	Sundsvall.	
7	NT ALIEN		\$25	Yes 1907	Brooklyn 1140-57th St., Brooklyn N.Y.							5	10	"	"	St. Lura	
8	NT ALIEN		\$25	Yes 1908-1913	Brooklyn 1140-57th St., Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	Osteraker	
9			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	3	brown	"	Gallared	
10			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	1	blue	"	Kulluskad.	
11	NT ALIEN		\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	4	black	"	Islop	
12			\$25	Yes 1903-1913	Chicago, Ill. 246 N. 7th St., Chicago, Ill.							5	7	brown	"	Tastred.	
13			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	9	"	"	Fautskat	
14	ANT ALIEN		\$25	Yes 1903-1913	Chicago, Ill. 246 N. 7th St., Chicago, Ill.							5	9	"	"	Pjeterid	
15			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	10	black	"	Brumflo	
16	ANT ALIEN		\$25	Yes 1903-1913	Chicago, Ill. 246 N. 7th St., Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	"	Fangelanda	
17			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	11	brown	"	"	
18	NT ALIEN		\$25	Yes 1903-1913	Chicago, Ill. 246 N. 7th St., Chicago, Ill.							5	7	brown	"	Madegs	
19			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	7	brown brown	"	U.S. A. Chicago	
20	ANT ALIEN		\$25	Yes 1903-1913	Chicago, Ill. 246 N. 7th St., Chicago, Ill.							5	7	brown brown	"	Sweden	
21			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							6	-	black blue	"	Hestorp	
22			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	6	brown brown	"	Oskelbo	
23	NT ALIEN		\$25	Yes 1903-1913	Chicago, Ill. 246 N. 7th St., Chicago, Ill.							5	10	black	"	"	
24			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	8	"	"	Noyle	
25			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	6	"	"	Lyngby	
26			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	
27	NT ALIEN		\$25	Yes 1903-1913	Chicago, Ill. 246 N. 7th St., Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	"	Harry Grov	
28			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	2	black	scar on neck	Ullensaker	
29			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	5	"	none	"	
30			\$25	No	Brother, Carl Johnson, 1528 Broadway, New York N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, for Periton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10-11-1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
54251	Nordquist	Hedla Eng.	16	✓ F	Servant	Ys. Ys.	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Father, Erik Nordquist, Askerings, Crk	Nbr. Omaha
62	Augustson	Karl Aug.	18	✓ M	Farmer				Father, Aug. Johansson, Hareda, Kärabyd	Nbr. Georgetown	
73	Olson	Beda Mr.	17	✓ F	Servant				Father, Beda Olson, Söderström, Kärabyd	Wash. Spokane	
ADMITTED 74	Grikson	Hester	18	✓ F					Mother, Edith Johansson, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Minn. Chicago	
ADMITTED 75		Hedvig B.	9	✓ F							
96	Lötqvist	Hester E.	24	✓ F	Housewife				Father, Carl Hester, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
85	Martinson	Kerda	20	✓ F	Servant				Father, Martin Manson, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	N.Y. New York	
28	Sandell	Helen E.	31	✓ F	Housewife				Father, Hester Sandell, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Pa. Philadelphia	
9		Karl	20	✓ M							
ADMITTED 10	Akervall	Hilma M.	15	✓ F	Housewife	Ys. Ys.	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Father, Gustaf Akervall, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul
11	Swanson	Abel	29	✓ M	Farmer				Father, Abel Swanson, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
12	Rudberg	Hester E.	17	✓ F	Servant				Father, Hester Rudberg, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
613	Jacobson	Hilda	22	✓ F					Father, Hilda Jacobson, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
714		Ragna	25	✓ F	Cook				Father, Ragna Jacobson, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
815	Makson	Henny M.	22	✓ F	Housewife				Father, Henny Makson, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
916	Olson	Hilma	34	✓ F	Servant				Father, Hilma Olson, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
17		Albert	26	✓ M	Miner				Father, Albert Olson, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
918	Kungblad	Albert.	20	✓ M	Farmer				Father, Albert Kungblad, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
219	Anderson	Hester A.	23	✓ F	Carpenter				Father, Hester Anderson, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
320	Engström	Hilma	29	✓ F	Housewife				Father, Hilma Engström, Kärabyd, Kärabyd	Nbr. St. Paul	
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No.	Brother \$25	No	-	Brother, Oscar Nordqvist Box 2, Ryd, Angla, Nels	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair black brown	None	Sweden	Hallingeborg	
2	No	Uncle \$50	-	-	Uncle, Peter Eriksson P.O. Box 57, Georgetown, Tex						5 7	Black blue			Kerung	
3	No	Sister \$25	-	-	Sister, Anna Olsson 3918 Pittsburg St., Spokane, Wash						5 7	Brown gray			Alfa	
4	No	Father \$25	No	1895-1903	Father, Olof Eriksson Box 122, Elmora, Minn						5 4	Blue				
5	No	Friend \$25	No	-	Friend, Olof Eriksson 926 Arcade St., St. Paul, Minn						5 9				Tekasa	
6	No	Sister \$25	-	-	Sister, Annie Martinson 258 Cass Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6				Halland	
7	No	Uncle \$25	No	1903	Uncle, G. A. Sandell 1333 S. 34th St., Philadelphia Pa						5 9				St. Hannings	
8	No	Brother \$25	No	-	Brother, Oscar Nordqvist 1333 S. 34th St., Philadelphia Pa						5 4	Black		U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa	
9	No	Friend \$25	No	1907-1913	Friend, Olof Eriksson Box 56, Taylor, Ill						5 6	Brown gray		Sweden	Finsra	
10	No	Sister \$25	-	-	Sister, Anna Olsson R.R. Belvidere, Ill						5 2	Blue			Malilla	
11	No	Aunt \$25	No	1910	Aunt, C. W. Wannerberg 1109 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill						5 2				Tacta	
12	No	Brother \$25	No	1906-1913	Brother, Carl Mattson 6504 Bayless Ave., Cleveland, Ohio						5 2	Black			Bumflo	
13	No	Cousin \$25	-	-	Cousin, Olof Eriksson Hager, Montevideo, Minn						5 2	Brown			Bygdes	
14	No	Myself \$25	No	1905-1913	Myself, Oscar Nordqvist 51 Bowler St., Jamestown, N.Y.						5 6				Carlskoga	
15	No	Brother \$25	No	-	Brother, Oscar Nordqvist 51 Bowler St., Jamestown, N.Y.						5 9				Ranca	
16	No	Sister \$25	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Olof Mattson 7 Kings Ave., Florence, Mass						5 4				Burtrask	
17	No	Brother \$25	-	-	Brother, Oscar Nordqvist 3518 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.						5 4		Tattooed on his arms		Odeborg	
18	No	Brother \$25	-	-	Brother, Oscar Nordqvist 3518 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.						5 3	Brown	None		Loberhamm	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 1915,

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of October, 1913
at NEW YORK

W. D. Douglas
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
22991			Swanson	Victoria	27	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
22992			Johnsson	Emma	30	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
253			Nelson	Carrie	30	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
22994			"	Ester	19	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
22995			Sandahl	William	17	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
22996			Sandberg	Tina	23	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
22997			"	Helen	13	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
22998			Rosell	Emilia	18	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
22999			Thornberg	Nils	17	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23000			"	Gösta	15	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23001			Björklund	Anna	25	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23002			"	Karl	19	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23003			"	Elin	23	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23004			Lewald	Ingrid	20	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23005			Olander	Berta	16	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23006			Björklund	Ester	16	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23007			Blad	Johan	16	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23008			Carlson	Nellie	26	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23009			Hansson	Ellen	18	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23010			Carlson	Karl	24	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23011			Pennerson	Sigrid	26	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23012			Antonsen	Karl	19	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23013			Eriksson	Sara	22	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23014			Johansson	Johanna	22	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23015			Nilsson	Nils	22	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23016			"	Anna	21	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23017			"	Elisa	11	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23018			"	Eljona	62	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson
23019			Edwards	Sarah	56	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Mother Ingrid Swanson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

10 OCT 1905

191

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of stay. Where?	If Yes—				Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.				
1	Kim Duluth	Self	1906	Duluth	At home				5	8	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden			
2	NY New York		1911	Kim	At home				5	11	"	"	"	Sweden			
3	Ill Evanston	W	1913	Evanston	At home				5	3	R	"	"	Sweden			
4	Ill Rockford	W	1913	Rockford	At home				5	3	Light	"	"	Sweden			
5	NY Brooklyn		1913	Brooklyn	At home				5	6	Brown	"	"	Sweden			
6	"		1913	Brooklyn	At home				5	4 1/2	Light	"	"	Sweden			
7	"		1913	Brooklyn	At home				5	3 1/2	Brown	"	"	Sweden			
8	Calo Pueblo	W	1913	Pueblo	At home				5	11	"	"	"	Sweden			
9	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	5	"	"	"	Sweden			
10	Calo Chicago	W	1913	Chicago	At home				5	7	"	"	"	Sweden			
11	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	5	"	"	"	Sweden			
12	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	1 1/2	"	"	"	Sweden			
13	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	5	"	"	"	Sweden			
14	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	5	"	"	"	Sweden			
15	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	5	"	"	"	Sweden			
16	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	6	"	"	"	Sweden			
17	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	4	"	"	"	Sweden			
18	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	9	"	"	"	Sweden			
19	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	4	"	"	"	Sweden			
20	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	9	"	"	"	Sweden			
21	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	10	"	"	"	Sweden			
22	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	7	"	"	"	Sweden			
23	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	9	"	"	"	Sweden			
24	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	7	"	"	"	Sweden			
25	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	10	Red	"	"	Sweden			
26	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	3	Light	"	"	Sweden			
27	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	1	Brown	"	"	Sweden			
28	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	1	Brown	"	"	Sweden			
29	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	1	Brown	"	"	Sweden			
30	Calo Denver	W	1913	Denver	At home				5	1	Brown	"	"	Sweden			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. [Signature], of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1900, 1900,

at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe P. Lorton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUG 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
47121 1	Hallqvist	T Agnes	26	f. s.	Miss	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Hallqvist, 97 Lombard St. New York	NON IMMIG
2 2	Petersen	John C.	17	m. s.	laborer				Sweden	Yokos	Father, Peter Petersen, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
3 3	Johansson	Erkar	20	f. s.						Yokos	Father, Johan Petersen, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
4 4	Burman	Olof	23	f. s.	farmlaborer					Yokos	Father, Johan Petersen, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
5 5	Mikkelsen	Paul	39	f. s.	farmer		Denmark		U.S.A.	Yokos	Father, Mikkelsen, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
6 6	Dahl	Harald W.	25	f. s.	miner		Sweden			Chicago	Father, Dahl, Chicago	U.S.A. New York
7 7	Cederlund	Arvid	19	f. s.	laborer				Sweden	Yokos	Father, Cederlund, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
8 8	Hilman	Arvid	26	f. s.	Miss					Yokos	Father, Hilman, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
9 9	Johansson	Erkar	20	f. s.	laborer					Yokos	Father, Johansson, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
10 10	Hansen	Anders H.	32	f. s.					U.S.A.	Yokos	Father, Hansen, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
11 11	Hennrichson	Adolf	22	f. s.	farmlaborer					Yokos	Father, Hennrichson, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
12 12	Kokkila	Heidi	26	f. s.			Denmark			Yokos	Father, Kokkila, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
13 13	Swanson	Charles	30	m. s.	farmlaborer		Sweden		U.S.A.	Yokos	Father, Swanson, Yokos	U.S.A. New York
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUN 10 1959

- 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
												Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
												Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	blue	Sweden	Borås
2	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	grey	grey	Sweden	Viksjö
3	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	9	blue	blue	blue	blue	Sweden	Tranås
4	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	7	blue	blue	blue	blue	Sweden	Tranås
5	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	4	strong	strong	strong	strong	Sweden	Tranås
6	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	fair	fair	fair	Sweden	Tranås
7	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	blue	blue	blue	blue	Sweden	Tranås
8	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	7	blue	blue	blue	blue	Sweden	Tranås
9	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	4	blue	blue	blue	blue	Sweden	Tranås
10	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	blue	blue	blue	blue	Sweden	Tranås
11	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	blue	blue	blue	blue	Sweden	Tranås
12	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	8	blue	blue	blue	blue	Sweden	Tranås
13	yes	self	100	1904	Sweden	no	no	good	no	6	0	blue	blue	blue	blue	Sweden	Tranås
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. H., of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV, 19 1915,

at NEW YORK
J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Poirton, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. Lusitania

sailing from *Puerto Rico*

1st Class

1913

This space for use by Government officials.												1915									
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.														
on																					
List.																					

[Handwritten signature]

10 aliens

[Handwritten signature]

55

88

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1974

191

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ills. Lee	yes	Self	84	no	Mr. H. C. Nelson Lee, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	Norway	Bergen
2	St. N. York	no	"	28	no	Mr. Aron Hansen 725 Lefferts ave Cor. Abingdon Road	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond brown	"	"	Staten Island
3	St. N. York	no	"	28	no	Mr. Long Island E. Dean Bollingberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	"	"	Staten Island
4	Mr. Madison	"	"	28	no	Madison, Wisconsin 1907 Madison Husband Gustav Skas	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light blue	"	"	Staten Island
5	Mr. Madison	"	"	28	yes 13 yrs.	Madison, Wisconsin E. Dean Bollingberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond blue	"	"	Staten Island
6	Mr. Madison	"	"	28	no	Madison, Wisconsin E. Dean Bollingberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond blue	"	"	Staten Island
7	Mountain Ridge Road	"	"	30	yes 11 yrs.	Mr. F. Dahl Wash. Eagle Bend, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark blue	"	"	Staten Island
8	Ill. Kevance	"	"	45	no	Ill. Kevance, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	Sweden Lulea
9	St. Paul	"	"	82	yes 1 yr.	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	"	"	Sweden Lulea
10	Wash. Kanwood	yes	"	82	yes 1 yr.	Wash. Kanwood	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sweden Lulea
11	St. N. York City	yes	Self	83	yes 2 yrs.	St. N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark grey blue	none	Wales	St. N. York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the Insular, from Verdugo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Hamilton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

8 October, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—new

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Houston, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

4th October, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lingman	Signe	19	F	Swant	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Father, Frans H. Lingman
2			Puansuu	Matti	22	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Puansuu
3			Kivistoinen	Anna	22	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Ida Kivistoinen
4			Marken	Signe	16	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Anders Marken
5			Andersson	Hektor	18	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Louis Anderson
6			Finne	Anna	24	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Alexander Finne
7			Backman	Anders	28	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Emma Backman
8			Skuf	Göran	26	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Peter Skuf
9			Gunnila	Hektor	21	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Emma Gunnila
10			Lötkvist	August	23	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Lötkvist
11			Forsman	Albin	18	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Anna Forsman
12			Sustacka	Matti	32	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Sustacka
13			Röyskö	Olga	22	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Viktor Röyskö
14			Forsle	Maria	17	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Anders Forsle
15			Qadman	Nima	20	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, John Qadman
16			Anders	Hektor	18	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Emma Anders
17			Thoner	Anna	23	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, John Thoner
18			Suni	Emma	21	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Suni
19			Kaatja	Hijo Juuso	22	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Emma Kaatja
20			Kaatja	Matti	27	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Emma Kaatja
21			Kaoman	Frans	23	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Kaoman
22			Lauonen	Mate	19	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Emma Lauonen
23			Marttila	Hijo	20	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Marttila
24			Marttila	Matti	27	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Marttila
25			Maananen	Riisa	18	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Maananen
26			Hiltunen	Alta	18	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Hiltunen
27			Kaakinen	Greta	26	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Kaakinen
28			Backman	Sofia	38	F	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Backman
29			Maatta	Heikki	18	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Maatta
30			Rasila	Juho	22	M	Swant	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Matti Rasila

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

92

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Even Greenwich	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light brown	no	Finland	as		
2	Even Duluth	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	as	as	as	as		
3	Even Jersey City	no	as	\$25	no	Friend Maria Lomman 856 Ocean ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	as	as	as	as		
4	Even Brooklyn	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	as	as	as	as		
5	Even Olympia	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	as	as	as	as		
6	Even Chicago	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	as	as	as	as		
7	Even Bingham	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	as	as	as	as		
8	Even New Castle	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	6 3	as	as	as	as		
9	Even do	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	6	as	as	as	as		
10	Even do	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	as	as	as	as		
11	Even Rochester	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	as	as	as	as		
12	Even Duluth	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	as	as	as	as		
13	Even Tacoma	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	as	as	as	as		
14	Even do	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	as	as	as	as		
15	Even Chicago	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	as	as	as	as		
16	Even Astoria	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	as	as	as	as		
17	Even New York	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	as	as	as	as		
18	Even do	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	as	as	as	as		
19	Even Somerset	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	as	as	as	as		
20	Even do	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	as	as	as	as		
21	Even Leesville	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	as	as	as	as		
22	Even do	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	as	as	as	as		
23	Even Kinney	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	as	as	as	as		
24	Even do	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	as	as	as	as		
25	Even Englewood	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	as	as	as	as		
26	Even do	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	as	as	as	as		
27	Even New York	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	as	as	as	as		
28	Even do	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	as	as	as	as		
29	Even Fromwood	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	as	as	as	as		
30	Even do	no	as	\$25	no	Brother E. J. Longman 309 1/2 East 1st Road Greenwich	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	as	as	as	as		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Lusk, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Lusk
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

John G. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. P. P., Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

4th October, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
677591			Slanen Deena	37	7	F	Domest	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viipuri	Father Jalo Slanen
602			Konturi Antona	32	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parvosti Jurova
13			Lylyna Erik	23	4	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Lylyna
34			Thors Anna	23	7	F	Domest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mathias Thors
45			Prost Charles	29	4	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Maria Prost
56			Sivio Kalle	21	7	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Sivio
67		4/10/33	Kasunen Tada	20	7	F	Domest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Olli Kosunen
78		3/26/72 HKL	Vikkari Reino	18	4	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Sakari Vikkari
89			Vygarä Hilda	20	7	F	Domest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Vygarä
910			Talvio Hilda	22	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Procope
11			Matara Hija	21	7	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Leppinen
12			Centtinen Maria	21	7	F	Domest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Aaro Penttinen
13			Rundbacka Selma	19	7	F	Domest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kaisa Rundbacka
14			Paarinen Paula	21	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Paarinen
15			Kannisto Paula	17	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kasper Kannisto
16			Kannisto Hina	17	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kasper Kannisto
17			Messari Keeli	24	7	F	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mikkelina Messari
18			Marjander Matti	22	7	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jalo Marjander
19			Suominen Pekka	17	7	M	Domest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jalo Suominen
20			Vikkola Anton	25	7	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Vikkola
21			Lindgren Senja	21	7	F	Domest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antons Lindgren
22			Paulin Hilda	19	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antons Paulin
23			Nieminen Lempi	18	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Fredrik Nieminen
24			Lecksa Hilda	26	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Lecksa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

91

12												13												14												15												16												17												18												19												20												21												22												23												24												25												26												27												28												29											
Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)												By whom was passage paid?												Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?												Whether a Polygamist.												Whether an Anarchist.												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.												Height. Feet. Inches.												Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.												Marks of Identification												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																							
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, manuf- acture, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																						
NT ALIEN 1	Me	Nilmeth	no	Self	\$25	no	1903	Nilmeth	Friend 77 Cain	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Light brown	none	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
NT ALIEN 2	Ohio	Ashtabula	yes	do	\$25	no	1913	Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3	Cal	Stewarts Point	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
4	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$75	no		Cousin Elias Jansson	Cousin Elias Jansson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
5	do	Uxbridge	no	do	\$75	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
6	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
7	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
8	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1 1/2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
9	Cal	San Francisco	no	do	\$30	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
10	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
11	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
12	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
13	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
T ALIEN 14	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
15	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
16	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
NT ALIEN 17	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
18	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
19	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
20	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
IT ALIEN 21	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
22	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
23	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
24	Mass	Uxbridge	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
25	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
26	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
27	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
28	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
29	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					
30	do	do	no	do	\$25	no		Brother John Henderson	Brother John Henderson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do do do	do	Finland, Järva																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at London,
Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, for Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A. C. W. King, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEPT, 1919,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Luita*

sailing from *Liverpool*

7th October, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rantala — Helma	22	F	Wife	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Matti Järvi
2			Ohlola — Valentin	55	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Quasimorhi Fitti
3			Rahtula — Penny	23	F	House	do	do	do	do	Slavus Sulkava Kie Slavus
4			Lammie raho Pda	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Martha Rahtula
5	P-1159033-42437		Salminen — Lempi	16	F	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mathilda Lemminaho
6			Pirkkanen — Antti	19	M	Siber	do	do	do	do	Uncle Antti Pirkkanen
7			Kasänen — Hilma	34	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Kasanen
8			Hikki — Maria	26	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Kasanen
9			Hunscho — Hilja	26	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Kasanen
10			— — — — —	26	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Kasanen
11			Ahonen — Aina	28	F	Servant	yes	do	do	U. S. A. New York	Mother Kristina Ahonen
12			— — — — —	23	F	do	do	do	do	Finland Tampere	Mother Kristina Ahonen
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

96

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

191

191												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Ohio	Adelphus	go	Harbena	\$25	no	1909	Adelphus	Harbena	Emil	Rentala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Light	brown	brown	none	Finland	Elimaki										
2	do	Guard	do	do	\$25	no	1900	Guard	do	Anna	Ohtola	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	do	do	blue	do	do	Levas											
3	do	Republic	do	Friend	\$25	no	-	Friend	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	do	do	brown	do	do	Paavola											
4	N.Y.	New York	do	do	\$25	no	-	Friend	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Korpilakti											
5	do	do	do	do	\$25	no	-	Friend	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do											
6	Wis	West	do	Brother	\$25	no	-	Brother	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Jura											
7	N.Y.	Huntington	yes	Brother	\$25	yes	1913	Brother	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Lappalainen											
8	do	do	do	do	\$25	no	-	Brother	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	do											
9	do	do	do	Brother	\$25	no	-	Brother	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do											
10	do	do	do	Father	-	no	-	Father	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do											
11	N.Y.	New York	do	Sister	\$25	yes	1913	Sister	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do										
12	do	do	do	do	\$25	no	-	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Hester, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1918,

at London

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, for Boston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1918

at Boston
W. D. Mayhew
Immigration Officer

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

4th October, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
2821			Suominen — Anna	17	F	Factory		Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Suominen	NON IM.
2			Tuovonen — Pandora	19	F	House		Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Tuovonen	
43			Kalliohokki — Rilda	19	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Kalliohokki	
54			Rusila — Kura	35	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Rusila	
5			Pitkänen — Kura	24	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Pitkänen	
76			Laasonen — Kaina	19	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Laasonen	
87			Tykkiä — Kiti	25	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Tykkiä	
ADMITTED 98			Pekuri — Maria	63	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Pekuri	NON IM.
909			Laukkunen — Anna	19	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Laukkunen	
10			Koloppa — Matti	16	M			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Koloppa	
11			Karinen — Lydia	21	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Karinen	
12			Tyyske — Lempi	19	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Tyyske	
13			— Vieno	19	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle —	
14			Lehtinen — Haima	19	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Lehtinen	
15			Myrkanen — Anna	17	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Myrkanen	
16			Lentinen — Kaina	23	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Lentinen	
17			Syppänen — Pandora	23	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Syppänen	
18			Kastinen — Herra	17	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Kastinen	
19			Akheimoren — Olga	31	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Akheimoren	
20			Lehmussari — Helmi	16	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle Lehmussari	
21			— Anna	20	F			Finland		U. S. I.	Father Kalle —	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

98

191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, temporary, or other vessel in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	State.	City or Town.											25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN 1	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Light brown	blue	none	Finland	Maana
2	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
3	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
4	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
5	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
6	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 7	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
8	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
9	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
10	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
11	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
12	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
13	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
14	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
15	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
16	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
17	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
18	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
19	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
20	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
21	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
22	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
23	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
24	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
25	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
26	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
27	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
28	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
29	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
30	New York	Brooklyn		Friend	\$25	no	Friend Korola Laarinen	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

J. H. Charles
Immigration Officer.

11-4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, as Surgeon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19

at San Francisco
James H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Alien.	U. S. Citizen.	Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					Lipachity Stanislaw		24	✓	Male	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Thielt	Father Stanislaw Lipachity 201
2					Maes Arthur		22	✓	Male	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Thielt	Father Stanislaw Lipachity 201
3					Derrendt Arthur		17	✓	Male						Father Stanislaw Lipachity 201
4					Kwiatkowski Anna		25	✓	Female	German	Germany	German	Germany	Boitrop	Father Stanislaw Lipachity 201
5					" Stefan		4	✓	Child						Grandfather
6					" Floria		3	✓	Child						Grandfather
7					" Eddie		5	✓	Child						Grandfather
8					Jaholung Anna		45	✓	Female	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Esch	No friends or relatives
9					" Marguerite		11	✓	Child						No friends or relatives
10					" Anna		9	✓	Child						No friends or relatives
11					Federici Pietro		24	✓	Male	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Madama	Father Pietro Federici
12					Famichelli Alcide		29	✓	Male						Father Pietro Federici
13					Rommel Cyrille		35	✓	Male	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Father Auguste Rommel
14					Arcey Marie		36	✓	Female						Father Auguste Rommel
15					" Baerri		11	✓	Child						Grandfather
16					" Raymond		10	✓	Child						Grandfather
17					" Jeanne		5	✓	Child						Grandfather
18					Libert Elloi		45	✓	Male	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Esch	Father Auguste Rommel
19					Baerri René		21	✓	Male						Father Auguste Rommel
20					Backet Raymond		29	✓	Male						Father Auguste Rommel
21					" Leon		36	✓	Male						Father Auguste Rommel
22					Desyngt René		23	✓	Male						Father Auguste Rommel
23					Van Hulle Cyrille		22	✓	Male						Father Auguste Rommel
24					De groot Cyrille		38	✓	Male						Father Auguste Rommel
25					" Alice		23	✓	Female						Father Auguste Rommel
26					Verduyngt Robert		29	✓	Male						Father Auguste Rommel
27					" Marie		26	✓	Female						Father Auguste Rommel
28					" Albert		25	✓	Male						Father Auguste Rommel
29					De Wint Frank		22	✓	Male						Father Auguste Rommel
30					" Auguste		20	✓	Male						Father Auguste Rommel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1911

191

100

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Self	Yes		Uncle Abraham Kumbani					5	6	dark	black		Russia	Warsaw
2	Ill	Madison	Self	Yes		Uncle Alfred Thoburn					5	7	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
3	Ind	Indianapolis	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
4	Neb	Omaha	Husband	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
5			Father	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	1	blond	blue		Germany	Bohlof
6			Self	Yes													
7			Self	Yes													
8	Wis	West Bend	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
9			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
10			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
11	NY	New York	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
12			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
13	Mich	Detroit	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
14	Ind	Buckhampton	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
15			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
16			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
17			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
18	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
19	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
20	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
21			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
22	Ill	Madison	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
23			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
24	Mich	Detroit	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
25			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
26			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
27			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
28			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
29	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt
30			Self	Yes		Brother John Edmund Terrell					5	6	brn	brn		Belgium	Thielt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Smith, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Charles Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Charles Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, for Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of NEW YORK, 1913 at NEW YORK

P. J. Maguire
Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.								RESIDENT OF					Country.	City or Town.	
										Tourist.	Canada.		Cuba.	Mexico.			Special Inquiry.
1			Emanuel Albert	29	♂	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Stehaus	Ughe Albrecht van der Kerkhof Belgium					
2			Rombaut Theophile	25	♂						Stekene	180 Kriehoff St. Antwerp					
3			De Block Theophile	26	♂						Antwerp	Father Henri de Block					
4			Cosquet Jules	22	♂						Ruyssels	Father Wm G. Cosquet Ruyssels					
5			Elia wife	19	♀							Father in law					
6			Cortier Basile	20	♂						Antwerp	mother Anne Cortier					
7			Bertha	20	♀							mother in law					
8			Portetant Samelle	33	♂						Wyzegem	Wife M. Karkand					
9			Coona Frans	42	♂						Nichelen	Brother Henry Gomphe 48 Bochart St. Kiel					
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List

102

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Martin, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1911,

at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Rounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of October, 1913
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ludwig Tharaka	35	M	7-96239-3/24/38		Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
2			Stefania	9	F	7-172638-4/4/41						
3			Theresa	7	F	7-131706-2/23/40						
4			Frank	6	M	7-97511-3/24/38						
5			Albert	4	M							
6			Karl	2	M							
7			Louise Tharaka	28	F	14-49232-10/18/41		Sweden	Swedish	Fortuna	Fortuna	Mother Adolf Tharaka, Hamburg
8			Johanna Tharaka	31	F			Norway	Norwegian	Christiana	Christiana	
9			Suzanne Tharaka	20	F			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
10			Rafal Tharaka	16	M	3-50640				Bozulan	Bozulan	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
11			Theresa	4	F							
12			Theresa	3	F							
13			Kapetans Tharaka	24	M	8-218349-505-NO/A-2/24/41		Lithuania		Wandell	Wandell	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
14			Warchewski Konstanty	23	M			Polish		Wandell	Wandell	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
15			Ludwika Tharaka	22	F							
16			Katy Tharaka	18	F			Polish		Wandell	Wandell	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
17			Narumakuty Tharaka	21	F			Lithuania		Wandell	Wandell	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
18			Katy Tharaka	24	F	8-172187-10/15/39		Polish		Wandell	Wandell	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
19			Emigiel Tharaka	33	M			Polish		Wandell	Wandell	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
20			Theresa Tharaka	22	F			Lithuania		Wandell	Wandell	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
21			Theresa Tharaka	18	F			Polish		Wandell	Wandell	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
22			Ludwig Tharaka	37	M	5-50246-11/1/37		Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
23			Rudolf Tharaka	11	M							
24			Smolinsky Wójciech	20	M			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
25			Ruben Tharaka	19	M			Polish		Wandell	Wandell	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
26			Krasnostin Tharaka	21	M							
27			Loceve Tharaka	40	F			Lithuania		Wandell	Wandell	Mother Emma Tharaka, Hamburg
28			Kasner Tharaka	20	F							
29			RAUDIS Tharaka	30	M	11-197592-11/3/39						
30			Theresa Tharaka	4	F							

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of -		Place of Birth.														
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, statute, or treaty of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.											
1	my	Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
7	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
13	✓	Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm											
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	54	4	dark blue	✓															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Charles Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1911,

at London
W. J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Runtou, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1- OCT 1911, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
6-1891			Dankunas	Pranushis	28	Male	11-274696-565-10/2/40	Lithuanian	Russian	Telagi	Wife Stanislaus Dankunas
902			Jankus	Anton	28	Male				Kaprus	Wife Stanislaus Dankunas
26-23			Genis	Kameras	17	Male				Wannity	Wannity Kamas
14			Rudsky	Thalke	19	Male		Hebrew		Brunch	Brunch Brunch
26			Eberstein	Moris	18	Male	5/17/33			Warschau	Warschau Warschau
26			Wakis	Thalke	17	Male				Kikol	Kikol Kikol
2577			Miller	David	18	Male				Radom	Radom Radom
78			Pesio	Bele	23	Male				Odessa	Odessa Odessa
19				Chazane	10	Male					
5-10			Luransite	Tmaria	18	Female		Lithuanian		Sydeli	Sydeli Sydeli
30-11			Bartowicz	Apollonia	25	Female		Russian	Polish	Augustow	Augustow Augustow
12			Linschi	Monesch	30	Male		Hebrew		Amman	Amman Amman
12			Cepelonis	Skadulaw	20	Male		Polish		Berdana	Berdana Berdana
15			Goryzk	Maryanna	32	Female				Chajok	Chajok Chajok
15				Leokadia	8	Female					Grandmother
16				Janina	6	Female					
17				Bronislawa	3	Female					
17				Stanislaw	2	Male					
19			Anisewicz	Helena	16	Female					Wife Stanislaus Dankunas
20			Norbutas	Jonat	22	Male		Lithuanian		Sapiros	Sapiros Sapiros
11-21			Elberg	Leiser	20	Male		Hebrew		Konstantia	Konstantia Konstantia
6-22			Ignat	Simion	48	Male		Hungarian	Romanian	Bord	Bord Bord
15-23			Portuay	Trochan	21	Male		Russian	Hebrew	Wolna	Wolna Wolna
309-24			Bistritz	Liche	45	Male				Gytoma	Gytoma Gytoma
25				Sone	15	Female					Niece
26				Awonim	11	Female					
27				Styik	5	Female					
30-28			Straznik	Tabraham	24	Male				Kind	Kind Kind
29				Tabira	17	Female					
31-30			Finkel	Jankel	17	Male					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1908

191

106

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Kennington	Self			333 Kennington Ave. Kennington 200	wwwwww good	no	5	5	dark blue	none	Russia	Polze	
2									5	6				Repsud	
3		Chicago	father			4300			5	4				Wainuty	
4	ny	New York	Uncle			Brooklyn			5	7				Branch	
5						1707 3rd Ave New York			5	4				Warsaw	
6						521 Brook Ave New York			5	2				Kihol	
7						222 New York Ave Brooklyn			5	5				Kadon	
8	Wis	Milwaukee	father			574 1st St Milwaukee			5	2		blue		Odessa	
9															
10	Ill	Chicago	Self			4300			5	4				Spileli	
11	Ill	Chicago	Brother			213 38th St Chicago			5	6		fair blue		Augusta	
12	ny	Brooklyn	Uncle			Brooklyn			5	6		brown brown		Humar	
13	ny	Utica	Self			Utica						grey		Verdava	
14	ny	Buffalo	Husband			Buffalo			5	6		blue		Chapote	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19									5	1		blonde brown			
20	Ill	Chicago	Brother			1150 S. 4th St Chicago			5	3		blue		Pajuro	
21	ny	New York	Uncle			Brooklyn			5	5		brown brown		Konstantia	
22	Ill	Lawell	Shepherd			Lawell			5	7		black blue		Hungaria Bord	
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Uncle			Cleveland			5	6		brown		Russia Belua	
24	Ill	Chicago	Husband			Chicago			order 79 39	38 9		grey		Pytloma	
25									4	2					
26															
27															
28	ny	Brooklyn	Uncle			Brooklyn			5	6		brown		Kiev	
29									5	4					
30	Mass	Worcester	Brother			Worcester			5	6		black		Glubauka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Houton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at Padua, Ohio
Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
3261			Boghomiyt	Michael	20	M	Sailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prussia	Mother Sofia Boghomiyt
3262			Obshatke	Russel	18	M	Sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Popilka	Mother Lise Obshatke
3263			Bielostock	Judeck	55	M	Sailor	no				Magiler	Wife Joseph Bielostock
3264				Muske	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Mother
175			Brickmann	Chana	18	F						Kamag	Father Selig Brickmann
206			Werner	Chaim	17	M	Sailor	no				Wilkomir	Father David Werner
27			Lesidlo	Maryanna	20	F	Sailor	yes	Polish			Blumow	Cousin Kazimir Lesidlo
28			Zubowit	Maryanna	22	F	Sailor	no	Lithuanian			Okrenu	Father Leau Zubowit
3269			Muscher	Jenta	40	M	Sailor	no	Hebrew			Thessa	Brother Henry Muscher
3270			Sautskate	Barbara	21	F	Sailor	yes	Lithuanian			Lansce	Father Joseph Sautskate
3271			Libowit	Frank	18	M	Sailor	no	Russia	Hebrew		Wulke	Father Joseph Libowit
30312			Vayvodiet	Daryl	22	M	Sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Wulke	Father Joseph Vayvodiet
413			Lithuan	Maryanna	17	F	Sailor	yes	Polish			Frank	Father Joseph Lithuan
3274			Seld	Isaac	17	M	Sailor	yes	Hebrew			Berlin	Father Joseph Seld
15			Jimpel	Rudolf	18	M	Sailor	yes	German			Dresden	Father Joseph Jimpel
16			Fauk	Albert	30	M	Sailor	yes	German			Dresden	Father Joseph Fauk
817			Mais	Kaspar	25	M	Sailor	yes	German			Dresden	Father Joseph Mais
18			Hocke	Stephane	30	M	Sailor	yes	German			Dresden	Father Joseph Hocke
3275			Glabe	Wulf	44	M	Sailor	yes	German			Dresden	Father Joseph Glabe
3276				Duois	14	M	Sailor	yes	German			Dresden	Father Joseph Duois
3277				Gittel	11	F	Sailor	yes	German			Dresden	Father Joseph Gittel
3278				Gachnie	9	F	Sailor	yes	German			Dresden	Father Joseph Gachnie
3279				Etzyk	7	F	Sailor	yes	German			Dresden	Father Joseph Etzyk
3280				Albran	5	F	Sailor	yes	German			Dresden	Father Joseph Albran
25			W. well	Frank William	30	M	Sailor	yes	Holland	Dutch		W. well	Mother Lise W. well
26			Igashkint	Idel	17	M	Sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Russia	Mother Lise Igashkint
27			Dothman	Russel	20	M	Sailor	yes				W. well	Mother Lise Dothman
3284			Vayrocka	Maryanna	20	F	Sailor	yes	Lithuanian			Paga	Mother Lise Vayrocka
3285			Wypoyhat	Josef	20	M	Sailor	yes				Paga	Mother Lise Wypoyhat

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of

10 OCT 191

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Boston	Brother	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
2	Chelsea	Brother	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
3	Brockton	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
4	Boston	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
5	Boston	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
6	Boston	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
7	Peabody	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
8	Westport	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
9	Roxbury	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
10	Brighton	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
11	Cambridge	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
12	Croft	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
13	Shenandoah	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
14	New York	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
15	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
16	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
17	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
18	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
19	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
20	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
21	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
22	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
23	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
24	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
25	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
26	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
27	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
28	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
29	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					
30	Bklyn	Saw	No	Brother	Yes	Brother	Good	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia	Russia					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harte, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Harte
COMMANDING Officer.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK,

M. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Henton, Surgeon of the LOBATANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1918

at Admiralty
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Epstein Meyer	18	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
2			Rosenblatt Lure	30	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
3			Aick	7	V	Child					
4			Benze	2	V	Child					
5			Winkin Thane	23	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
6			Monorese Eschella	25	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
7			Jonas	2	V	Child					
8			Eugenie	11	V	Child					
9			Rosakewicz Thana	24	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
10			Segelman Thane	20	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
11			Kaplan Thora	30	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
12	ADMITTED		Umanzky Thana	60	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
13	ADMITTED		Thana	60	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
14	ADMITTED		Chulis Benzion	59	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
15	ADMITTED		Mariam	58	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
16			Golekman Perse	18	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
17			Ruchalzyk Lualfa	20	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
18			Wolynsky Plate	20	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
19			Gitel	18	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
20			Stobsky Thana	52	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
21			Thana	52	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
22			Rosa	26	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
23			Thane	23	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
24			Base	16	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
25			Thana	11	V	Child		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
26			Roche	28	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
27			Korabelnik Eschke	24	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
28			Yelikow Thana	18	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
29			Pigel Thana	27	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	
30			Washkewicz Thana	22	V	Student		Russian		Brother Sander Epstein	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10

191

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1905.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	New York	Uncle	Yes	Uncle S. Spring, 225 E. Broadway, New York					5' 2"	dark		Russia					
2	New York	husband	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 4"	pink		Russia					
3		father	Yes														
4			Yes														
5	New York	Uncle	Yes	Uncle S. Spring, 225 E. Broadway, New York					5' 4"	dark		Russia					
6		husband	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 4"	pink		Russia					
7		father	Yes														
8			Yes														
9	St. Louis	Uncle	Yes	Uncle S. Spring, 225 E. Broadway, New York					5' 6"	dark		Russia					
10	New York	brother	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 2"			Russia					
11		brother	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 5"								
12		son	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 4"	grey blue		Russia					
13			Yes						5' 4"								
14	St. Louis	Uncle	Yes	Uncle S. Spring, 225 E. Broadway, New York					5' 6"			Russia					
15			Yes						5' 4"								
16	New York	brother	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 8"	dark		Russia					
17		brother	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 5"			Russia					
18		Uncle	Yes	Uncle S. Spring, 225 E. Broadway, New York					5' 6"			Russia					
19			Yes						5' 4"								
20	New York	brother	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 6"			Russia					
21			Yes						5' 4"								
22	New York	brother	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 4"								
23			Yes						5' 3"								
24			Yes						5' 3"								
25			Yes														
26			Yes						5' 4"	dark							
27	New York	brother	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 4"			Russia					
28	St. Louis	brother	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 4"			Russia					
29	St. Louis	brother	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 6"			Russia					
30	New York	brother	Yes	Brooklyn, New York					5' 5"			Russia					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Martin, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Martin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
J. H. Martin
Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1913

at New York
James H. Panton
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Ruckman	Leie	35	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
2				Thirski	11	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
3				Lehane	9	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
4			RUKMAN	SALMONON	8	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
5				Roche	7	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
6			Stobodsky	Elie	53	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
7				Thirski	49	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
8				Ure	19	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
9				Ette	17	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
10				Dworie	15	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
11			Weiner	Lehaie	36	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
12				Lehaie	11	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
13				Lehaie	9	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
14				Lehaie	8	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
15				Lehaie	6	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
16				Lehaie	4	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
17			Rehelman	Lehaie	39	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
18				Lehaie	15	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
19				Lehaie	11	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
20				Lehaie	10	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
21				Lehaie	9	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
22				Lehaie	2	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
23			Levin	Lehaie	39	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
24				Lehaie	10	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
25				Lehaie	7	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
26				Lehaie	4	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
27				Lehaie	3	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
28			Kaplan	Lehaie	17	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
29			Monka	Lehaie	17	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.
30			Merzin	Lehaie	17	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brookline, Mass.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McQuay, of the ITALIANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, for Ponton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Juckerman Blume	32	M	Knife grinder		Russia		Staten Island	Father: Zelig Blume
2			" Leash	5	F	Child					Grandfather
3			" Chami	5	F						
4			" Joseph	11	M						
5			Fanger Ester	35	F	Knife grinder				Staten Island	Sister: David Fanger
6			" Mordecai	14	M	Child					Amst
7			" Berel	9	F	Child					
8			" Berel	7	F						
9			" Lure	6	F						
10			" Lure	5	F						
11			Lark Gutel	18	F	Laborer		Russia		Staten Island	Father: David Lark
12			Chastin Thorsche	17	F					Staten Island	Father: David Chastin
13			Pancij Thers	37	M					Staten Island	Wife: Blume
14			Rapadow Ljengja	20	M	Knife grinder					Wife: Blume
15			" Chaska	11	M	Child					Wife: Blume
16			Firson Lure	20	M	Knife grinder				Staten Island	Father: David Firson
17			" 17 roime	9	F	Child					Grandfather
18			" Gershon	7	M						
19			" Chersche	5	F						
20			" Lure	5	F						
21			Slutsky Thorsche	17	F	Laborer				Staten Island	Father: David Slutsky
22			" Ester	10	F	Child					Grandfather
23			Legal Thorsche	31	M	Laborer				Staten Island	Father: David Legal
24			Belwitz Lure	38	F			Russia		Staten Island	Father: David Belwitz
25			Lalosh Joseph	16	M			Russia		Staten Island	Father: David Lalosh
26			Koltun Lure	20	M	Laborer				Staten Island	Father: David Koltun
27			Reichel Lure	16	F					Staten Island	Father: David Reichel
28			Balabanov Lure	17	F					Staten Island	Father: David Balabanov
29			Levin Thersche	16	F					Staten Island	Father: David Levin
30			Sandevitz Ljja	19	F					Staten Island	Father: David Sandevitz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Brosnahan 12-11-12-25-30

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

0 OCT 19

191

114

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any office, establishment, promise, or offer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.												Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	Natting	husband	no		husband K. Jackson 1118						5 6	dark brown	none	Russia Charkov		
2			father			father											
3																	
4																	
5	from	Harford	husband	no		husband John Yajie						5 5	dark brown		Polish		
6			father			father											
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	my	Brooklyn	uncle	no		Brooklyn 410						5 6	dark brown	none	Russia		
12						Brooklyn 572											
13			brother			Brooklyn 836											
14			husband	no		Brooklyn 444						5 6					
15			father			father											
16			husband	no		Brooklyn 115						5 6	dark brown				
17			father			father											
18																	
19																	
20																	
21			husband	no		Brooklyn 325						5 6	dark brown				
22																	
23			brother			Brooklyn 13						5 6	dark brown				
24		Bayonne	brother	no		Brooklyn 6						5 6	dark blue				
25		Brooklyn	father	no		Brooklyn 190						5 6	dark brown				
26		New York	brother	no		Brooklyn 217						5 6					
27						Brooklyn 491						5 6					
28						Brooklyn 177						5 6					
29			father	no		Brooklyn 43						5 6					
30			uncle	no		Brooklyn 43						5 6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Charles, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at Philadelphia
John H. Charles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. K. K., Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912

at New York
John D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Katz	32	M	husband		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lidim
2			Chachman	10	F	child					
3			Spershel	8	M	son					
4			Reise	4	F	daughter					
5			Chaim	11	M	son					
6			Gittel	5	F	daughter					
7			Aizenberg	32	M	husband					
8			Chaim	7	M	son					
9			Roche	17	M	son					
10			Chaim	3	M	son					
11			Chaim	2	M	son					
12			Rybauskis	18	M	husband		Russian			
13			Wincuta	17	F	wife					
14			Mikulajczyk	19	M	son					
15			Goodacinski	22	M	son		Hebrew			
16			Lesko	19	M	son		Russian			
17			Grassnick	34	M	husband					
18			Theresa	3	F	child					
19			Paulina	2	F	child					
20			Victor	1	M	son					
21			Styhority	55	M	husband		Hebrew			
22			Basche	10	F	child					
23			Garin	18	M	son		Russian			
24			Maljowsky	44	M	husband		Hebrew			
25			Sarah	16	F	daughter					
26			Raife	32	M	husband					
27			Chachman	10	F	child					
28			Chaim	7	M	son					
29			Brandel	10	M	son					
30			Janiewicz	55	M	husband		Russian			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

116

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit	✓	husband \$10.00	✓			husband 150 Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	Russia	Liam
2	✓	✓	✓	father	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	my New York	my New York	✓	husband \$5.00	✓			husband 150 204 1/2 70th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	father	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓ Amsterdam	✓ Amsterdam	✓	brother \$10.00	✓			brother 150 191 1/2 70th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	brother	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓ New York	✓ New York	✓	brother \$10.00	✓			brother 150 296 1/2 70th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ New York City	✓ New York City	✓	brother \$10.00	✓			brother 150 1031 1/2 70th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓ Rochester	✓ Rochester	✓	brother \$10.00	✓			brother 150 1031 1/2 70th St. Rochester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓ Saginaw	✓ Saginaw	✓	husband \$10.00	✓			husband 150 1102 1/2 70th St. Saginaw Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	father	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓ New York	✓ New York	✓	son \$10.00	✓			son 150 1031 1/2 70th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	brother	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓ New York	✓ New York	✓	brother \$10.00	✓			brother 150 1031 1/2 70th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓ Fall River	✓ Fall River	✓	brother \$10.00	✓			brother 150 1031 1/2 70th St. Fall River Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	brother	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓ New York	✓ New York	✓	brother \$10.00	✓			brother 150 1031 1/2 70th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	father	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓ New York	✓ New York	✓	brother \$10.00	✓			brother 150 1031 1/2 70th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hester, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hester
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1911,

at New York
M. D. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Hinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

P. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

4-10-1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Robert	Thalia	26	✓	hus wife 2 yrs	✓	Russian	German	Russia	Samara	father Bohanna Robert
2										Thalia		11	✓	child none	✓					grandfather
3										Rosenberg	Therl	20	✓	hus servant 2 yrs	✓	Hebrew		Berovka		father sent. Lodz
4										Reynick	Janhel	36	✓	labour	✓			W. d. n.		Wife. W. d. n.
5										Chowansky	Parashewa	20	✓	hus servant	✓	Russian		Ginney		father. W. d. n. Chowansky
6										Garona	Tharyana	27	✓	1-281434	✓			Belostok		Wife. W. d. n.
7										Bokol	Thami	32	✓	labour	✓	Hebrew		Bobruisk		Wife. W. d. n. Bobruisk
8										Nadri	Doshia	20	✓		✓	Russian		Russia		Wife. W. d. n.
9										Thalia	Thalia	16	✓	hus servant	✓	Russian	German	Russia	Samara	father Bohanna Robert
10										Adamovis	Anna Maria	25	✓	hus wife 2 yrs	✓	Hebrew		Berovka		father. W. d. n.
11										Thalia		61	✓	child none	✓					Wife. W. d. n.
12										Kozlowsky	Thayer	45	✓	labour 2 yrs	✓	Hebrew		Berovka		Wife. W. d. n. Kozlowsky
13										Therl	Schemmel	18	✓	labour	✓					Wife. W. d. n.
14										Therl		17	✓	hus servant	✓					Wife. W. d. n.
15										Seleznow	Sonja	18	✓	hus servant	✓			Nikolai		father. W. d. n. Seleznow
16										Thalia		33	✓	hus wife	✓					Wife. W. d. n.
17										Therl	Berta	4	✓	child none	✓					Wife. W. d. n.
18										Therl	Thaja	10	✓		✓					Wife. W. d. n.
19										Saltzman	Libe	44	✓	hus wife 2 yrs	✓			Frankfurt		Wife. W. d. n. Saltzman
20										Therl	Guida	15	✓	hus servant	✓					Wife. W. d. n.
21										Therl	Thali	11	✓	child none	✓					Wife. W. d. n.
22										Therl	Therl	7	✓		✓					Wife. W. d. n.
23										Therl	Rosa	6	✓		✓					Wife. W. d. n.
24										Therl	Mary	4	✓		✓					Wife. W. d. n.
25										Therl	Therl	2	✓		✓					Wife. W. d. n.
26										Jesensky	Dorofey	28	✓	labour 2 yrs	✓	Russian		Weschnitz		Wife. W. d. n.
27										Schemel	Therl	50	✓	hus servant	✓	Hebrew		Frankfurt		Wife. W. d. n.
28										Therl	Therl	21	✓	labour 2 yrs	✓					Wife. W. d. n.
29										Therl	Therl	19	✓		✓					Wife. W. d. n.
30										Therl	Therl	11	✓	child	✓					Wife. W. d. n.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Chicago	yes	husband	2 1/2		husband Henry Koltis 2332 S. St. No. 2. Kankakee, Ill.						5 5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
2			father	2 1/2		father											
3	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 208 S. Randolph St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6	dark	dark brown	Partial discoloration	Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
4	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6			Recovered from	Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
5	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6			None	Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
6	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
7	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
8	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
9	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
10	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
11	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
12	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
13	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
14	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
15	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
16	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
17	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
18	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
19	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
20	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
21	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
22	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
23	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
24	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
25	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
26	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
27	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
28	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
29	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	
30	Chicago	yes	brother	10		brother John Koltis 17 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Russia, Pol. Kankakee	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of

191

11-1428												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Rel. Karloch	yes	husband	ft		husband Henry Koltun 233 S. St. No. 2. Karloch see now now good					5 5	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pol. Bayard			
2			father	ft		father													
3	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 205 S. Paul St. Chicago Ill					5 6	dark	dark	Partial albinism		Belarus			
4	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6			Recovered from		Silva			
5	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6			None		Finia			
6	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
7	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
8	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
9	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
10	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
11	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
12	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
13	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
14	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
15	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
16	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
17	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
18	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
19	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
20	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
21	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
22	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
23	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
24	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
25	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
26	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
27	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
28	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
29	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			
30	Ill Chicago		brother	ft		brother John J. Miller 17 Pleasant St. Chicago Ill					5 6					Belarus			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. H., of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1200 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. L. L., Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** That I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of October, 1913
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 OCT 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
2381			Green - Scholom	27	nt	Latvian		Russian		Danish	Wife Dora Green
2402			Feodoruk - Philip	10	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Feodoruk
X3			Wanohat - Paul	24	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Wanohat
X4			Kobornik - Vladimir	18	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Kobornik
ADMITTED 5			Fialkovsky - Kazimir	26	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Fialkovsky
ADMITTED 6			Donenik -	16	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Donenik
47			Wahotzyk - Andrew	25	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Wahotzyk
X8			Seime - Alie	16	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Seime
ADMITTED 9			Pagan - Chana	52	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Pagan
X10			Lipovsky - Barre	18	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Lipovsky
ADMITTED 12			Shwinski - Lura	43	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Shwinski
ADMITTED 13			T. Seime	16	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora T. Seime
639014			T. Seime	14	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora T. Seime
15			Poznyak - Wisentz	38	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Poznyak
216			Morog - Audrey	25	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Morog
X17			Rachnewitz - Michael	25	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Rachnewitz
518			Pomeroy - Lea	18	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Pomeroy
X19			Etykowitz - Leiba	30	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Etykowitz
20			Raiser - Perse	21	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Raiser
DEPARTED 21			Gowor - Wasily	25	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Gowor
922			Lerner - Boruch	16	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Lerner
5023			Luzzyk - Wasily	24	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Luzzyk
X24			Kobornik - Elisaweta	23	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Kobornik
125			Wolodkowicz - Leuen	36	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Wolodkowicz
226			Lipshitz - Hirsch	34	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Lipshitz
X27			Witunewitz - Samika	23	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Witunewitz
X28			Ezernowicz - Gutte	17	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Ezernowicz
529			Schur - Chaja	18	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Schur
630			Bregman - Lora	17	nt			Russian		Cholera	Wife Dora Bregman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1903

191

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York City	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 471 Washington St., Boston, Mass.					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
2	Haverhill, Mass.	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 119 Main St., Haverhill, Mass.					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
3	Springfield, Mass.	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 218 Fern St., Springfield, Mass.					5' 4"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
4	Chelmsford, Mass.	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 7 Essex St., Chelmsford, Mass.					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
5	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 47 Lincoln St., Chelmsford, Mass.					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
6	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 79 Valley St., Chelmsford, Mass.					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
7	Lawrence, Mass.	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 187 Main St., Lawrence, Mass.					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
8	New Bedford, Mass.	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 10 Essex St., New Bedford, Mass.					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
9	New Bedford, Mass.	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 10 Essex St., New Bedford, Mass.					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
10	New York City	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 277 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
11	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
12	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
13	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
14	Washington, D.C.	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
15	Lawrence, Mass.	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
16	New York City	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
17	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
18	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
19	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
20	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
21	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
22	Lawrence, Mass.	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
23	California	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
24	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
25	New York City	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
26	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
27	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
28	" "	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
29	Lawrence, Mass.	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw
30	New York City	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, 143 E 4th St., New York City					5' 0"	Dark		Poland, Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 110 OCT 1913 day of _____, 19__.

NEW YORK.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column G (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column G should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definite place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1913 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wexler, Boris	24	M	Student		Russian			Mother, Beile Wexler, Bogopol, Poland
2			Drobnik, Chaie	36	M	Ship					Mother, Blay, Russia
3			Hesher	11	M	Child					Schellow, Russia
4			Lazar	10	M						
5			Burstein, Tevje	52	M	Student					Wife, Dora Burstein, Bogopol, Poland
6			Lesla	22	M	Student					Mother, Bogopol, Poland
7			Etta	17	F	Student					
8	ADMITTED		Caplan, Etta	42	F	Ship					Telesky, Poland
9	ADMITTED		Abraham	16	M	Student					Telesky, Poland
10	ADMITTED		Josif	9	M	Child					
11	ADMITTED		Israel	4	M	Student					
12	ADMITTED		Etta	11	F	Student					
13	ADMITTED		Freidja	7	F	Student					
14	ADMITTED		Etta	7	F	Student					
15			Ezenovist, Anna	20	F	Student		Lithuanian			Mother, Anna Ezenovist, Lithuania
16			Nagorny, Trofim	30	M	Student		Russian			Wife, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
17			Daniel	33	M	Student					Wife, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
18			Zapet, Luka	22	M	Student		Russian			Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
19			Wattis, Uchala	34	M	Student					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
20			Henrich	6	M	Child					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
21			Kazimira	4	F	Student					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
22			Biczek, Stanislaw	26	M	Student					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
23			Malafa	8	M	Child					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
24			Anton	3	M	Student					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
25			Perusiment, Anisim	27	M	Student					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
26			Timofey	33	M	Student					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
27			Kozakov, Fedor	17	M	Student					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
28			Spenghorst, Luka	32	M	Student					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
29			Dubeshko, Nikolay	27	M	Student					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania
30			Demezent, Irol	26	M	Student					Mother, Anna Nagorny, Lithuania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-423

List

Arriving at Port of

, 191

122

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the **LUSITANIA**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Henton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Chewcow	Timothy	44	m	laborer		Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
2			Iwanow	T. David	23	m			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
3			Kochunov	T. David	27	m			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
4	27/9031	1/15/31	Chomanski	Anton	28	m			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
5			Nicholsky	Nester	22	m			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
6			Forelich	Lime	26	m			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
7			Gmelstein	Lina	30	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
8			WERSBERG	Theresa	52	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
9					46	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
10					16	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
11					21	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
12			Schickel	T. Anna	21	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
13			Biswack	T. Anna	34	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
14			Wanda	Benjamin	20	m			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
15			Schnehowitz	Lime	18	m			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
16			Gueymowitz	Lina	18	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
17			Binkewitz	Anna	20	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
18					6	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
19					3	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
20					2	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
21			Kuchowicz	Lina	20	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
22			Shlad	T. Mary	19	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
23			Nirenchik	T. Anna	20	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
24			Rochkowitz	Rochka	15	m			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
25				Etta	16	f			Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
26									Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
27									Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
28									Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
29									Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow
30									Russia	Russian	Tarow	Wife Pelagea Chewcow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the other provisions of the act, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
2	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
3	Duquesne		Self			Duquesne						55	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
4	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						54	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
5	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
6	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						54	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
7	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
8	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
9	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						55	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
10	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						54	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
11	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
12	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
13	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
14	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
15	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						54	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
16	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
17	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						58	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
18	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						58	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
19	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						58	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
20	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						58	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
21	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
22	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						57	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
23	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						55	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
24	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						58	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
25	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
26	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
27	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
28	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
29	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	
30	St. Petersburg		Self			Brother John M. O'Leary						56	Dark	Dark		Russia, St. Petersburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, **LUSITANIA**, from _____, **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No, (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column B (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column B should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).--*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, for [unclear], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-6038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-6038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dorardo T. Eduardo	24	M	Handwritten		Portugal		Portugal	wife Edmunda Rodenas
2			Barbetez Claudio	35	M						wife Maria
3			Gonzalez Juan	41	M						wife Maria
4			Escudero T. Alapin	28	M						wife Maria
5			Rodriguez Lorenzo	20	M						wife Maria
6			Salas Jose	40	M						wife Maria
7			Sanchez Joao	25	M						wife Maria
8			Paulo Luiz de Costa	22	M						wife Maria
9			Chorro Bre da Silva	22	M						wife Maria
10			Severino T. Camillo	26	M						wife Maria
11			Ribeiro Joao	24	M						wife Maria
12			Goncalves Joao	24	M						wife Maria
13			Ribeiro Joao	55	M						wife Maria
14			Bruna Margarida	32	F						wife Maria
15			Marques Manuel	31	M						wife Maria
16			Silva Maria do Dore	33	F						wife Maria
17			— — — — —	11	F						wife Maria
18			dos Reges Maria	24	F						wife Maria
19			d'Amorim Antonio	28	M						wife Maria
20			Amal Jose	27	M						wife Maria
21			Mendes Alberto	23	M						wife Maria
22			Exposto Joao	37	M						wife Maria
23			Domingues Domingo	24	M						wife Maria
24			da Costa Joao Jose	41	M						wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1913

126

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or to any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
2	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
3	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 4	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
4	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 4	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
5	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 4	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
6	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
7	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
8	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
9	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
10	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
11	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
12	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
13	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
14	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
15	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
16	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
17	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
18	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
19	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
20	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
21	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
22	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
23	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
24	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
25	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
26	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
27	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
28	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
29	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			
30	New York	Self	Yes	No	1533 Main St. San Francisco					5 6	Dark brown	None	Spain	Brea			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H., of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H. H.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19.

at

John H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe P. Weston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

4- OCT 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinamen to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
649891									Hadjieff	Leon S.	28	Mar.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Platariata	Wife Anna Hadjieff
92									Kanaracheff	Alexandre	31	Mar.								Platariata Glad Bulgaria
903									Isaneff	Neuro	25	Mar.								Platariata Glad Bulgaria
4									Mitchell	Dimita	40	Mar.								Wife Katerina Mitchell
5									Dimitoff	Danko	18	Mar.								Wife Zora Dimitoff
6									Karajeff	Istvan	24	Mar.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Father Peter Karajeff
7									Petroff	Stenislav	24	Mar.								Wife Maria Petroff
8									Christoff	Ygherghi	24	Mar.								Brother Dimita Christoff
9									Argheoff	Lotse	26	Mar.								Brother Dimita Argheoff
10									Baroff	Dmitar	30	Mar.								Wife Maria Baroff
11									Todaranoff	Iordan	29	Mar.								Wife Zora Todaranoff
12									Georgieff	Dimitar	25	Mar.								Wife Maria Georgieff
13									Milic	Telya	26	Mar.								Wife Maria Milic
14									Popovich	Mariza	24	Mar.								Wife Maria Popovich
15									Nicoloff	Petar	24	Mar.								Wife Maria Nicoloff
16									Kamontais	Jan	23	Mar.								Wife Maria Kamontais
17									Breshin	Thick	25	Mar.								Wife Maria Breshin
18									Georgieff	Dimitri	26	Mar.								Wife Maria Georgieff
19									Isaneff	Angel	25	Mar.								Wife Maria Isaneff
20									Isaneff	Sony	25	Mar.								Wife Maria Isaneff
21									Bentolila	Joseph	24	Mar.								Wife Maria Bentolila
22									Monnyan	Fanny	22	Mar.								Wife Maria Monnyan

J. J. Monnyan,
Agent.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

128

Arriving at Port of

10 OCT 1913

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. M. L., of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1913.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ALP. C. G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1913 day of , 19
at New York

J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

4 - OCT 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1			Efstathraff + John	34		m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Phthoragora	mother Chremita + Efstathraff	NON IM
2			Wuckovic + Gjuro	22		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wuckovic	NON IM
3			Banovic + Jovan	22		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wuckovic	NON IM
4			Dutovin + Jovo	32		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	brother Dutovin	NON IM
5			Ratkovic + Maria	25		f	wife	no	no	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Ratkovic	NON IM
6			+ Sljka	23		f				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Ratkovic	NON IM
7			Wukicewich + Jasko	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
8			Banovic + Jilo	25		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
9			Ratkovic + Jilo	32		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
10			Wuckovich + Juko	19		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
11			Pejakovic + Dusan	22		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
12			+ Blazov	12		f				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
13			Wuckovich + Djuro	20		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
14			Yandir + Jila	30		f				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
15			Wukmanovic + Stefan	26		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
16			Pavlicovic + Nikola	25		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
17			Wukmanovic + Jovo	18		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
18			Yevanovic + Gavro	22		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
19			Yarovic + Jasko	38		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
20			Grujskovic + Jovan	20		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
21			Bozovic + Jozo	24		m				Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Phthoragora	mother Wukicewich	NON IM
22			Partskoff + Christo	25		m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Refortsi	mother Partskoff	NON IM
23			Dantschiff + Petar	20		m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Refortsi	mother Dantschiff	NON IM
24			Swanoff + Pentcho	28		m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Refortsi	mother Swanoff	NON IM
25			Dimitroff + Jordan	25		m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Refortsi	mother Dimitroff	NON IM
26			Bltschiff + Kato	26		m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Refortsi	mother Bltschiff	NON IM
27			Pelkoff + Petar	20		m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Refortsi	mother Pelkoff	NON IM
28			Angheloff + Radi	39		m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Refortsi	mother Angheloff	NON IM
29			Yitoff + Petco	24		m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Refortsi	mother Yitoff	NON IM
30			Mitoff + Dimitr	12		f				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Refortsi	mother Mitoff	NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4034

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY:

130

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Charles Macdonald, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING . Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1919 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

James Houston
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dachhoff Todor	19	m	labourer		Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Dachhoff Todor
2			Uineff T Marin	36	m			Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Uineff T Marin
3			Noydanoff T Esano	25	m			Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Noydanoff T Esano
4			Yucoff T Uineff	17	m			Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Yucoff T Uineff
5			Rusica T Franjo	48	m			Croatia		Croatia	Rusica T Franjo
6			" T Mara	36	w	wife		Croatia		Croatia	" T Mara
7			" T Jeno	1	m	child		Croatia		Croatia	" T Jeno
8			Marek T Rerina	20	w	wife		Croatia		Croatia	Marek T Rerina
9			" T Glavka	3	f	child		Croatia		Croatia	" T Glavka
10			Latas T Anna	39	w	wife		Croatia		Croatia	Latas T Anna
11			Dewrie T Manda	18	m			Croatia		Croatia	Dewrie T Manda
12			Salamuna T Mara	27	w	girl		Croatia		Croatia	Salamuna T Mara
13			Lakmer T Karlo	16	m	labourer		Croatia		Croatia	Lakmer T Karlo
14			Pubic T Francica	28	w	wife		Croatia		Croatia	Pubic T Francica
15			" T Petar	9	m	child		Croatia		Croatia	" T Petar
16			" T Janje	6	f	child		Croatia		Croatia	" T Janje
17			" T Franjo	4	m			Croatia		Croatia	" T Franjo
18			" T Bara	3	w			Croatia		Croatia	" T Bara
19			" T Gjuro	2	m			Croatia		Croatia	" T Gjuro
20			" T Anka	1/4	w			Croatia		Croatia	" T Anka
21			Kucuk T Kata	26	f	girl		Croatia		Croatia	Kucuk T Kata
22			Marijan T Mihaj	28	m	labourer		Croatia		Croatia	Marijan T Mihaj
23			Radojevi T Georvo	25	m			Croatia		Croatia	Radojevi T Georvo
24			Dobrostal T Stefan	25	m			Croatia		Croatia	Dobrostal T Stefan
25			Cravla T Jozef	17	m			Russia		Russia	Cravla T Jozef
26			Berera T Michal	17	m			Russia		Russia	Berera T Michal
27			Kozak T Prokop	17	m			Russia		Russia	Kozak T Prokop
28			Gudula T Jozef	17	f			Russia		Russia	Gudula T Jozef
29			Gurymski T Stanislaw	24	m			Russia		Russia	Gurymski T Stanislaw
30			Waszluke T Papi	17	f	girl		Russia		Russia	Waszluke T Papi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 OCT 1914

132

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.				Country.		
																City or Town.		
1	Out. Toronto		self	25		friend George Petroff					5	7	good brown grey			Bulgaria Vratsko		
2	Mich. Detroit			25		friend George Petroff					5	7						
3	Out. Toronto			25		Russel, 1198 Detroit Mich.					5	7				Cimarr		
4	Mich. Detroit			25		463 Kings St. Toronto Ont.					5	6				Stakro		
5	Pa. Pittsburgh			35	12/10/13	Russel, 1198 Detroit Mich.					5	7				Cimarr		
6	"			62		General George Sengula					5	6				Panama		
7	"			10		Crown City Pa Box 43 Pittsburg					5	4						
8	W. Brownville			25		Lansburt, Martin, W. Brownville Pa					5	8						
9	"			12		"					5	5						
10	Wisc. Milwaukee			25		Lansburt, Milan, Wisc.					5	5				Zabro		
11	W. Va. Clarkburg			12		St Paul Avenue 803 Milwaukee					5	5				Pitoma		
12	W. Va. Laskawanna			25		Lansburt, Peter, D. Laskawanna					5	4				Stefan		
13	Pa. Wilkesbarre			25		W. Va. Clarkburg					5	4						
14	W. Va. Laskawanna			60	1904/13	Brother, Laskawanna					5	6				Tukun am		
15	"			16		Brother, Laskawanna					5	4				Stefan		
16	"			16		Brother, Laskawanna					5	4				Stefan		
17	"			16		Brother, Laskawanna					5	4				Stefan		
18	"			16		Brother, Laskawanna					5	4				Stefan		
19	"			16		Brother, Laskawanna					5	4				Stefan		
20	"			16		Brother, Laskawanna					5	4				Stefan		
21	"			16		Brother, Laskawanna					5	4				Stefan		
22	W. Va. New River			20		George, Peter, Che Ave					5	5				Croatia Lameret		
23	Oh. Danison			12		Brother, Laskawanna					5	6				Bulgaria Vratsko		
24	Pa. Johnstown			28		Brother, Laskawanna					5	7				Galopchi		
25	Pa. Bridgeport			12		Brother, Laskawanna					5	8				Wilja		
26	Wisc. Ludlow			12		Brother, Laskawanna					5	8				Kuskind		
27	Pa. Bridgeport			20		Brother, Laskawanna					5	3				Russia Wierawid		
28	Pa. Bridgeport			10		Brother, Laskawanna					5	3				Piskonia		
29	W. Va. New River			20	1904/13	Brother, Laskawanna					5	4				Wierawid		
30	Pa. Philadelphia			20		Brother, Laskawanna					5	4				Emigrot		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910.

at Baltimore
Wm. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hinton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 19____
 at _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
65261								Kady	Katarzyna	25		f	wife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Letaunia	mother Wiktoria Kolawa
65262								Hartleb	Jozef	22		m	laborer							father Katarzyna Hartleb
65263								Stanciu	Yana	12		f	girl							father Wiktoria
94								Przybylski	Agneska	12		f								mother Anna Przybylski
305								Hec	Aniela	18		f								father Katarzyna
16								Walicki	Yana	36		m	laborer							wife Yana Walicka
27								Zaryzka	Katarzyna	18		f	girl							father J. Zaryzka
48								Czerwina	Jan	32		m	laborer							wife Wiktoria Czerwina
29								Smirski	Kazimierz	12		f								mother Karolina Smirski
510								Finck	Aniela	24		f	wife							brother Stanislaw Finck
11									Ania	3 1/2		n	child							
612								Likora	Jozef	18		m	laborer							father Jan Likora
713								Lufhyta	Tanna	18		f	girl							mother Zdzisla Lufhyta
914								Lawozan	Wasyk	38		m	laborer							wife Katarzyna Lawozan
815								Swan	Filip	18		m								mother Anna Swan
416								Lawozan	Fed.	39		m								wife Zoska Lawozan
117								Halmoska	Ania	23		f	girl							father Wasyk Halmoska
218								Hnatow	Fed.	25		m	laborer							brother Filip Hnat
219								Stepiak	Jan	27		m								wife Katarzyna Stepiak
652620								Kras	Jozef	19		m								uncle Antoni Kras
652621								Rozel	Wincenty	28		m								wife Wiktoria Rozel
522								Wicherek	Antoni	30		m								wife Anna Wicherek
23								Burda	Ania	18		f	girl							father Jozef Burda
724								Nota	Wladyslaw	26		m	laborer							wife Anna Nota
652625								Sercie	Filip	24		m								father Stanislaw Sercie
226								Slip	Stefan	27		m								wife Maria Slip
327								Bani	Jozef	24		m								Suliman
428								Drozjak	Jozef	26		m								wife Maria Drozjak
529								U. J. Gennant	Geodor	35		m								wife Anna Gennant
630								Perikow	Andrzej	40		m								wife Ewa Perikow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4538

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1000 1944

191

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	N.Y. Newark	self	25	no	sister Bekla Libiga 107 Jackson St. Newark N.J. no men in good	no	5	2	good brown	gray	nause	Russia Lelovnia
2	Pa. Bridgmont	"	10	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
3	" Philadelphia	"	30	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
4	Can. Chicago	"	10	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
5	"	"	10	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
6	"	"	20	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
7	Me. Lewiston	"	20	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
8	N.Y. Salamanca	"	28	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
9	Me. Lewiston	"	20	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
10	N.Y. Salamanca	"	20	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
11	"	"	"	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
12	Mich. Detroit	"	20	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
13	Ill. Chicago	"	20	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
14	Mo. Desloge	"	30	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
15	Ill. Chicago	"	20	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
16	Mo. Flat River	"	20	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
17	Mo. St. Louis	"	12	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
18	Mo. Flat River	"	20	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
19	Mo. St. Louis	"	20	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
20	Can. Derby	"	20	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
21	Ill. Chicago	"	25	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
22	"	"	28	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
23	Pa. Pottsville	"	30	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
24	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	"	32	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
25	Wis. Milwaukee	"	18	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
26	"	"	14	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
27	"	"	14	"	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
28	"	"	25	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
29	"	"	25	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice
30	"	"	25	no	brother in law Martin Anas sister Bridgmont Pa. 4th St. 1st	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wierawice

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1964

, 191

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.						
1	N.J. Newark	self	25	no	sister Bekla Libiga 105 Jackson St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5	2	good brown	gray	Russia Lodovna	
2	Pa Bridgeport		10		father sister Maria Bridgeport Pa. 4th St.			5	4			Wilbraham	
3	" Philadelphia		20		wife 440 N. 12th St. Phila.			5	1			hispania	
4	Ill Chicago		10		brother in law Joseph Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	3			Russia	
5	"		10		brother in law Joseph Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	1			"	
6	"		20	from 08/10	Chicago Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			6	1			"	
7	Me Lewiston		20	no	sister Mary Lewiston Me.			5	1			Lewiston	
8	N.J. Salamanca		28	from 08/19	Salamanca Salamanca N.J.			5	3			Poland	
9	Me Lewiston		20	no	sister Mary Lewiston Me.			5	3			Lewiston	
10	N.J. Salamanca		20	no	brother in law Joseph Salamanca N.J.			5	1			Poland	
11	"												
12	Mich Detroit		20		brother in law Joseph Detroit Mich.			5	6			Russia	
13	Ill Chicago		20	no	brother in law Joseph Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	2			Poland	
14	Ill Chicago		20		brother in law Joseph Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	6			Poland	
15	Ill Chicago		20		brother in law Joseph Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	4			Poland	
16	Ill Chicago		20	from 04/08	Chicago Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	5			Poland	
17	Ill Chicago		12	no	brother in law Joseph Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	3			Poland	
18	Ill Chicago		20	no	brother in law Joseph Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	6			Poland	
19	Ill Chicago		20		brother in law Joseph Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	4			Poland	
20	Ill Chicago		20		brother in law Joseph Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	1			Poland	
21	Ill Chicago		25	from 1900	Chicago Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	4			Poland	
22	"		28	no	brother in law Joseph Chicago 400 E. Randolph St.			5	1			Poland	
23	Pa Pakdale		30		brother in law Joseph Pakdale Pa.			5	2			Poland	
24	N.J. Poughkeepsie		32	no	brother in law Joseph Poughkeepsie N.J.			5	5			Poland	
25	Wis Waukegan		19		brother in law Joseph Waukegan Wis.			5	8			Poland	
26	"		14		brother in law Joseph Waukegan Wis.			5	3			Poland	
27	"		14		brother in law Joseph Waukegan Wis.			5	6			Poland	
28	"		25	from 04/03	Ponape Ponape			5	3			Poland	
29	"		28	no	brother in law Joseph Ponape			5	5			Poland	
30	"		28		brother in law Joseph Ponape			5	4			Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1913,

at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Journalist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Other than U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
650371			Klanc — 101010	21	male	laborer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Lukina	parents: Klanc Klanc
92			Lukina — 101010	29	female	servant				Breza	mother: Klanc Klanc
63			Klanc — 101010	22	male	laborer				Lukina	wife: Klanc Klanc
84			Klanc — 101010	29	female					Breza	mother: Klanc Klanc
55			Klanc — 101010	20	male					Lukina	friend: Klanc Klanc
346			Klanc — 101010	19	male					Vocin	parent: Klanc Klanc
327			Klanc — 101010	18	male					Gradac	parent: Klanc Klanc
38			Klanc — 101010	29	male					Vocin	wife: Klanc Klanc
319			Klanc — 101010	29	male					Gradac	wife: Klanc Klanc
3010			Klanc — 101010	22	male					Klanc	parent: Klanc Klanc
2911			Klanc — 101010	25	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
2812			Klanc — 101010	24	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
2713			Klanc — 101010	26	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
2614			Klanc — 101010	18	male					Klanc	parent: Klanc Klanc
2615			Klanc — 101010	25	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
1916			Klanc — 101010	21	male					Klanc	parent: Klanc Klanc
2517			Klanc — 101010	25	male					Klanc	parent: Klanc Klanc
2418			Klanc — 101010	21	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
1919			Klanc — 101010	24	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
20			Klanc — 101010	21	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
2221			Klanc — 101010	21	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
2222			Klanc — 101010	20	male					Klanc	parent: Klanc Klanc
2223			Klanc — 101010	23	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
2224			Klanc — 101010	18	male					Klanc	parent: Klanc Klanc
2225			Klanc — 101010	20	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
2226			Klanc — 101010	25	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
2227			Klanc — 101010	22	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
2228			Klanc — 101010	21	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc
2229			Klanc — 101010	24	male					Klanc	parent: Klanc Klanc
2230			Klanc — 101010	21	male					Klanc	wife: Klanc Klanc

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest on account of any criminal offense, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	St. Petersburg	70	self	45	1909	St. Petersburg					5	7	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
2	St. Petersburg	71	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
3	St. Petersburg	72	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
4	St. Petersburg	73	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
5	St. Petersburg	74	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
6	St. Petersburg	75	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
7	St. Petersburg	76	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
8	St. Petersburg	77	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
9	St. Petersburg	78	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
10	St. Petersburg	79	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
11	St. Petersburg	80	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
12	St. Petersburg	81	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
13	St. Petersburg	82	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
14	St. Petersburg	83	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
15	St. Petersburg	84	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
16	St. Petersburg	85	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
17	St. Petersburg	86	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
18	St. Petersburg	87	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
19	St. Petersburg	88	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
20	St. Petersburg	89	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
21	St. Petersburg	90	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
22	St. Petersburg	91	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
23	St. Petersburg	92	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
24	St. Petersburg	93	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
25	St. Petersburg	94	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
26	St. Petersburg	95	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
27	St. Petersburg	96	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
28	St. Petersburg	97	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
29	St. Petersburg	98	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			
30	St. Petersburg	99	1	25	1909	St. Petersburg					5	6	gray	gray	none	Croatia	Subotica			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Macleod, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1913, 1913.

at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hunter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1918

at

Wm. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

191

DEPORTED
65-771

NT
NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

NT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
62			Bozovic	Bozovic	39	Married	yes	Chadian	Chadian	wife: Kate Bozovic
53			Bozovic	Bozovic	11	Married				parents: Bozovic, Ana
44			Bozovic	Bozovic	28	Married				wife: Bozovic, Ljilja
715			Bozovic	Bozovic	29	Married				wife: Bozovic, Ana
736			Bozovic	Bozovic	25	Married				wife: Bozovic, Ljilja
707			Bozovic	Bozovic	25	Married				parents: Bozovic, Ljilja
28			Bozovic	Bozovic	25	Married				wife: Bozovic, Ljilja
199			Bozovic	Bozovic	19	Married				parents: Bozovic, Ljilja
10			Bozovic	Bozovic	25	Married				wife: Bozovic, Ljilja
11			Bozovic	Bozovic	23	Married				parents: Bozovic, Ljilja
12			Bozovic	Bozovic	25	Married				wife: Bozovic, Ljilja
13			Bozovic	Bozovic	4	Married				parents: Bozovic, Ljilja
14			Bozovic	Bozovic	24	Married				wife: Bozovic, Ljilja
15			Bozovic	Bozovic	46	Married				parents: Bozovic, Ljilja
16			Bozovic	Bozovic						
17			Bozovic	Bozovic						
18			Bozovic	Bozovic						
19			Bozovic	Bozovic						
20			Bozovic	Bozovic						
21			Bozovic	Bozovic						
22			Bozovic	Bozovic						
23			Bozovic	Bozovic						
24			Bozovic	Bozovic						
25			Bozovic	Bozovic						
26			Bozovic	Bozovic						
27			Bozovic	Bozovic						
28			Bozovic	Bozovic						
29			Bozovic	Bozovic						
30			Bozovic	Bozovic						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hester, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Houston, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1918, 19

at Chicago
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.	
		U. S. Citizens.		Exemptions.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.	
		Resident in U. S.		Special License.																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1	Wise of Illinois		self	30		to address on arrival					5	6	good	gray	none	Luxemburg	
2	"		"	30		to address on arrival					5	11	"	"	"	"	
3	Ill. Chicago		"	10		uncle Edward Thut 1856					5	4	"	"	"	Russia	
4	W. S. Children		"	"		Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	"	"	Poland	
5	Ind Gary		self	25		Washington D.C. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
6	Pa Etna		self	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
7	Ind Gary		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
8	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
9	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
10	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
11	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
12	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
13	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
14	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
15	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
16	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
17	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
18	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
19	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
20	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
21	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
22	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
23	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
24	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
25	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
26	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
27	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
28	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
29	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	
30	Pa Altoona		"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 1896			good	no	5	6	good	gray	none	Croatia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, **LUSITANIA**, from _____, **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 OCT 1913

Sworn to before me this day of
NEW YORK.

COMMANDING *Officer*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River-Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."² Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James L. Lorton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 10 NOV 1913 day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

VI-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1085

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

1 OCT 191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizens.	U.S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Mrakoni	Gligo	28	11	m	laborer			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Yndavar	wife Mrakoni Stoja
2								Smokovic	Marin	28	11	s						Oslovac	Oslovac	parents Ivan Smokovic
3								Vukovic	Janj	18	11	s						Ymca	Ymca	parents Vukovic Janj w.
4								Orkovic	Ladislav	18	11	s						Ymca	Ymca	mother Orkovic Kata
5								Babin	Italian	28	11	m								wife Babin Marie
6								Jumbo	Novota	18	11	s								parents Jumbo Kata
7								Bozovic	Anton	35	11	m								wife Bozovic Rosa
8								Grady	Josef	37	11	s								wife Grady Anna
9								Krzmarovic	Tamo	29	11	s								wife Krzmarovic Yara
10								Papovic	Lino	24	11	s								wife Papovic Bara
11								Medved	Parao	26	11	s								wife Medved Bara
12								Reku	Govt.	36	11	s								wife Reku Boja
13								Camas	Stefan	19	11	s								parents Camas Ivan
14								Freisl	Ignac	26	11	m								wife Freisl Marie
15								Seljan	Janko	18	11	s								parents Seljan Bara
16								Dabreni	Parao	22	11	m								wife Dabreni Jela
17								Belavic	Juro	37	11	s								wife Belavic Kata
18								Zupanic	Marko	25	11	s								parents Zupanic
19								Catalovic	Bliza	38	11	s								wife Catalovic Ana
20								Gujatovic	Gjuro	19	11	s								parents Gujatic
21								Sajde	Anna	12	11	f.s. girl								parents Sajde Josef
22								Samardja	Bliza	23	11	m	laborer							brother Samardja Miro
23								Sajde	Josef	18	11	s								parents Sajde Sajda
24								Knyaza	Stvo	24	11	s								parents Knyaza Stojana
25								Trabac	Janko	20	11	s								parents Trabac Vito
26								Prodanic	Danjan	19	11	s								parents Prodanic Sino
27								Stisko	Tamo	24	11	m								wife Stisko Jelo
28								Lovic	Ortoja	23	11	s								parents Lovic Miro
29								Bukovic	Anton	20	11	s								mother Bukovic
30								Sansek	Janko	21	11	s								parents Sansek Ivan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4533

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1981

, 191

142

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, **LUSITANIA**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1922

at _____

Immigration Officer

VI—453

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-10-18

48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Susitama
APLAND

sailing from

SEPT 20 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizens of U. S. Possessions.				Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Henie</i>	<i>Trudy</i>	11 yrs		<i>Chief Clerk</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Man 11-7</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Rushby</i>	<i>Grandfather Wm Steenson</i>
2					<i>Trudy</i>	<i>Trudy</i>	10 yrs									<i>Rushby, Swed</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 45

Arriving at Port of

191

141

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept - 1911

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph P. [unclear], Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1913, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

an Oct. 10

1913

"Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Oct 11/1913

Revised
984
129
1013

Actual
1008
129
1137
SI 47
TRANS 21
Jimm 24

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 - OCT 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											191										
</																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31-4636

List

Arriving at Port of

191

146

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												By whom was passage paid?												Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?												Whether a Polygamist.												Whether an Anarchist.												Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States.												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												Deformed or Crippled.												Height.												Color of Complexion.												Marks of Identification.												Place of Birth.											
No.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																								
1	Wis.	Waukegan	self	no		Lambert Nikola U. Acker 538 St. 62 Ave. Waukegan Wis.						5	4	good	blue	gray	name	Croatica Slavonia																																																																																																																																																					
2	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																					
3	Oh.	Lorain	self	no		Lambert Marko T. Mag. Grove Ave 38 No 2805 Lorain Oh.						5	5	4	"	"	"	Savagind																																																																																																																																																					
4	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																					
5	"	Cleveland	self	no		friend Djura U. Acker Cleveland Hamilton 2145 Cleveland Oh.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																					
6	"	"	self	no		Uncle Djura U. Acker 3145 Hamilton St.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Plotar																																																																																																																																																					
7	Wis.	Waukegan	self	no		Uncle Franko Dragovici St Paul Ave 904 Waukegan Wis.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																					
8	Mich.	Hamdough	self	no		brother in law Peter Pchada 24 ju 08/11 Hamdough Box 163 Hamdough Mich.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Subarope																																																																																																																																																					
9	Wis.	Waukegan	Prepaid	no		Uncle George U. Acker 1511 Clairbourn Waukegan						"	"	"	"	"	"	Maniera																																																																																																																																																					
10	Oh.	Cleveland	self	no		brother in law Peter Pchada 1304 Clair Ave Cleveland Oh.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Saffe																																																																																																																																																					
11	Wis.	Waukegan	Prepaid	no		Lambert Barthol Berlezi 62-18 St. Waukegan Wis.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Plotar																																																																																																																																																					
12	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	Swave																																																																																																																																																					
13	Pa.	Canway	self	no		Lambert Evan Premura Box 42 Canway Pa.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Garmica																																																																																																																																																					
14	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																					
15	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																					
16	Wis.	Waukegan	self	no		Lambert Boris Rantala St Paul Ave 1116 Waukegan						"	"	"	"	"	"	Swave																																																																																																																																																					
17	Min.	S. H. Paul	self	no		Lambert Marko T. Mag. Box 145 S. H. Paul St.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina																																																																																																																																																					
18	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																					
19	Wis.	Waukegan	self	no		Uncle Marko T. Mag. 5 St. Waukegan Wis.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																					
20	Pa.	Braddock	self	no		Uncle Marko T. Mag. Halket St. 1234 Braddock Pa.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Usholjai																																																																																																																																																					
21	Wis.	Waukegan	self	no		brother in law Peter Pchada St Paul Ave Waukegan Wis.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitomaca																																																																																																																																																					
22	Wis.	Waukegan	self	no		brother in law Peter Pchada 405 Dool St. Waukegan Wis.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina																																																																																																																																																					
23	Wis.	Waukegan	self	no		brother in law Peter Pchada 405 Dool St. Waukegan Wis.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina																																																																																																																																																					
24	Wis.	Waukegan	self	no		brother in law Peter Pchada 405 Dool St. Waukegan Wis.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina																																																																																																																																																					
25	Wis.	Waukegan	self	no		brother in law Peter Pchada 405 Dool St. Waukegan Wis.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina																																																																																																																																																					
26	Wis.	Waukegan	self	no		brother in law Peter Pchada 405 Dool St. Waukegan Wis.																																																																																																																																																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Kelly, of the United States, from the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul J. Kelly
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,

at

Wm. J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

No

arrived 22. 11. 191 , M. , from

147

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

148

STE S. S. Lusitania (Dunard Line)

arrived Oct. 10, 1913.

, 191

M.

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	TIME.									
40f	18 Muschler, Jennie	30	9	1	LPC 420	removed	10/13/13	6	10/13/13	6	10/13/13	6	10/13/13	6	10/13/13							4	4	4	
52m	19 Weisberg, Mordecai	30	11	4	" 418 Cert	removed	10/13/13	6	10/13/13	6	10/13/13	6	10/13/13	6	10/13/13							2	4	2	
46f	Citlja																								
16f	Neter																								
9m	Chana																								
21f	20 O'Brien May Beatri	1	1	1	" --- Cert.	Missing	10/11/13	1																	
60m	21 Umansky, Sokloma + Lela-bok	31	12	2	" --- Cert.	"																			
18f	22 Obaschitz, Rachel	30	2	1	" 420 Cert	removed	10/14/13	1																	
53f	23 Polari, Aisi	30	8	1	" 425 Cert.	removed	10/11/13	1																	
37m	24 Reichen, Ezer	30	15	1	" 440 Cert.	removed																			
19m	25 Mark, Isid	30	11	1	" 440 Cert	"																			
16f.	26 Erikson Legner	10	5		From Hosp 10/17/13 14y #12		10/17/13	1																	
44f	27 Zabeckrig Zittel	30	19	24	LPC cert - 430	removed	10/12/13	1																	
14m	" David																								
11f	" Jettel																								
9f	" Jackme																								
7m	" Itzik																								
5m	" Abram																								
20m	28 Cepelonis Wladislaw	24	12		From Hosp 10/15/13 720																				

Lusitania 1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

149

S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line) arrived October 10, 1913.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
1	✓ Kanig, Lidia	46	3	1	no tel	2 Rm Under Edward Kucko 1056 Belmont Chicago Ill	D	13	12	8	8	8
2	✓ Lammihah, and					30 Helena Schurman, 1040 Lexington Ave	P	11	11	7	7	7
3	✓ Selminen, Lempi	24	4	2	" friend	NYC						
4	✓ Idaschkin, Idel	30	26	1	" sister	Sister, Mrs. 244 E 7th St NYC	J	13	12	3	3	3
5	✓ Rudsky, Malke	29	4	1	" uncle	Mrs. J. 81 Ave 88 Brooklyn	D	10	4	-	1	-
6	✓ Slutsky, Mosche '2 sis	33	21	2	" brother	Mother, Anna Slutski, 340 Cherry St NYC	J	13	11	6	6	6
7	✓ Ericson, Jenny	14	30	1	" sister	So. Ave, 315 E 79th St NYC	M	10	4	-	1	-
8	✓ Oberstein, Moris	29	5	1	" uncle	Mrs. J. 176 E 3rd Ave NYC	A	12	11	2	2	2
9	✓ Katz, Beile Meila	28	16	1	" father	Fam. Mar 335 E Houston St NYC	J	10	4	-	1	-
10	✓ Kirensky, Zlate	38	23	1	" aunt	Quint, Nechomaz Kalitzki, 200 Madison St NYC	J	13	11	3	3	3
11	✓ Domingues, Domingo	39	23	1	" ind. add.	Ypnca. E. 1st St & 1st Ave NYC	D	16	3	6	7	6
12	✓ Linecki, Moische	29	12	1	" tel	Uncle, Abram Lerman, 212 E 25th St NYC	D	13	4	3	4	3
13	✓ Kannista, Rauha and sister	23	15	2	" friend	Mrs. Sandra Meijer, 16 Audubon Ave NYC	P	11	12	2	2	2
14	✓ Marken, Signe	22	4	1	" sister	Li. Ave, 1725 Cava Ave NYC	M	10	4	-	1	-
15	✓ Rinne, Alnia	21	9	1	" friend	H. Berida, 176 E 123 St NYC	P	11	11	1	1	1
16	✓ Rothman, Rachel	30	27	1	" friend	Cava de Horch Home	A	14	2	11	5	4
17	✓ Kasunen, Ida	23	7	1	" friend	fr. Vilja Bergstrom, 770 Cava Ave NYC	D	11	2	1	2	1
18	✓ Kojolan, John E	4	18	1	" tel	DRW Riet Agalma Denham 525 C	D	14	12	1	5	4
19	✓ Anasewicz, Helena	29	19	1	" tel	DRW Brindley Ave Jarczyk 206 1st St Buffalo	D	14	12	11	8	2
20	✓ Jarczyk, Mary A & 4 ch	29	14	5	" tel	DRW Vashace 246 1st St Buffalo NYC	D	14	12	20	23	20
21	✓ Kobernik, Wlad.	36	4	1	" tel	Mrs. Jacob, 71 Everett Ave, Chelsea	J	13	12	3	2	3
22	✓ Ferkel, Jankel	29	30	1	" tel	Bro. Sam 5 E 10th St NYC	A	28	-	5	2	0
23	✓ Portnoy, Nochem	29	23	1	" tel	DRW Under 10th St 2058 W 25th Cleveland	D	14	12	11	11	11
24	✓ Warsoba, Pawel	36	3	1	" tel	DRW Bro Alex 28 Henry Springfield Mass	D	14	12	11	11	11
25	✓ Szupal, Zyfrin and					DRW from 1st Ave 6 Ave Ludwinstok	D	14	12	11	11	11
26	✓ Ludwinusowa, Stefania		9	2	" tel	Bygon 1st Ave	J	14	12	11	11	11
27	✓ Martelis, Urschula & 2 ch	37	19	3	" husband	Mrs. Ant on 88 E 22nd Williamstown agency	X	13	12	15	15	15
28	✓ Moneyain, Fanny	40	22	1	" tel	Cava de Horch	J	12	12	2	2	2
29	✓ Maks, Rifke	29	6	1	" uncle	Mrs. Sam, 570 Broadway Bronx	J	10	4	-	1	-
30	✓ Aisenberg, Elka & 4 ch	34	7	5	" uncle	Mrs. Mar, 309 1st St NYC	P	10	4	-	1	-

LUSITANIA OCT 10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S. S. LUSITANIA

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	
31	Navorano, Isabella & 2 ch	31	6	1	2	husband	Husb. Acc. 16 Hope St. Bklyn.	J	11	10	2	4	2
32	Milunewitz, Monica	36	27	1		cousin	Em. Polara 918 73 St. Bklyn.	C	11	10	2	2	2
33	Zelikow, Schusel	31	28	1		uncle	100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	2	2	2
34	Asposito, Joas	39	2	1		ind. add.	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	2	2	2
35	Maife, Chane & 3 ch	34	22	4		tel	Husb. Acc. 5 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	J	13	4	12	12	12
36	Helin, Anna	21	15	1		frd	Ed. Helen. 1987 Madison St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	2	1	1
37	Polynsky, Elate & sis	31	18	2		uncle	Aunt. Brn. 50 & 101 St. N.Y.C.	J	12	11	4	4	4
38	Satosh, Jos	32	25	1		father	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	2	2	2
39	Apelgren, Ange's	16	20	1		frd	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	4			
40	Shevlin, Sarah	5	6	1		sister	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	10	4			
41	Grupkovic, Simon	41	20	1		late	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	9	1	1	1
42	Alofson, A. lida	14	2	1		sister	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	2	1	1	1
43	Sandahl, Minnie	18	5	1		frd	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	10	4			
44	Ahonen, Alma	22	17	1		frd	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	2	1	1
45	Pukalsky, Malonia	31	17	1		sister	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	2	2	2	2
46	Suni, Emma	22	18	1		frd	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	1	1	1
47	Martinson, Gerda	17	7	1		sister	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	12	10	2	2	2
48	Rybaczewsky, Sas & sis	34	12	2		tel	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	13	4	6	6	6
49	Garodaejewski, Chona	31	15	1		tel	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	2	2	2
50	Goldman, Pesse	31	16	1		b-i-l	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	10	4			
51	Probin, Chaie & 2 ch	37	2	3		husband	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	13	10	4	6	9
52	Rosell, Emilia	18	5	1		sister	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	10	3			
53	Moroin, Bertha	32	30	1		tel	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	2	2	2
54	Megrenes, Christina						Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	10	6			
55	Johannessen, Lina	20	3	2		frd	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	12	10	2	2	2
56	Kowistoinen, Anna	22	3	1		frd	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	2	2	2
57	Mikulczyk, Afroie	31	24	1		brother	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	2	2	2
58	Luohman, Leio & 4 ch	32	1	5		husband	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	10	4			
59	Byrne, Bridget M	2	23	1		cousin	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	11	10	2	2	2
60	Olson, Maria	15	25	1		friend	Went to 100 100 St. N.Y.C.	J	10	4			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

151

S. S. Lusitania

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Insp.	Date	Time	Break	Dinner	Supper
61	Weiner, Alie	36	8	1		To mother	Mr. Weir, 756 Broadway at City of		12	30	1	2	3
62	Siegelman, Chane	31	10	1		" brother	Dr. M. E. K. Brothman, Brooklyn		11	10	1	1	1
63	Johanson, Judith	16	11	1		" vtel for add	Husb. Weir, 10. City		13	11	18	12	18
64	Wainer, Chale 5 ch	32	11	6		" husband	Dr. Clara Kaskowitz, 194 Main St. Boston		13	11	3	2	3
65	Posakewicz, Chale	31	7	1		" uncle	Stan Wasi, Box 11, Calicut N.Y.		12	12	2	2	2
66	Polensnikewicz, Eliz	36	23	1	1	" husband	Hub. Joffe, 22 Wyandover St. Boston, Mass.		13	4	3	3	3
67	ankiewicz, Cristina	34	10	1		" tel	And. Maiche, 773 Madison St. NYC		12	11	2	2	2
68	Sklar, Marian	38	21	1		" aunt	Mr. Coman Israel, 166 E. 78 St. NYC		10	40			
69	inkin, Chaje	31	5	1		" uncle	Dr. W. Kaplan, 374 Park Ave. NYC		12	10	11	3	11
70	orabelnik, Eschke	31	27	1		" brother	RRG. Dr. L. E. 201 7th Ave. NYC		15	10	5	4	5
71	Green, Schalm	36	1	1		" tel	Al. Kanner, 1515 Prospect Ave. Bronx		10	40			
72	Bregman, Sara	36	31	1		" sister	Mr. W. W. 8 W. 105 St. NYC		10	40			
73	Ozernomowicz, Gutie	-	-	1		" brother	Friend of...						
74	Wikki, Maria						225 E. 10th St. NYC		22	10	30	30	30
75	Mursko, Lilja 2 ch	24	1	3		" tel	Hub. Joffe, 103 Sourvest St. NYC		12	10	6	6	6
76	Rosenblum, 2 ch	31	24	3		" husband	Proless, 412 E. 65 St. NYC		11	10	2	2	2
77	Schmussari, Maria sis	25	20	2		" brother	RRG. Hub. Joffe 314 Vlies Milwaukee		16	11	30	30	30
78	Sesia, Be ile & ch	29	1	1		" tel	Mr. Gray, 197 E. 10 St. NYC		12	10	2	1	2
79	ipowski, Basse	36	10	1		" brother	Emp. Ch. Landau, Medone N.Y.		10	40			
80	Murphy, Mary 1	4	1			" emp	Drugs. Girl, Haver		11	35	1	1	1
81	Hopkins, Mary	1	4			" cousin	RRG. Hub. Joffe 314 Vlies Milwaukee		15	10	5	4	5
82	Tyyska, Lenyi & ch	25	12	1	1	" tel	Hub. Joffe, 103 Sourvest St. NYC		12	10	6	6	6
83	Rafelko, Maria & 2 ch	29	1			" tel	Clara de W. 105 St. NYC		11	20	4	4	4
84	Reisser, Res e			1		" uncle	Mr. Gray, 501 W. 135 St. NYC		12	10	2	1	2
85	Koltun, Raube	33	26	1		" brother	Hub. Joffe, 447 Broadway at City of		3	10	3	2	3
86	ajilow, Genja 1	31	1	1		" husband	Dr. Kaskowitz, 194 Main St. Boston		11	10	1	1	1
87	Marinen, Lydia	25	11	1		" sister	Dr. M. E. K. Brothman, Brooklyn		10	40			
88	itkenen, Sino	25	5	1		" cousin	Hub. Joffe, 103 Sourvest St. NYC		12	10	2	1	2
89	Laushanen, Anna	25	1	1		" friend	Dr. M. E. K. Brothman, Brooklyn		10	40			
90	Winer, Chale & 4 ch	32	23	5		" husband	Drugs. Girl, Haver		12	10	2	1	2
							Husb. Joffe, 103 Sourvest St. NYC		12	10	2	1	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lusitania

arrived

19

M.

from

151

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Weiner, Alte	36	8		1	To mother	At 2nd St. Rf. 100 7th Ave. nyc	J	11 12 ³⁰	4 1 1			
62	Siegelman, Chane	31	10		1	" brother	Bro. Maiche, 756 Rockaway av. Bklyn. N.Y.	J	13 10	3 2 3			
63	Johansen, Judith	16	11		1	" vtel for add	Da Marta Eka. Brotna av. Crofton Pa.	J	11 12	1 - 1			
64	Wainer, Chaie & 5 ch	32	11		6	" husband	Husb. Maichl, Hewton, W. Va.	J	13 11 ¹⁵	18 12 18			
65	Kosakewicz, Chaia	31	7		1	" uncle	Aunt, Clara Kosakowicz, 194 Main St. Astoria	J	13 11 ¹⁵	3 2 3			
66	Kolesnikewicz, Eliz	36	23	1	1	" husband	Husb. Wasi, Br 11, Calypso N.Y.	A	12 12	2 2 2			
67	Jankiewicz, Kristina	34	30		1	" tel #	Husb. Josef, 22 Hyman St. Norwood, Mass.	J	13 4	3 3 3			
68	Sklar, Marian	38	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Maiche Sager, 773 Madison St. nyc	J	12 11	2 2 2			
69	Minkin, Chaje	31	5		1	" uncle	Unc. Eiman Israel, 166 E. 78 St. nyc	J	10 4 ³⁰				
70	Korabelnik, Eschke	31	27		1	" brother	Bro. Sam Kaplan 374 Park New Haven Conn.	A	14 10 ¹⁵	11 3 4			
71	Green, Schalm	36	1		1	" tel #	RRG Bro. Leves 771 Wash St. Boston Mass.	A	15 12	5 4 5			
72	Bregman, Sara	36	30		1	" sister	Sister Ann, 1315 Prospect Ave. Orme	J	10 4 ³⁰				
73	Ozernomowicz, Gutte	-	-		1	" brother	Bro. Maiche, 8 W. 105 St. nyc	J	10 4 ³⁰				
74	Wikki, Maria &						Friends Bro. Kalka Maiche						
75	Hursko, Hilja & ch	24	10		3	" tel #	2207 Lincolnton Hudson Mass.	J	22 11 ¹⁵	36 33 36			
76	Rosenblum, & 2 ch	31	24		3	" husband	Husb. Josef, 102 Somerset St. New York	A	12 11 ¹⁵	6 6 6			
77	Schmussari, Renia & sis	25	20		2	" brother	Bro. Chas. 412 E. 65 St. nyc	J	11 10	12 - 2			
78	Oesis, Be ile & ch	29	8	1	1	" tel #	RRG Husb. Itcha 514 Vliet Milwaukee Wisc.	J	16 11 ³⁰	3 3 3			
79	Lipowski, Basse	36	10		1	" brother	Bro. May, 197 E. 10 St. nyc	A	12 10	2 1 2			
80	Murphy, Mary A	4	1		1	" emp	Emp. Chas. Landau, Medonia N.Y.	J	10 4				
81	Hopkins, Mary	1	4		1	" cousin	Emp. Girls Home	J	11 3 ¹⁵	1 1 1			
82	Tyyska, Lenyi & ch	25	12	1	1	" b tel #	RRG Husb. Eimo Box 46 Weymouth Mass.	A	15 12	5 4 5			
83	Rafalko, Emilia & 2 ch	29	10		3	" tel #	Husb. Bro. Mincola Pa.	J	12 12	6 6 6			
84	Reisser, resae	36	19		1	" uncle	Clara De Wersch Home	A	14 2 ³⁰	4 4 4			
85	Koltun, Taube	35	26		1	" brother	Bro. May, 501 W. 135 St. nyc	A	12 10	2 1 2			
86	Majidow, Genja & ch	31	18		1	" husband	Husb. Louis M., 447 Rockaway av. Bklyn.	J	13 10 ¹⁵	3 2 3			
87	Marinen, Lydia	25	11		1	" sister	Sis. Maiche, 22 East St. nyc	J	11 10	1 - 1			
88	Pitkanen, Sino	25	5		1	" cousin	Da. Ma. Maiche, 349 - 21 St. Bklyn.	J	10 4				
89	Leukkanen, Anna	25	9		1	" friend	Emp. Girls Home	A	12 11	2 1 2			
90	Wain, Chaie & 4 ch	32	23		5	" tel #	Husb. Lye, 151 10th Ave, Rockton N.Y.	J	13 12	15 10 15			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

S. Lusitania

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Pirson, Sure & 4 ch	22	16		5	To husband	Paul Hoff, 381 Jackson St. Bldg. 14	J	13	10 ³⁰	15	10	15
92	Robertus, Amalia & ch	35	1	1	1	" tel #	RRW Gust Hennrich 3332 - 9 Havelock St. Hob.	D	14	12 ³⁰	4	4	4
93	Mykkanen, Anna	25	15		1	" sister	St. Anna. Langue Hall, Blushing St.	J	10	4			
94	Raudis, Teofila & ch	28	29		2	" tel #	St. Mary, 135 - 125 St. Kensington	D	11	11	2	2	2
95	Saltzman, Libe & 6 ch	35	19		7	" tel #	RRB Gust David 12 Menden Jamaica Plain Mass.	D	14	12 ³⁰	28	28	28
96	Pickelner, Anna & 5 ch	32	17		6	" tel #	RRW Gust Chaim 108 Chatham Williamsport Pa	D	14	12 ³⁰	24	24	24
	Meikelman, Mayen	33	27		1	" cousin	Intell, 55 E. 2 nd St. NYC	J	10	5			
	Matkelman, Mayen	22	27		1	"	Brooklyn 24	D	12	12	2	1	2
	Balanbanow, Biwke	32	23		1	" brother	Bar Joseph, 447 Beshire St.	J	10	5			
98	Elom, Elma	13	18		1	" frd	3d Mrs Lundquist, 541 Lerav, NYC	J	10	5			
100	Tervonen, Sandra	25	2		1	" frd	2d. Rose, 744 - 43 rd St. Bronx.	J	10	4	1	1	1
101	Matara Heja	23	11		1	" friend	St. Mary, 242 2 nd St. Vineta Min.	J	11	11	1	1	1
102	Lewin, Pesska	32	29		1	" father	father, Leah J. Lewin, 177 Madison St.	J	13	11 ³⁰	3	2	3
103	Cepelonis, Wlad	29	13		1	" med exm	S. J. Cambridge Mass	J	15	4 ³⁰	5	4	5
104	Libowitz, Feige	30	11		1	" tel #	RRBiet Sara Schnei der 302 Welo Ave	D	15	12	5	4	5
105	Rubin, Etel	28	25		1	" tel #	RRW Bro Chaim 711 - 11 Milwaukee Ave	J	15	10 ³⁵	5	4	5
106	Bekal, Chaim	35	7		1	" tel #	RRW Bro Chaim Beni Cohen 737 - 10 Milwaukee Ave	D	14	12 ³⁰	4	4	4
107	Pomerantz, Lea	36	17		1	" uncle	Unc Chas, 135 W. 135 th St. NYC	J	12	11	2	1	2
108	Rosenberg, Perl	35	3		1	" tel #	RRW Bro Chaim 2060 Kenasall Chicago	D	14	12 ³⁰	4	4	4
109	Kaakinen, Vera	25	18		1	" sister	St. Anna, 338 E. 125 th St. NYC	J	11	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
110	Benttinen, Maria	23	12		1	" friend	2d. St. Oksanen, 837 - 42 nd St. Bronx.	J	11	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
	Bislostock, Judeck	20	3		1	" await dau in Hosp.	St. David, 757 No. Main St. Brooklyn	J	13	11	3	2	3
112	Malotah Marelle	30	4		1	" 10/12/13 2 ³⁰ PM.	with # 111	J	13	11	1	1	1

11. 93. 11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5000

Oct 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 18 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 18 1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

7615